THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
March 6, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 9 · 152 Pages · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Executive Report — Federal IS managers question whether big plans produce better projects. Page 87.

In Depth — When should you use systems integrators? Page 99.

Profile: Forest products company represents a return to roots for Susan Mersereau. Page 79.

In this corner . . . IBM and AT&T slug it out rhetorically at Uniforum. Conference and product highlights, pages 6 and 7.

Service firms gear up to outdo IBM on simplified, flexible maintenance plans. Page 8.

Novell gathers forces in multivendor connectivity strategy. Page 141.

Hackers nabbed in West German investigation of computer espionage allegations. Page 141.

DEC readies X.25 device support over Decnet. Page 12.

Workstations defined: Why low-end, single-user systems are being stacked up with PCs. Page 41.

AT&T subsidiary writes its own interfaces for ISDN connections between PBXs and multivendor hosts. Page 65.

Thrift crisis drains MIS coffers

Staffers update resumes as job outlook dims under federal takeover plan

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
and WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

First, the nationwide savings and loan crisis threatened MIS budgets. Now, with recent U.S. government takeovers, including 37 just last week, MIS jobs at 73 thrifts hang in the lurch.

After speaking with executives from a dozen thrifts recently taken over by the government, *Computerworld* found MIS organizations struggling to contain costs while maintaining adequate services. Closer to their hearts, these professionals are wondering whether their institutions will be sold or liquidated with their jobs in tow.

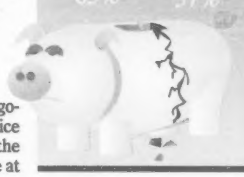
"We have no idea what is going to happen," said Janice Merva, MIS manager and the sole remaining MIS employee at Westwood Savings and Loan Association in Los Angeles. She runs the thrift's IBM System/36 and manages its 25 personal computers. For now, MIS is on pins and needles while the government and potential investors work out the thrifts' fate.

At the request of the Bush administration, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. has grabbed the reins of these institutions because of their enormous losses and is now targeting more than 100 other savings and loans for

Continued on page 141

Savings and liabilities

Texas and the Midwest account for more than 60% of the 73 savings and loans taken over by government regulators



Region	Number of institutions	Assets ($M)
Midwest	31	11,344
Texas	15	16,126
South/ Southeast	13	5,867
West/ Southwest	11	9,777
Northeast	3	697

NAS, users find relief in Hitachi

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — It wasn't real. It wasn't Memorex.

Memorex Telex N.V. last week lost its bid to buy half of National Advanced Systems from National Semiconductor Corp. after missing two deadlines. Instead, NAS was sold in its entirety to a joint venture between Hitachi Ltd. and Electronic Data Systems Corp.

Having sunk millions of dollars into equipment, NAS customers watched the buyout scenario closely; most polled by *Computerworld* last week said they expect to be unaffected by the change in ownership and are grateful that NAS has new backing (see story page 4).

NAS has run a distant third in the plug-compatible mainframe market — behind Amdahl Corp. and IBM — in the last couple of years. To many, the buyout appears destined to help NAS eke out a bigger slice of the mainframe market.

Not only will it "give the company a bigger shot," said Bonnie Digrius, an analyst at Infocorp in

Continued on page 4

Intel enters RISC drag race

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Intel Corp. grabbed the spotlight in the reduced instruction set computing arena last week with a 64-bit microprocessor that industry watchers said sets a new standard for RISC performance.

Intel's I860 RISC processor, which squeezes more than a million transistors onto a single chip, drew praise from industry analysts. "It puts minisupercomputer performance at the microprocessor level," said Andrew Allison, editor of "RISC Management," an industry newsletter.

While the chip is scheduled to ship in production quantities in the third quarter, workstations based on the I860 are not expected to become available until mid-1990. This does not appear to have dimmed enthusiasm for the technology, however.

"I think this represents the next generation," said Edwin Sund, a member of the personal computer support team at Weyerhaeuser Information Systems. "We're already encroaching on the minicomputer area. With this, we'll end up blasting it away. I can't wait to see it in a system."

IBM said it will work with Intel to develop a 32-bit bus master card for IBM's Personal System/2. Pedro Martinez, an IBM Wizard Project program manager, said the card will increase the PS/2's processing speed and provide graphics capabilities. He

Continued on page 7

Earth database compiled under the dome

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

In the Dark Ages, they would have been burned as heretics for taking life into their own hands this way. But the 21st century is not that far off, and Space Biospheres Ventures in Oracle, Ariz., is taking on a godlike role as it constructs a giant terrarium in the desert. It is leveraging a massive database to catalog much of the world's flora and fauna and installing computers for modeling and tracking plant, animal *and* human interaction.

Noah's ark, it ain't.

Biosphere II, the project's name, is an attempt to re-create the Earth's biosphere on two acres. Since its researchers cannot play Noah and put two of everything in such a small space, they are choosing just the right variety of hydroponically cultured plants, insects — even termites and mosquitoes — fish, birds and other animal classes from all over the world. More than 200 scientists are contributing to the Unix-based database.

MARVIN COLLINS

Biosphere II's *hydroponic agriculture operation*

When completed late next year, eight Biospherians (the humans) will be added to the mix, and the whole facility will be sealed up for two years. No way out will be provided for anyone, barring total collapse of the systems. Medical and dental care will be provided by the Biospherians.

Once the doors are shut, microprocessor-based sensors

Continued on page 140

NEWSPAPER

SECOND CLASS MAIL

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 NAS users not fazed at all by recent buyout.

6 OSF fists of fire still burning over AT&T's Unix.

6 IBM AIX/370 mainframe Unix finds popularity.

6 RISC-powered general-purpose Decsystem among the highlights of Uniforum.

7 Vendors roll out Unix-based software carpet at Uniforum.

8 Third-party maintenance providers try to top IBM's recent service plan.

8 AMR exec defends American-Delta reservation systems merger.

10 User groups, FCC on a price caps collision course.

12 All is not quiet on the X.25 front: DEC takes run at IBM with Decnet.

12 Apollo, DEC join forces to develop distributed application systems.

14 AT&T extends users' reach with Starlan TCP/IP rollouts.

14 3Com, HP showcase TCP/IP for OS/2 and Unix server interoperability.

140 IBM's 40% memory price cut sets other suppliers hopping to catch up.

141 Novell digs heels deep in multivendor connectivity arena.

141 Hackers collared in West Germany for alleged computer espionage.

Quotable

"In the time it took to have a contractor deliver seven volumes telling us what kind of work we did here and how we might automate it, we automated it."

LEE MERCER
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

On delays inherent in the federal government's grand design scheme. See story page 87

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

23 IBM's 370 family no longer has monopoly over growing firms.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

41 Workstation market accelerates at double-digit rates; prices take a 20% nosedive.

45 Users are champing at the bit for long-promised client/server architecture.

NETWORKING

65 Lack of software for host-PBX links is forcing users to do the job themselves.

MANAGEMENT

91 AMA to send manager to Moscow to teach PC and management fundamentals.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

113 Epoch founder's flair hits a marketing bull's-eye with storage server.

113 Market forecasts find E-mail a strong cornerstone on which to build office automation functions.

EXECUTIVE REPORT

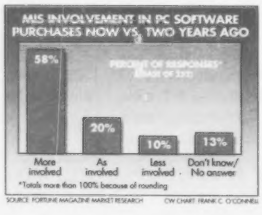
87 MIS managers in the federal government favor staged systems implementation. By Gary Robins.

IN DEPTH

99 Using an outside firm isn't right for every IS integration project, but it may be for yours. By Alan Radding.

DEPARTMENTS

8 News Shorts
18 Editorial
83 Calendar
122 Computer Careers
131 Marketplace
137 Training
139 Stocks
142 Trends



ARCHIVE

It was "General" H. Ross Perot to the rescue 10 years ago as he freelanced a commando raid into Iran to liberate a pair of EDS engineers . . . But 10 years before that, patriotism took a back seat to survival as computer science grads flocked to firms handling special government contracts to escape the military draft . . . And it was 18 years ago this month that investigators blamed the disappearance of 2,800 railroad boxcars on a computer. Some kind of cache memory they had back then.

Bringing a sense of proportion to government projects. Page 87.

MANUELLO PAGANELLI/WOODFIN CAMP

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **NAS mainframe users are breathing easier** after a joint venture between Hitachi and EDS rescued the mainframe maker from an uncertain fate. Memorex Telex was dumped after missing two deadlines in its bid to buy NAS following delays in obtaining financing. But Hitachi and EDS are expected to bring financial muscle and distribution to the table, and buyers may now find more expansive offerings from EDS' systems integration business. Page 1.

■ **What would you do** if the government took over your IS site? For MIS professionals at savings and loan organizations, it has meant stalled plans, canceled contracts and an uncertain future. Many are looking for jobs elsewhere. Page 1.

■ **Abbott Labs puts its corporate records on-line** and junks a half-million index cards in the process. The benefits: reduced storage space, more flexible retrieval and faster response. Page 25.

■ **You don't need a mainframe any more.** That's what many fast-growing firms are finding, and they're willing to consider staying within minicomputer lines, switching to Unix-based systems or adding application-specific ones. Page 23.

■ **New interoperability options** should emerge from a flurry of agreements between systems makers and network vendors. DEC and Apollo have joined forces in a deal aimed at distributed applications development, page 12, while 3Com and Hewlett-Packard are already displaying the fruits of their linkup labors announced two weeks ago, page 12. Caught in the open systems squeeze, Novell fought back last week by mustering an army of third-party support for its new portable version of Netware, which opens more Novell options to multivendor sites, page 141.

■ **How much planning is too much?** The federal government thinks it has overplanned systems purchases in the past and is revamping policies to emphasize bite-size procurements. Page 87.

■ **"A systems integrator** wants you to give him a check and let him run. That's insanity," says one IS director about the boom in systems integration. Just because contractors can do the job doesn't mean you should always use one. IS needs to keep a firm hand on the rudder, even when the systems integrator says he can do it all, page 99. Lucrative career options in systems integration beckon MIS veterans, but some recruiters fret that the IS pros don't know how to sell services, page 122.

■ **Managing programmers** means walking a thin line in the age of "Theory Z" management. This new approach stresses shared responsibility for software quality. Page 19.

■ **Profile: Susan Merser-eau,** head of Weyerhaeuser Information Systems (WIS) runs the information systems arm of the $7 billion forest products giant. In addition to running a decentralized MIS organization, WIS serves outside clients, including Chevron Corp., that account for about 15% of WIS' business. Page 79.

■ **Buying software developed by other users** may be hazardous to your health. That's often where you can get the most functionality for niche packages, but you may risk a long-term lack of support. Page 131.

■ **Bargains await IBM customers** as third parties scramble to match its service moves. Service providers are luring buyers with more flexible plans and less paperwork, while AS/400 memory makers last week chopped prices by as much as 40% before their products were even announced. Page 140.

■ **Expert systems are something special** at American Airlines. The organization is working on knowledge-based programs to help avoid overbooking and reroute planes in bad weather. Its frequent-flier records are also being moved to image processing. Page 8.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE FOR VM/VSE DATA CENTERS:

Only one company covers the two, completely.

Computer Associates introduces **CA-UNICENTER® /II VM** and **CA-UNICENTER/II VSE**, the industry's only complete line of VM/VSE systems software that automates every major area of the data center.

Now, true compatibility among the VM and VSE components. Equivalent products for both environments offer the VM/VSE data center unparalleled advantages such as: a common catalog that simplifies tape management, security software that protects all data in your installation, job accounting information that is collected for activity in both VM and VSE, and much more.

Only Computer Associates provides common interfaces and full integration to give you unprecedented control, from a central point, over both environments.

And only Computer Associates offers CA-UNISERVICE® /II, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System, 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, product tutorials and more. No one else has anything like it.

Call Dana Williams today:
800-645-3003 (Ext. 1012).

© 1988 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES™
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

NAS

FROM PAGE 1

Santa Clara, Calif., but "there is a trend toward systems integrators to plan and architect hardware and software for an entire corporation. EDS' ownership would not only feed that trend but would act as an alternative channel of distribution."

Hitachi first made an offer to buy NAS in December from owner National Semiconductor Corp. but lost out to Memorex Telex. "We were not up to the price," said Yasushi Sayama, a spokesman for Hitachi America Ltd. in Tarrytown, N.Y.

Enough, but too late

But by Feb. 24, Hitachi had teamed up with EDS and offered $398 million in cash for NAS in its entirety. That same day, Memorex notified National Semiconductor that it had finally come up with the financing for its original offer, but that was apparently too late.

"It was a very competitive offer and we decided not to pursue it," said Memorex spokeswoman Julie Gentz, referring to the Hitachi-EDS bid. "We could have bid at the time, but the price was too high for us."

Hitachi and EDS will retain 80% and 20% of NAS' ownership, respectively. The percentages will stay constant, but the size of the pie will diminish because promptly after the first acquisition, Hitachi and EDS will sell off NAS' European operations to Comperex, according to Hitachi. Currently, Comperex sells Hitachi equipment in the same markets as NAS.

EDS subcontracts out hardware to all the PCMs, said Cathie Hargett, an EDS spokeswoman. "While IBM claims we are their biggest customer, we have never said that. We are vendor-independent, and that won't change."

All in the family

Despite EDS' claims, Hitachi expects the relationship to open the door wider for Hitachi sales to EDS, according to company spokesman Kazuya Hanazuka. Digrius and other analysts said they assume EDS will have a greater tendency to subcontract with NAS than with other vendors. "They can deny it all they want, but you shop from your relatives first," said Dale Kutnick, an analyst at The Meta Group in Westport, Conn.

Amdahl downplayed the potential loss of its share of EDS' business, although Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. analyst Peter Labe said that it represented 3% to 4% of the company's total revenue of $1.8 billion, or more than $50 million.

"We assume our business with [EDS] will diminish," stated John Lewis, Amdahl's chief executive officer.

EDS participation in the buyout appears to be significant on a level other than that of a systems integrator. Its minority ownership eases some of the concern about Japanese companies making inroads into the U.S. marketplace.

Since the talks during Hirohito's funeral, the U.S. political climate appears to be thawing as far as receptiveness to Japanese investment is concerned. But at least one analyst thinks users' fears will be stirred in the wake of the buyout. "Americans don't like to buy from overseas suppliers," Labe said. If users are not already anxious about foreign ownership, "I think IBM will help them reach that conclusion."

Another concern is the potential for price hikes. Selling a Hitachi machine in the U.S. is not as lucrative as selling one in West Germany because of the different relative values of the currency.

Because of the dollar's declining value compared with the yen, Hitachi would have to sell the machine for a higher price in the U.S. to make the same profit.

Hitachi, however, said it will basically ignore the currency or potential profit difference and not raise prices in the U.S.

Japanese ownership aside, NAS analysts have nothing but praise for the deal and say the customer is likely to be better off with the backing of the two companies, which are considered to be in a more enviable economic position than Memorex.

Wealthy relatives

"It's like having two rich uncles," said Bob Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research, a Phoenix, Ariz., mainframe consultant. He said that, unlike the Memorex deal, the new owners will not need to take on NAS' debt from National Semiconductor.

In fact, since last Monday, while NAS' employees remain under the aegis of National Semiconductor, the company has been managed for the benefit or loss of the new owners.

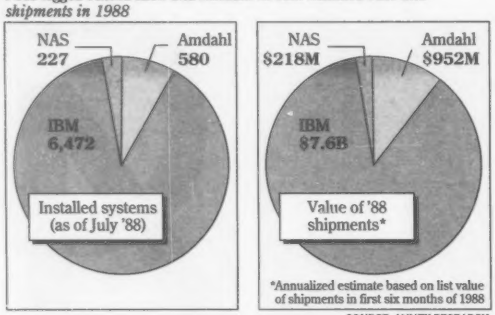
Indeed, NAS is being adopted by a wealthy family. Hitachi's revenue approaches IBM's at about $50 billion per year, according to the company. Its computer operations alone grossed approximately $7.4 billion.

EDS had revenue of $4.8 billion last year. By contrast, NAS estimates sales will be $800 million in this fiscal year.

The future of current NAS management is still nebulous in the buyout plan. The Hitachi spokesman would not comment on any change but did say, "Obviously, someone from Hitachi will be sent in, and EDS will send a person." EDS would not verify any management specifics.

Trailing edge

NAS logged behind IBM and Amdahl in both installed base and shipments in 1988



SOURCE: ANNEX RESEARCH
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Users face new NAS backers

Analysts may say that NAS users are confused by the vacillating reports of new ownership for the firm, but users contacted by *Computerworld* claimed they were not confused at all. Rather, they were relieved, and none said they were terribly concerned about foreign ownership.

"It's somewhere between a nonevent and a good event," said George Hess, vice-president of systems and planning at Ingersoll Milling Machine Co. in Rockford, Ill. He added that throughout the negotiations, he was kept informed "without the slightest problem."

Others were slightly more perturbed. "You're obviously concerned when you see these things in the papers, but if anything, NAS went overboard to make sure we were informed," said Richard Lester, vice-president of information services at Associated Grocers, Inc. in Seattle. The only concern Lester had about Hitachi Ltd. ownership is that it stay 100% IBM-compatible, because it offers noncompatible systems in Japan.

Peter Hill, senior vice-president of base technology operations at Bank America Corp. in San Francisco, was also concerned at first. The Hitachi deal was a relief for Hill, and he is unconcerned about Japanese ownership. "It's a global economy. We offer banking services in Japan."

The "buy American" philosophy was more important to Chevron Corp.'s Dave Nielson, manager of technical evaluation, but not important enough to give up on NAS. "We'd prefer to buy American where we can until the economics make a little sense. If IBM were dealing with the price and reliability levels that NAS is, I'd rather buy from the American company."

J. A. SAVAGE

CORRECTIONS

The following details on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s equity stake in 3Com Corp. were omitted from the report of the two companies' alliance [CW, Feb. 27]:

The alliance was anchored by an initial HP purchase of up to 5% of 3Com's outstanding stock. According to 3Com Chairman William Krause, HP can purchase another 5% of 3Com stock. However, through "volume purchase of 3Com products, HP can earn the right to purchase up to 10%," he added.

As part of its performance-monitor line [CW, Feb. 13], Computer Associates International, Inc. offers these tools: CA-Jars, which monitors batch/on-line activity in IBM VSE, MVS and VM environments; CA-Jars/CICS, which monitors CICS in VSE and MVS environments; CA-FastDASD, which monitors direct-access storage device activity in VM and MVS environments; CA-ISS/Three, which monitors system work load capacity in MVS and other environments; CA-Mazdamon, which monitors VTAM, IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and non-SNA activity in all MVS environments; and CA-Unipack/PMA, which monitors MVS or VSE and related subsystems.

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. makes minisupercomputers, not supercomputers, as was earlier reported [CW, Jan. 30].

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, Networking
Douglas Barney, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
William Brandel
Staff Writer
James Daly
New Products Writer
Sally Cusack

Features Editor
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight and Executive Report
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, Special Projects
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea, In Depth
Assistant Editor
Sharon Baker
Researchers
Bonnie MacKeil
Kevin Burden

Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Features Copy Editors
Julie L. Cook
Joseph J. Patton
Copy Editors
Cathleen A. Duffy
Richard R. Pastore
Joyce Chutchian

Art Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Laura O'Connell

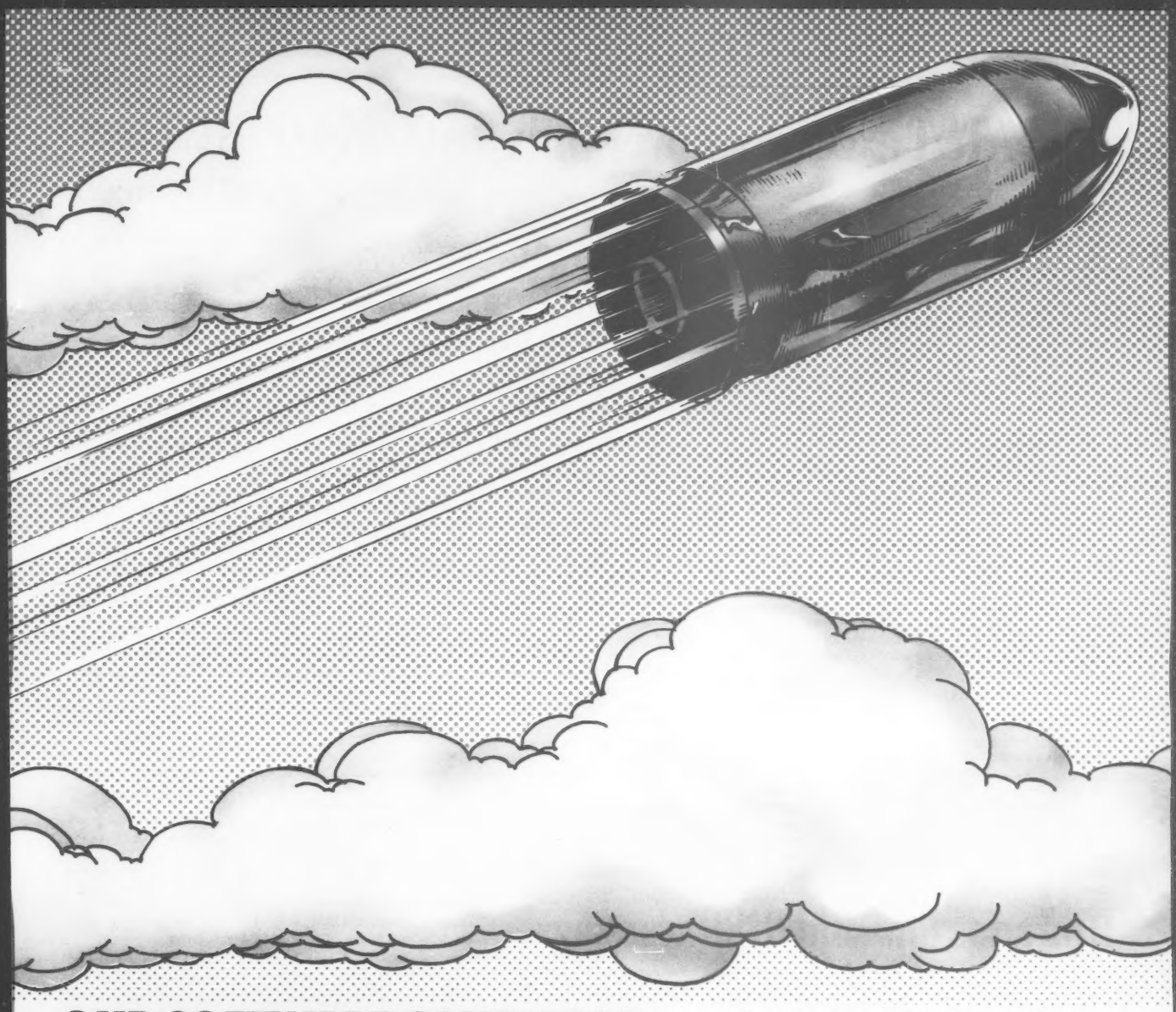
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Lorraine Witzell
Megan Santosus
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent
J.A. Savage, Correspondent
Patrick Waurzyniak, Correspondent
Mary Elliston, Editorial Assistant

Computerworld Focus on Integration
Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Editor
Stan Kolodziej
Senior Writer
Helen Pike
Art Director
Tom Monahan
Intern
Mark Breibart

IDG News Service
Kathleen A. Gow, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002



OUR SOFTWARE CAN'T LEAP TALL BUILDINGS. BUT IT IS FASTER THAN A SPEEDING YOU-KNOW-WHAT.

There's nothing mild-mannered about us. We come right out and prove how fast we are.

Our software has been shown to result in dramatic reductions in the use of your computer resources: CPU Time, SIOs and the like. Typically by as much as 50%. Frequently, even more.

And that goes not only for our sorts, but for all our products.

Of course, the only way to really believe the power of our products is to see it with your own eyes. To arrange for a test on your system, call **201-930-8200.**

Once you've tried our software, you'd have to be a man of steel to resist it.

syncsort INC.

© 1988 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

IBM, AT&T execs spar over Unix

BY PATRICK WAURZYNIAK
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Nearly a year after IBM and eight other firms formed the Open Software Foundation (OSF) to oppose AT&T's development of Unix, the two giants of the information industry are still slugging away at each other.

IBM, championed by Terry R. Lautenbach, senior vice-president and general manager of

AT&T's Kavner

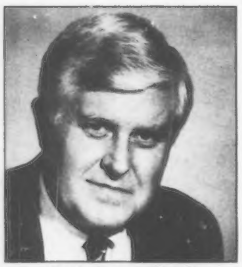
IBM United States, and AT&T, represented by Robert M. Kavner, president of AT&T's Data Systems group, jousted over the development of Unix in keynote speeches made on two successive days at Uniforum 1989, the International Conference of Unix Users, here last week.

Lautenbach contended that OSF's efforts, which are based on AIX, IBM's Unix version, were an "open, independent, vendor-neutral process." Kavner responded the next day by proclaiming, "After yesterday's presentation, I opened up the closet and took out my boxing gloves." Lautenbach noted that when an OSF decision is reached, everyone — sponsors, members and nonmembers — gets the information at the same time. "No favorites are played here," he said.

"In our view, AT&T asserted that System V, Release 4 was the only way to achieve compatibility for software vendors and customers. Well, it wasn't and it isn't," he said.

AT&T's recently formed unit, Unix Software Operation, represents "a promise that no one company will own [the rights to] Unix," Kavner said. He added that the X/Open Consortium Ltd. and other standards bodies such as the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. and the American National Standards Institute should set Unix standards specifications. He also noted that OSF's members "lack one goal — that of protecting end users' investments."

Kavner claimed that more astute users have known all along that the Unix standards conflict was "just an industry scrap, a squabble that will pass."



IBM's Lautenbach

Meanwhile, AT&T has opted to give early source code of Unix System V, Release 4 to the Unix International, Inc. group it spearheads.

AT&T outlined plans last week for an early access program for other Unix International members. Only those firms will receive the early source code for AT&T's Unix System V, Release 4 update, locking out more than 90 rivals from OSF.

Unix users interviewed at the show seemed uninvolved in the struggle between the OSF/Unix International factions. One San Francisco-area user said, "As long as a product has X Windows and TCP/IP, we just don't care."

Many users said they already have multiple versions of Unix in-house. In the words of one user, "There have always been two flavors of Unix: AT&T's and Berkeley's. I don't see how this will be any different."

AIX/370 finds support, but some question need

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM's delayed AIX/370 mainframe Unix is alive and well and living in California.

One copy resides on an IBM Enterprise System/3090 mainframe in IBM's Almaden Research Center in the San Jose area, and another is running on an ES/3090 with a Vector Facility in IBM's Palo Alto, Calif., Scientific Center. At Intel Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., engineers used three IBM 3090s running AIX/370 to design the recently announced Intel I860 reduced instruction set computing chip (see story page 1), IBM executives disclosed at Uniforum 1989 here last week.

Across the country, eight IBM customers are using AIX/370 in an early-support program, IBM Vice-President and General Manager Terry Lautenbach said in his Uniforum keynote address. Six to 10 more customers will be added this spring, Lautenbach said.

"We will announce general availability in July, and we will continue to expand our installation base throughout the year," Lautenbach said. "I grant you it is taking us longer than expected to implement AIX on the 370 architecture."

IBM Vice-President Nicholas Donofrio, president of IBM's Advanced Workstation Division, said last week that AIX/370 will, at first, run under three variations of the VM operating system — VM/SP, VM/SP High Performance Option and VM/XA. Donofrio said that AIX/370 will eventually be made to run native on the IBM mainframe architecture. "It's not there yet," he said, "but of course we can [do that], and of course we will."

While IBM tries to get there, MIS executives at Uniforum indicated that is not the direction in which they are moving.

"I don't think mainframe Unix is important at all, not in our environment," said Mark A. Boster, assistant administrator of automated information services at the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Farmers Home Loan Administration.

William Teather, head of information management at British Airways, said he foresees a narrow market for mainframe Unix. "Mainframe Unix provides a reasonable development environment for a large number of people," Teather said. "But it seems that those days are rapidly passing. Most of the machines you'd want to develop applications on today would surround the mainframe."

For now, IBM executives said, AIX/370 will serve as a collection point for data coming to the host from Unix workstations scattered throughout a corporate enterprise.

DEC adds low-end RISC systems

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
and JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Digital Equipment Corp. announced a general-purpose computer last week that is based on the same Mips Computer Systems, Inc. RISC chip that powers the Decstation 3100.

The Decsystem 3100, announced here at Uniforum 1989, was designed to complement the company's Mips Computer Systems-based reduced instruction set computing Decstation 3100 and other RISC-based products that were announced Jan. 10 (see story page 41).

"This RISC machine is intended for a wider range of users," explained Domenic LaCava, vice-president of DEC's low-end systems group. Although based on a single-board CPU, the Decsystem contains a small computer systems interface bus that connects with one or more on-board 332M-byte disk drives.

The system is packaged as a stack of low-profile, modular boxes that can sit underneath an end user's desk or in a corner of a department's offices.

Three models of the Decsystem 3100, which runs at 14 million instructions per second (MIPS), are available for order now, with volume shipments planned for the second quarter.

The eight-user, 8M-byte model is priced at $22,000; the 16-user, 16M-byte model is priced at $37,700; and the high-end 32-user, 24M-byte system is priced at $55,600. Decsystem users may access remote users through Decserver products that are connected to DEC's Ethernet local-area networks, spokesmen said.

In the spotlight

Other hardware highlights of the Uniforum show included the following:

- Data General Corp., as expected, unveiled a 17-MIPS workstation based on Motorola, Inc.'s 88000 RISC chip. Called the Aviion system, DG said the unit is the first of an entire family of products based on the 88000 and on DG's DG/UX 4.1 Unix operating system.

DG/UX is compatible with AT&T Unix System V, Release 3, the University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2 and the Posix government Unix standard. The workstation is priced at $7,450, and the system/server version is priced at $52,000.

- Motorola introduced a line of systems based on its version of RISC, the 88000 chip. The Delta Series 8000 includes two models based on Motorola's 20-MHz processor.

The Model 8864 is offered in a single-, dual- or four-processor configuration that is said to perform at 17 to 60 MIPS and is priced from $52,940 for a single-processor unit to $80,190 for a four-processor configuration.

A second system, the Model 8608, offers 8M to 32M bytes of main memory and 12 expansion slots. Motorola rated it at 17 MIPS and priced it at $27,835 for an entry-level configuration.

- Zenith Data Systems formally introduced a multiuser Unix computer that serves as a departmental node for as many as 90 end users.

Originally shown to the press last year [CW, Aug. 22, 1988], the Z-1000 contains 13 IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible boards in its cabinet.

The Intel Corp. 80386-based boards support applications running on 60 to 90 IBM-compatible personal computers. The Z-1000 comes with 64M bytes of main memory and with 64K bytes of cache memory on each of six processor cards.

Multiple copies of MS-DOS are hosted by the Z-1000's VPIX Unix operating system, product manager Ron Baldwin said. Each unit has four or more removable disk drives for security and backup. Five models are priced from $20,000 to $60,000.

The Z-1000 units are scheduled to begin shipping in volume in May.

DG starts *new family with 17-MIPS 88000-based workstation*

Uniforum heralds bevy of Unix tools

BY PATRICK WAURZYNIAK
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Amid the efforts of the Open Software Foundation and Unix International, Inc. to drum up support for developing the next standard Unix operating system, several software vendors at Uniforum 1989 last week rolled out products for the Unix marketplace.

The Santa Cruz Operation (SCO), Locus Computing Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Relational Technology, Inc. and Tandy Corp. banded together to introduce Open Desktop. An integrated Unix operating environment for Intel Corp. 80836-based workstations, the product includes a graphical user interface, an open SQL-based database and networking abilities to connect with other operating systems and hardware architectures.

Open Desktop integrates several technologies, including SCO's Unix System V/386 Release 3.2, developed using technologies from SCO, Microsoft Corp. and AT&T. It also uses the OSF/Motif graphical user interface based on DEC's XUI tool kit, offering the look and feel of Microsoft's OS/2 Presentation Manager.

In addition, Open Desktop offers distributed SQL relational database facilities provided by Ingres/386 from Relational Technology; the X.11 X Window System based on SCO XSight from SCO and Locus; DOS-Unix integration by Locus' Merge 386 and Locus' PC-Interface server, which allows access to DOS applications in Open Desktop's multitasking environment; and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and Network File System for Ethernet, plus asynchronous network communications and distributed file system support.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. introduced three desktop productivity applications

UniForum™

— Sunwrite, priced at $695, and Sunpaint and Sundraw, both priced at $495. The products, which can be used together or individually, are based on the specification of the Open Look graphical interface developed by Sun and AT&T, which is scheduled to be available by the end of this month. Sun also introduced Openwindows, an application environment including Open Look, X11/News and the new Xview tool kit.

Also at Uniforum, Unify Corp. announced it has teamed up with Oracle Corp. to offer Unify's Accell/SQL fourth-generation language as an interface to Oracle's relational database management system. Unify also introduced Accell/Intelligent Query (IQ), a reporting and data analysis tool for use with existing Unify database applications. Accell/IQ, available immediately, is priced between $750 and $45,000, depending on hardware configuration.

Intel

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

added that it could expand the PS/2 into computer-aided design applications.

At Uniforum 1989, IBM demonstrated an Intel 80386-based PS/2 Model 80 with the Wizard card running a numerics-intensive application. IBM claims this machine runs between 13 and 14 times faster than the Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc)-based Sun-4/260 from Sun Microsystems, Inc. It is expected to be available later this year.

There is speculation that IBM may design a line of RISC workstations based on the I860. Sund said he expects IBM to take this direction. "I think its use will be a lot broader than a coprocessor; using it as a coprocessor compromises the chip's capabilities," he said. "We'll see the chip's real potential in a stand-alone architecture rather than in a stripped-down version for a 32-bit machine."

The new microprocessor also intensified the level of rhetoric in the RISC market. According to Claude Leglise, marketing director of Intel's microprocessor division, the I860 delivers 10 million floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS) in the double-precision Linpack benchmarks, compared with four MFLOPS for Mips Computer Systems, Inc.'s RISC processor and two MFLOPS for Sun's Sparc. A 33-MHz version will be available in production quantities by the third quarter of 1989, as will samples of a 40-MHz version.

Those benchmarks were characterized as misleading by Bill Keating, director of technical markets at Sun. "This is a coprocessor," Keating maintained. "In a host CPU configuration, the numbers start falling apart."

Unisys Corp., Ing. C. Olivetti & Co., Prime Computer, Inc. and AT&T will work with Intel to develop a multiprocessor version of AT&T's as-yet-unreleased Unix System V, Release 4 for the I860 and Intel's 386 and 80486 microprocessors. A beta-test version is set to be available in the fourth quarter of this year.

VSAM DATA COMPRESSION
Without the CPU Overhead
IAM REDUCES THE SIZE OF YOUR VSAM FILES BY 30 TO 70%

IAM'S FILE STRUCTURE — SAVES 20 TO 40%
IAM uses an advanced file structure which is far superior to VSAM. IAM's supercompressed index, freespace concepts and blocksizes make much more efficient use of disk space.

IAM'S DATA COMPRESSION SAVES AN ADDITIONAL 20 to 50% DASD SPACE
Most files contain records with unused fields or repeating sets of characters. When IAM applies its proprietary compression techniques, the result is an additional 20 to 50% reduction in file size.

IAM's CPU time is dramatically less than competing compression products. In fact, since IAM's CPU time is normally much less than VSAM, IAM with data compression takes less CPU time than normal VSAM processing.

TRANSPARENT
Online systems (CICS), BATCH jobs, TSO, SMP/E and other applications make extensive use of key indexed VSAM (KSDS) files.

IAM is a transparent alternative to VSAM KSDS files, which substantially reduces the impact of VSAM processing in your installation. There are no modifications to programs or JCL to use IAM files in place of VSAM.

AUTOMATIC RELEASE OF UNUSED SPACE
IAM takes the guessing game out of VSAM space allocation. Large amounts of disk space are wasted when users overestimate how much space VSAM requires or how many records a file will contain. VSAM cannot release overallocated space.

FREE VSAM SPACE SAVINGS ANALYSIS*

SPACE SAVINGS

DATA SET NAME	VSAM TRKS ALLOC	VSAM TRKS USED	IAM TRKS STD	IAM TRKS COMPR	% SAVINGS STD	% SAVINGS COMPR	TOTAL RECORDS	AVERAGE LARGEST	MAX LRECL
BIG.CLUSTER	37155	37155	27855	15600	25	58	4754670	233 502	580
CICS.FILE.MASTER. TABLE.CLUSTER	21000	19005	12720	9495	33	50	5068165	150 150	150
NAME.ADDRESS.FILE	9315	8985	6465	1875	28	79	428529	680 2090	2090

The VSAM simulation report displays the current size and data characteristics of your VSAM files and how much space IAM will save you with and without data compression.

*To see your VSAM usage, send for INNOVATION's free VSAM reporting programs.

Call for a Free No Obligation 90 Day Trial
Supports MVS, MVS/XA and MVS/ESA
Makers of FDR and ABR

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424 • (201) 890-7300

NEWS SHORTS

Sytek finds home

Sytek, Inc., known primarily as a supplier of broadband technology, last week said it will be acquired by Hughes Aircraft Co., a unit of GM Hughes Electronics. The deal combines Sytek's terminal and local-area network capabilities with Hughes' wide-area networking technology. Sytek's parent company, General Instruments, had been dangling its 57% share of Sytek before potential buyers for more than a year. Sytek will be known after the merger as Hughes LAN Systems, a unit of Hughes Aircraft. Sytek President and CEO George Klaus will continue in those roles. Hughes LAN Systems will work with Hughes Aircraft and Hughes Network Systems. More details will be provided at a news conference scheduled for tomorrow.

Cheap help wanted

Low pay, outdated job descriptions, limited training and the federal government's bad image are factors that hinder federal MIS managers' efforts to recruit and retain MIS personnel, according to a U.S. General Accounting Office report. For example, the salary for an entry-level programmer in the federal government, $15,118, is as much as 33% lower than the salary for the same job in the commercial sector, the report said.

IBM 4381 withdrawal withdrawn

The IBM 4381 Models 23 and 24, killed last month with the introduction of new Enterprise Systems Architecture-capable 4381s, have been reborn. IBM announced continued availability last week of the two 4381s, which were scheduled to be pulled off the market in May. A company spokesman said the withdrawal was canceled because of outstanding bids involving the systems.

DCA redirects resources

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) last week laid off almost 3% of its 1,500 work force and moved those positions into sales, customer service and development activities. DCA said the moves should strengthen its competitive position. The firm added that it is adopting cost-saving measures. Analysts have said they expect DCA, the subject of many buyout rumors, to be part of a major transaction this year.

MAI in new thrust

After months of warring in the boardrooms of two companies and the courtrooms of two states, potential hostile acquisitor MAI Basic Four, Inc. last week armed for a new fight for Prime Computer, Inc. MAI, headed by New York financier Bennett S. LeBow and financially backed by Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., announced it will wage a proxy contest to replace Prime's board of directors with its own slate at Prime's annual meeting, scheduled for May 12.

Look and feel wins backing

With Lotus Development Corp. and Ashton-Tate Corp. offering legal advice, a small software company last week won a look-and-feel lawsuit that may add credence to larger cases still pending. Manufacturers Technologies, Inc. (MTI) in West Springfield, Mass., sued two competitors and one remarketer for infringing the copyright on its computer-aided cost estimating system. According to the firm, the case in U.S. District Court in Bridgeport, Conn., was the first to be won solely on the basis of look and feel. The court withheld a ruling on damages but issued an injunction against the defendants.

Grid 386 is space bound

Taking product testing to the extreme, NASA will test Grid Systems Corp.'s Model 1530 portable computer on space shuttle missions, including the Discovery flight scheduled for this week. Astronauts will take the Grid PC high above Earth to test the Intel Corp. 80386-based system with tasks such as floppy-to-floppy and floppy-to-disk file transfers. They will also test a mouse and trackball without gravity.

Service firms try to outdo IBM

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Third-party maintenance providers are gearing up to outdo IBM in its recently announced strategy to provide more simplified and flexible service plans.

Sorbus, Inc. plans to introduce a revised contract structure in a few weeks that will cut the associated paperwork by 50% to 60%, according to Vice-President of Marketing Thomas Richards.

TRW, Inc. announced last week that it had just launched two service options on a trial basis. The plans extend the methods by which customers can set up payments and the number of service calls they anticipate.

The technical services division of Control Data Corp. is considering a plan to market a personal computer-based direct-access storage device monitor similar to the Service Director IBM announced along with its simplified strategy, according to James Paster, marketing manager of the company's IBM business segment.

The competitive moves will be welcomed by customers, who have been searching for ways to make maintenance administration easier, said Marnie Phillips, an analyst at The Ledgeway Group in Lexington, Mass.

"As far as I can see, IBM is making it easier, but the third parties are keeping close. It's a chess game," said George Tabback, corporate director of information systems at Ingersoll-Rand Co. in Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

Ingersoll-Rand currently uses both CDC and IBM as service providers, and Tabback said both are "pushing each other to do a good job and make [mine] an easier job."

The first move

In January, IBM launched Serviceplan, which restructured its maintenance offerings under one program. The company did away with multiple contracts to simplify customers' work loads and added new options such as estimated billing to allow customers more flexibility in putting together service packages.

Third-party providers contacted last week said they are not responding directly to IBM's announcement. Instead, they claimed, they have all been working toward more flexible and understandable maintenance programs for some time. In fact, some third-party providers such as the computer service division of General Electric Co. said they have been offering one-page contracts for years.

At Sorbus, a project was launched last year to determine how the company could provide a more flexible service package, Richards said. One outgrowth of this was a simplified contract, which is now being finalized.

More to come

Richards said Sorbus will continue to evaluate what other options are worth adding to its line-up. The firm tends to approach options on an individual-customer basis rather than make them standard offerings as IBM did with Serviceplan, he said.

Estimated billing, one of the new pieces of Serviceplan, would allow a customer to reach an estimated set price up front for a year's worth of service. Sorbus offers estimated billing if a customer requests it, but it is not a standard offering, Richards said.

Thomas Ewing, vice-president of operations at TRW, said the simplified approach is one "we've all been after." TRW has had a strategy similar to IBM's in the works for some time, he said.

"We've got some umbrella programs [like Serviceplan], but our approach is to have the customer tell us what they need and we'll find it for you," Ewing said.

American explains its Sabre, Datas II link

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — With American Airlines seeming to fare well in the computer reservation systems (CRS) wars, attendees at a conference here last week questioned the wisdom of the airline's decision to combine its profitable Sabre system with Delta Air Lines' Datas II CRS, which has a much smaller market share than Sabre.

According to Russell Harrison, president and chief operating officer of AMR Information Services, a subsidiary of AMR Corp. and sister company of American Airlines, American's decision was spurred by many factors.

Harrison cited the increased regulatory attention Sabre has been getting from the federal government because it is the only major independent CRS remaining; the long-standing argument that CRSs should not be a competitive tool; the $650 million that American will receive from Delta and potential profits by selling the system to other airlines; and the higher share of bookings the combined CRS would likely bring about.

American's Harrison

Speaking at a meeting of the Financial Executives Institute, Harrison noted that with the proposed combined system, American and Delta would each own 50% of the system, and each could sell half of its 50% of the system to other airlines for $20 million per percentage point. "It is entirely possible that American might go down to as low as 10% ownership over time," he added.

American spokesman John Hotard said the airline is still awaiting word from the U.S. Department of Justice. "The Department of Justice does not have to approve it — it could say no." A decision is expected within 90 days.

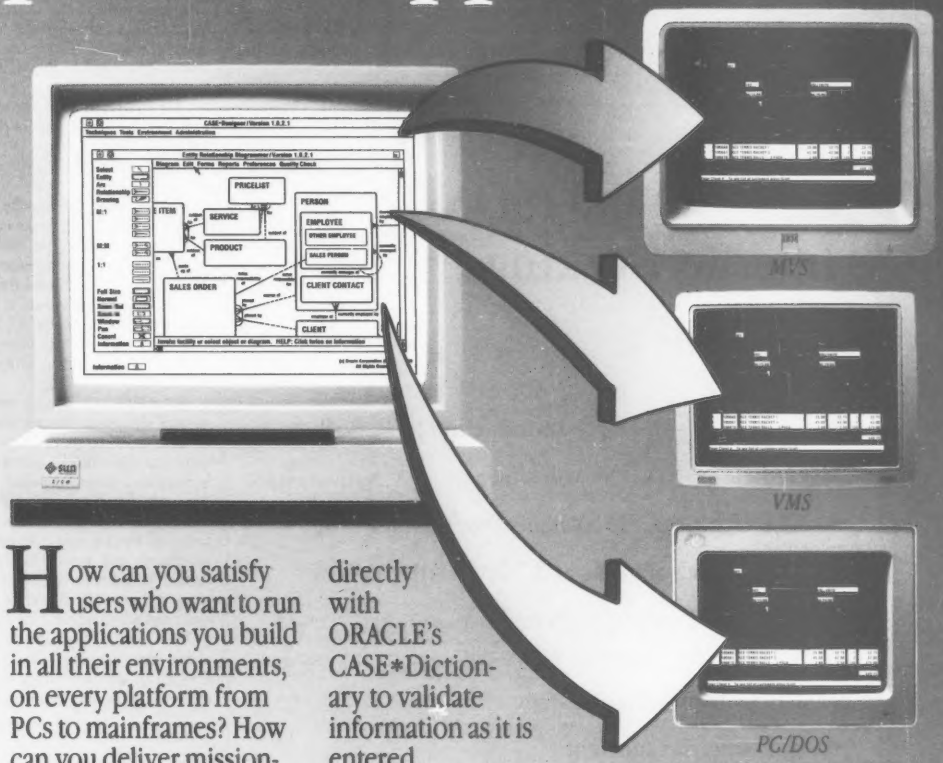
During his talk, Harrison outlined AMR Corp.'s technological efforts, which he said he believes will rival the Sabre system in its innovation. He said that the time has come for the airline to once again try to move ahead of its competitors.

During the next five years, Harrison predicted, American will move into these technologies:

- Image processing, to eliminate paperwork and speed up processes for its Advantage frequent-flyer program.
- Knowledge-based systems, to help make decisions on whether or not to risk overbooking a flight, basing those decisions on historical data.
- Expert systems, to assist the airline when difficult situations arise, such as where to reroute planes if a snowstorm closes a major airport.

The latest and riskiest investment the airline has made, Harrison said, is its $170 million investment to bring about a totally integrated office for the AMR employees. The platform was designed to eliminate paper and "enable people to operate smarter and faster. It was designed to change the way we operate," Harrison added.

Portable CASE tools for portable applications



How can you satisfy users who want to run the applications you build in all their environments, on every platform from PCs to mainframes? How can you deliver mission-critical applications in time measured in hours, not seasons; within budget; without sentencing your whole team to years of maintenance? Introducing the world's only portable family of CASE products.

CASE tools for all environments

CASE*Designer™ is a powerful diagramming tool which allows you to create models for your applications. Its advanced graphical interface works directly with ORACLE's CASE*Dictionary to validate information as it is entered.

CASE*Dictionary™ is the first real-time multi-user, multi-tasking repository for application development. Every member of your team sees the most current information at all times without any time-wasting download/upload activities. Multi-tasking lets you work on several parts of an application at the same time.

Oracle CASE tools include a SQL generator and retrofit capability; plus a documentation generator with 80+ standard reports.

And, since the dictionary is itself an ORACLE database, you can add your own documentation with tools such as Oracle's SQL*ReportWriter.™

Attend the next free Oracle CASE seminar in your area. Find out how you can build applications that run on all your computers. You'll also find out what has made Oracle Corporation the number-one major software company in customer satisfaction.[1]

U.S. SEMINAR SCHEDULE

AL	Birmingham	Mar 8*r*
AR	Little Rock	Mar 16
AZ	Scottsdale	Mar 9*a* Apr 11*af*
	Tucson	Apr 18
CA	Costa Mesa	Mar 23*m* Apr 25*f*
	La Jolla	Apr 13*a*
	Los Angeles	Mar 14*fm* Apr 20*af* Apr 25*g*
	Ontario	Mar 21*fm*
	Redwood City	Apr 27*g*
	Sacramento	Mar 21*f*
	San Diego	Mar 16*cf*
	San Francisco	Mar 29*cf* Apr 25*av*
	San Jose	Mar 9*fv* Apr 12*ar*
	Santa Clara	Mar 9*fv*
	Universal City	Apr 6*cfm*
CO	Denver	Mar 30*g*
	Englewood	Mar 7*afp* Apr 18*ac*
CT	Farmington	Mar 7*f*
	Stamford	Mar 21*fm*
DC	Washington	Mar 16*g* Apr 13*g*
FL	Ft. Lauderdale	Mar 8*t*
	Tampa	Mar 22*fv*
GA	Atlanta	Mar 23*v* Apr 26*m*
	Savannah	Apr 27*f*
HI	Honolulu	Mar 14*fp*
IA	Des Moines	Apr 20*t*
ID	Boise	Apr 13*fr*
IL	Chicago	Mar 21*fv* Apr 18*afp*
	Rockford	Apr 11
	Springfield	Apr 20*r*
IN	Indianapolis	Mar 22*fm* Apr 25*r*
KY	Lexington	Mar 21*c*
	Louisville	Apr 4*f*
LA	Baton Rouge	Apr 21*c*
	New Orleans	Mar 31*am*
MA	Boston	Apr 20*fm*
	Burlington	Mar 15*af*
MD	Baltimore	Apr 12*cf*
	Bethesda	Mar 9*ga**
	Columbia	Mar 15*p*
ME	Augusta	Apr 18*t*
	Portland	Mar 2*f*
MI	Dearborn	Apr 4*f*
	Grand Rapids	Mar 8*fm*
	Troy	Mar 7*fm*
MN	Minneapolis	Mar 14*fp* Apr 11*mv*
MO	St. Louis	Mar 9*fm* Apr 13*v*
MS	Jackson	Apr 18*t*
NC	Charlotte	Mar 22*c*
	RTP	Mar 7*r*
	Raleigh	Apr 19*m*
NE	Omaha	Apr 6*f*
NH	Bedford	Mar 14
NJ	Iselin	Mar 30*fm*
	Princeton	Mar 15*f* Apr 19*ar*
	Secaucus	Mar 2*f* Apr 19*f*
NM	Albuquerque	Mar 7*f*
NY	Albany	Apr 18*ar*
	Amherst	Mar 28*ap*
	Binghamton	Apr 4
	Melville	Mar 15*fv* Apr 11*am*
	New York City	Mar 8*r* Mar 22*f* Apr 5*pr* Apr 19*f*
	Rochester	Apr 13*p*
OH	Beachwood	Mar 7*r* Apr 5*fv*
	Cincinnati	Mar 23*fv*
	Columbus	Mar 9*f*
OK	Oklahoma City	Apr 19*c*
	Tulsa	Mar 15*t*
OR	Portland	Mar 14*fm*
PA	Harrisburg	Apr 6
	King of Prussia	Mar 31*r*
	Philadelphia	Apr 10*fm*
	Pittsburgh	Mar 15*fv*
	Scranton	Apr 19*t*
SC	Charleston	Mar 9*fr*
	Columbia	Mar 23*m*
	Greenville	Apr 13*f*
TN	Memphis	Apr 19*f*
	Nashville	Mar 15*r*
TX	Austin	Mar 2*r*
	Dallas	Mar 7*cf* Apr 4*ft*
	Houston	Mar 9*afp* Apr 6*fc*
	San Antonio	Mar 5*t* Mar 28*g*
UT	Salt Lake City	Mar 16*m* Apr 26*c*
VA	Richmond	Apr 4*t*
VT	Burlington	Apr 6
WA	Seattle	Mar 29*av*
	Spokane	Apr 25*f*
WI	Milwaukee	Mar 8*f* Apr 26*t*

For Canadian Seminars

Call (800) 387-4407, except in Quebec, call (514) 337-0755.

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates:

a Integrating MacIntosh into Corporate Network
c CASE Tools
f Oracle Financials
m Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)
p PC Workgroup Solutions
r SQL*Reportwriter
t ORACLE Transaction Processing
v Value Added Relicensors (VARs)

Please note:

g These seminars are directed to the Federal Government only
* Only the indicated afternoon seminar is held on these dates

Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8129

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at: _____

on: _____

COMPUTERWORLD

[1]DATAPRO survey 8/88, database companies with sales over $10 million. © 1989 by Oracle Corp. ORACLE is a registered trademark and CASE*Dictionary, CASE*Designer and SQL*ReportWriter are trademarks of Oracle.

ORACLE®

THE HARDWARE-INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE SOLUTION

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8129 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 387-4407 *(except Quebec)* • Quebec (514) 337-0755 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-6911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-266846 TRBA

FCC, users clash over price caps

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal Communications Commission Chairman Dennis R. Patrick defended his complex package of price caps regulatory reforms at two congressional hearings last week, asserting that price controls for AT&T would save business users about $200 million over four years.

Patrick said an FCC computer model estimated that consumers would save a total of $900 million under the price caps scheme compared with the current system of regulating profits. He said that $700 million in savings would go to residential users and $200 million to business customers.

However, two user groups reached the opposite conclusion. The Consumer Federation of America and the International Communications Association (ICA) — the latter a business user group — said in a joint statement that Patrick's price caps plan for AT&T would shortchange ratepayers $1.5 billion per year.

Patrick's latest proposal is "so clearly antiuser, as compared to current rate-of-return rules, that we believe the commission must go back to the drawing board," the groups concluded. The FCC is expected to vote on price caps at a March 16 meeting.

The ICA has repeatedly criticized the price caps formula for underestimating the carrier's productivity gains and for locking in current prices that the ICA contends are inflated [CW, Aug. 1, 1988].

The price caps plan would essentially substitute a set of price controls for the current system of regulating AT&T's profits. AT&T's aggregate price ceiling would be adjusted annually for inflation, minus a 3% productivity factor to reflect the company's productivity improvements.

The ICA analysis said that if the FCC simply chooses a 4% productivity factor for AT&T, the price caps plan will improve dramatically — saving ratepayers $1.6 billion per year.

In an effort to appease members of Congress, Patrick made several refinements to his price caps plan to protect residential and small-business ratepayers. But members of the House Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance said even more safeguards are needed for residential consumers, particularly to save the AT&T discounts for night and weekend calls.

"We seem to hear the sound of one hand clapping," said Rep. Edward J. Markey (D-Mass.), chairman of the subcommittee.

Key concerns

Rep. Edward J. Markey said the House panel has several concerns about price caps. Addressing the FCC's Dennis R. Patrick, Markey said he wants answers to the following:

- Why lock in existing rates that the FCC says are "too high in an economic sense" because of years of rate padding and then see them increase each of the next four years?
- Why not wait for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the government's expert agency on productivity, to calculate a telecommunications productivity measure instead of relying on possibly outdated studies?
- Why won't the FCC commit to finishing all outstanding tariff investigations before beginning a new regulatory regime?
- Why do most of the people purported to benefit from this plan oppose it?

MITCH BETTS

Increase Your Networking Knowledge

April 3-6, 1989
Boston, Massachusetts

June 19-22, 1989
Dallas, Texas

TCP/IP
OSI/ISO and ISDN
Internetworking
Tutorials

- Dr. Comer's In-Depth Introduction to TCP/IP
- Berkeley UNIX® Networking
- TCP/IP for the VM Systems Programmer
- Local Area Networks and TCP/IP Alternatives
- Message Handling Systems and Directory Services – X.400/X.500
- The Domain Name System
- Network Management of TCP/IP-based Internets
- Network Operations and Security Issues
- Bridges and Routers
- Practical Perspectives on OSI Networking
- Integrated Services Digital Networks *(Boston Only)*

Call Today!

In addition to the tutorial schedule, you will receive a complimentary issue of the industry newsletter, *ConneXions–The Interoperability Report.*

For complete tutorial details, contact:

Advanced Computing Environments
480 San Antonio Road, Suite 100
Mountain View, CA 94040
415/941-3399, Ext. 16

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you have been searching for a software company that can provide you with a wide range of software solutions, backed up by first rate support, we invite you to join the over 6,500 MVS, DOS and VM users who have found long term software satisfaction with SEA. Since 1982, we have been developing products based on your input and backing these products with support you can count on 7 days-a-week, 24 hours-a-day. The results have been impressive for both us and our users. With products licensed at one in every four mainframe sites worldwide, SEA software has set new standards for efficiency and performance. Our over 6,500 licensed users include 9 of the Fortune 10, 85% of the Fortune 500 and thousands of other installations of all sizes and configurations. An equally important factor in measuring our success is our high level of user satisfaction, in which we take great pride.

SEA PRODUCT GROUPS

Operations Automation Group

SEA provides a complete line of operations automation products covering all critical areas. We are the only company that provides such a complete line of operations automation software, backed up by first rate technical support. With over 2,500 users choosing SEA as their single source for operations automation software, we have assumed a position of leadership in the field. Many users tell us the reason they have selected our products is superior support, as well as our integrated approach to long term product development.

ODDS - Master Console Management.

$AVRS - Sysout, Syslog and JCL Management, Viewing, Archival and Retrieval.

TRMS - Report Management and Distribution.

CSAR - Automated Job Scheduling MVS-DOS-VM.

TRAMS - Data Transmission Management System.

QUICK - Data Compression/Decompression for increased
TRANS data transmission between mainframes or mainframes and PC networks.

SYNTHETIC - Functionally verifies operating system and
JOBSTREAM hardware changes before production implementation.

KEYS - A keyword assisted search program for software and hardware inventory management.

Application Development Group

SEA's application development products, used at over one thousand locations, have helped increase programmer and program productivity. They aid in application development for CICS, database systems and monitor program performance and operational dependencies.

PRO-2 - Application Development MVS-DOS.

PROFILE - Performance Measurement and Analysis.

DASD/Data Management Group

SEA's DASD/Data management tools have become corporate standards, used in one out of every five MVS data centers worldwide. Our DASD management products provide dramatic savings under virtually any configuration and have set a new standard for efficiency and high performance.

We take very seriously our claim of being able to significantly decrease DASD expenditures in any MVS configuration. Our unique approach enables us to guarantee you significant savings in both short and long-term DASD cost. Take the opportunity to trial our products with no obligation and we will provide you with the same guaranteed results achieved by over 4500 users, regardless of your installation's size or configuration.

PDSFAST - High speed DASD Management, PDS Management, 100% IEBCOPY replacement.

FASTGENR - High speed replacement for IEBGENER.

PDSUPDTE - High speed global JCL/PDS editor.

VSAM Group

On the average, VSAM consumes over one-third of all DASD and greatly impacts performance at many installations. SEA's VSAM products have helped many users reduce VSAM space requirements by over 25% while greatly increasing VSAM performance.

VCF/L - ListC replacement, VSAM tracking and reporting.

VCF/M - Automated VSAM optimization and allocation.

VCF/D - VSAM data manipulation.

SEA also offers a complete line of products for the DEC/VAX environment including DBMS/4th GL and output queue optimization.

SEA has products that will save budget dollars and increase efficiency, whatever your installation's size or configuration. No other software company even comes close to matching our combination of a comprehensive line of high quality software solutions, backed up by the highest levels of technical support. We invite you to join the thousands of installations who have found long term software satisfaction with SEA products.

For further information regarding any of the above call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA *SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA, INC.*
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries

Decnet out to capture X.25 territory

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — The latest round of the battle between IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. for control of the corporate network is being fought on the X.25 front, with DEC expected this week to finally provide Decnet support for X.25 devices, company spokesmen confirmed.

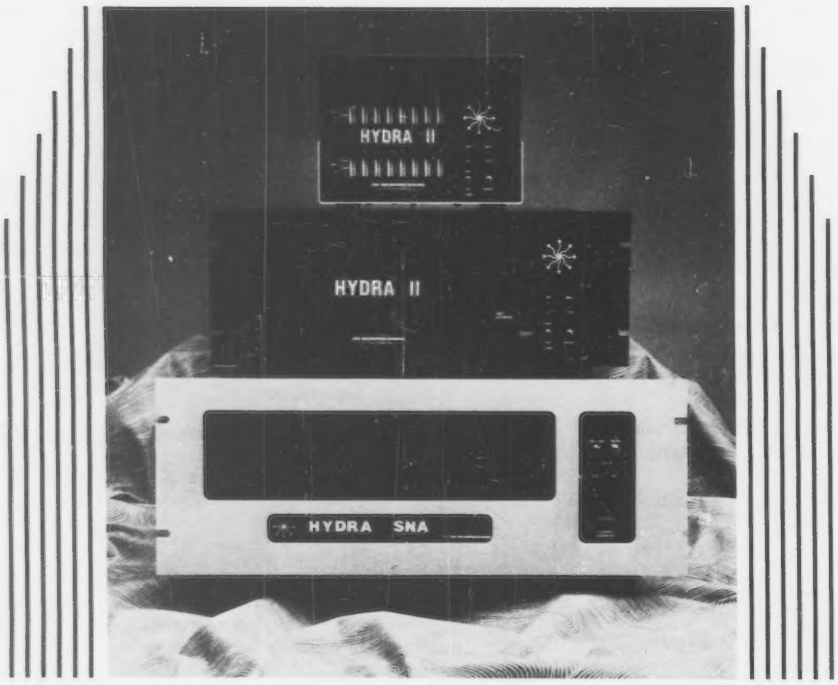
DEC's X25portal 2000, which is to be "a key component to our enterprise networking strategy," according to Lee Sudan, DEC's director of networking, is said to allow any host with a CCITT X.25 interface to communicate over either a Decnet or X.25 network. The software package converts Decserver 2000s — Microvax II-based network servers that DEC announced last August — into an enterprisewide backbone that can support both DEC and non-DEC systems, Sudan said.

The product is DEC's return volley at IBM's X.25 Interconnect (XI), which provides X.25 support over IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA), said Steven Wendler, a program director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. XI, which IBM formally introduced more than a year ago, "caught DEC with its pants down," Wendler said.

XI was only the first in a series of IBM announcements to "position SNA as a total enterprise backbone for data, with everyone else's network a legbone hanging off it," Wendler said. Around the same time, IBM introduced the 3745, its first communications processor with enough power to handle XI networks, given that the software "is a resource hog," Wendler said. Last September, IBM announced full support of Open Systems Interconnect traffic over SNA backbones, and, as a crowning blow, provided Decnet support over SNA.

DEC's X25portal 2000 announcement is one of a series of releases with which the vendor hopes to position Decnet as a company's central network rather than as an SNA appendage. The package will be able to work in concert with X.25 Router 2000, another Decserver package that allows Decnet devices to communicate with other systems over an X.25 packet-switched network, Sudan said. DEC expects to upgrade the servers shortly so that they can support full 1.5M bit/sec. T1 speeds, he added.

DEC is also expected to announce a more powerful, VAXBI-based version of its DSV 11 controller next week. The current controller links Microvaxes to Decnet, SNA and X.25 environments.



FLEXIBLE ▪ RELIABLE ▪ EXPANDABLE

Direct Channel Attached Protocol Converter/Controllers From JDS MICROPROCESSING

Direct channel attached HYDRA communication products provide superior flexibility. They allow local or remote PCs, ASCII terminals, ASCII printers, and many other ASCII devices to communicate with mainframe applications. Users can dial-in and access mainframe databases and electronic mail, check on mainframe operations, transfer files and retrieve reports. And, regardless of the application, you can feel secure. Multi-level password security, postitive log-off security, and call-back security can be custom configured to suit your requirements.

More than ten thousand ASCII devices located in large and small data processing centers depend on the reliability that JDS products provide. Transportation, financial, manufacturing, retailing, engineering, government and educational institutions are among various industries that rely on channel-attached HYDRA products for their ASCII connectivity solution.

Best of all, JDS products expand to meet the demands of your connectivity needs. Support for as few as four ASCII devices or as many as 64 ASCII devices per HYDRA is available. As your company grows, you can upgrade any model to support up to 64 devices and then attach multiple HYDRAs.

JDS MicroProcessing's line of HYDRA products attach to IBM and compatible 43XX/30XX and 9370 CPUs. To discover more about JDS MicroProcessing products call **800-55-HYDRA**. In California call **(714) 770-2263.**

JDS MICROPROCESSING
22661 Lambert Street, Suite 206, El Toro, CA 92630

In Europe contact Communications Solutions Ltd. Ph: England (932) 231-466

HYDRA is a registered trademark of JDS MicroProcessing.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Apollo, DEC to build on Network Control System

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Joining forces against the common enemy, Digital Equipment Corp. and Apollo Computer, Inc. have agreed to develop distributed application systems based on the remote procedure-call component of Apollo's Network Control System.

Under the terms of the agreement, announced here at last week's Uniforum 1989, the companies will work together to add functionality to Apollo's remote procedure calls. They will then implement the result in their own distributed application systems, according to Gail Daniels, DEC's director of local-area network marketing.

Remote procedure calls are a key element of a distributed application architecture because they allow different parts of an application to be assigned on a dynamic basis to whatever processor is best suited to handle the work, industry sources said. Users want this single-system image so that they can run an application without worrying about what system or systems it resides on, said Anthony Friscia, president of Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Implementing Apollo's offering, commonly considered the most functional on the market, should help DEC keep ahead of rivals such as Sun Microsystems, Inc. and IBM in terms of providing a distributed application platform, but DEC's endorsement is unlikely to help Apollo overtake Sun's lead, Friscia said.

DEC and Apollo also plan to submit the enhanced specifications to standards bodies such as the Open Software Foundation and possibly the International Standards Organization (ISO), Daniels said.

DEC and Apollo's joint work will have a better chance of being seriously considered by the ISO because, only last week, that organization decided not to adopt a remote procedure-call document that had been proposed as an Open Systems Interconnect standard. It will take at least two years for another such specification to get through the formal ISO standards approval process, according to Jim Quigley, a Hewlett-Packard Co. engineer who participated in the ISO subcommittee.

Find Out Why ORACLE Is Ranked The Number One DBMS. Attend A Free Data Management Conference In Your Area.

CONFERENCE LOCATION _____ CONFERENCE DATE _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____ PHONE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOST COMPUTER(S) _____ OPERATING SYSTEM(S) _____

Your purchasing timeframe (check one):

☐ Up to 3 months ☐ 3 to 6 months ☐ 6 months to 1 year

- Learn about the fully relational DBMS that's compliant with ANSI, IBM SQL.
- Explore the productivity of 4GL & DSS tools.
- See portable applications run across micros, minis & mainframes
- Learn how CASE can end your application backlog.
- Integrate PCs & MACs with MIS.
- See the latest distributed financial applications.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8134 today

TO RECEIVE PRIORITY RESERVATIONS AT THE NEXT FREE CONFERENCE.

ORACLE®
Conference Invitation

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 68 BELMONT, CA

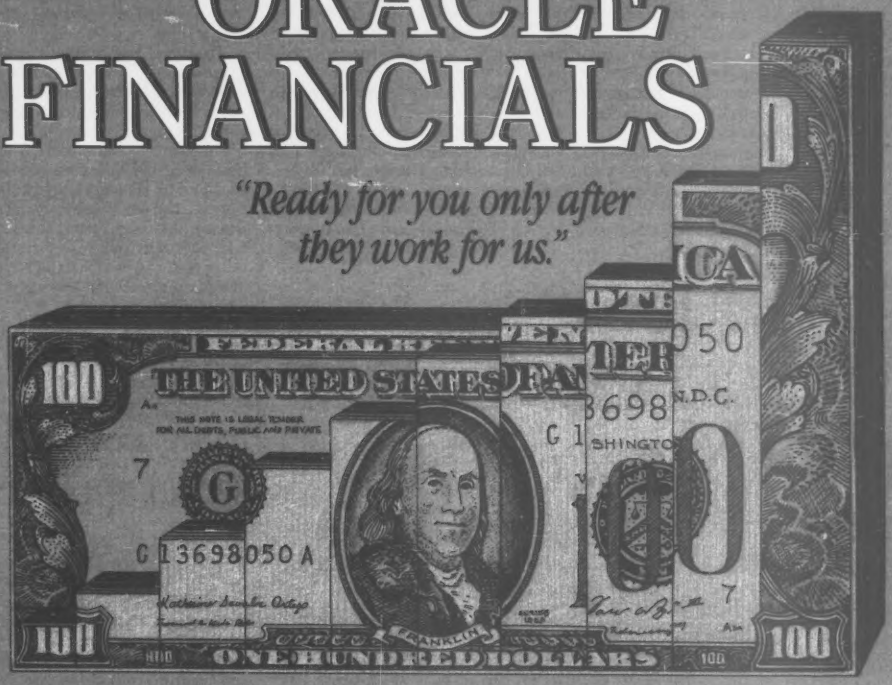
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
ORACLE CORPORATION
20 DAVIS DRIVE
BELMONT CA 94002

Announcing

ORACLE FINANCIALS

"Ready for you only after they work for us."



Oracle Financials

Oracle General Ledger,™ Oracle Payables,™ Oracle Purchasing™ and Oracle Assets™ applications have world-class functionality, yet are so easy to use that you may not bother to read documentation. Not only can they do anything you need to do, but they do it effortlessly and on the computer of your choice—mainframe, minicomputer or workstation—at the location of your choice.

"...Oracle Financials seems too good to be true. They offer full-featured accounting capabilities... without having to write any applications."
— Howard Ember, Treasurer, Tootsie Rolls

The best software quality control in the world

"By being the very first production user, Oracle demonstrated their absolute confidence in the financial software they intended to sell. This quality control alone makes Oracle Financials worth a close look."
— David Thomas, Hambrecht & Quist

In three years, Oracle's sales grew from $25 million to almost $300 million. They went from 1000 customers to over 10,000, from 2 products to over 100, from $15 million in total assets to over $250 million with several major corporate reorganizations along the way. Oracle Financials were there every step of the way.

"Oracle Payables is one of the few packages we evaluated that can really deal with the demands of a very large company. And by being able to implement Oracle Financials on our existing minicomputers, we saved $500,000 over the cost of other alternatives."
— Michael Prince, Data Processing Manager, Burlington Coat

"The flexibility of Oracle Financials lets us focus on our company's growth, not our accounting systems. Whatever your industry, whatever the size of your company, we are certain that these products will work for you. We invite you to attend the next Oracle Financials briefing and demonstration in your area."
— Jeffrey L. Walker, Senior VP, CFO Oracle Corporation

ORACLE®

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corp. Oracle Financials, Oracle General Ledger, Oracle Payables, Oracle Purchasing and Oracle Assets are trademarks of Oracle. TRBA

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8110 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World-headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 747-4467 (except Quebec) • Quebec (514) 337-6755 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-1000 • ORACLE Europe 44 • 948-9811 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-200940

Oracle Financials Seminars

AZ	Scottsdale	Apr 11
CA	Costa Mesa	Apr 25 Jun 22
	Los Angeles	Mar 14 Apr 20
	Ontario	Mar 21
	Sacramento	Mar 21
	San Diego	Mar 16
	San Francisco	Mar 29 May 18
	Santa Clara	Mar 9
	Universal City	Apr 6
CO	Englewood	Mar 7 Jun 6
CT	Farmington	Mar 7
	Stamford	Mar 21 Jun 8
FL	Tampa	Mar 22
GA	Savannah	Apr 27
HI	Honolulu	Mar 14
ID	Boise	Apr 13
IL	Chicago	Feb 28 Mar 21 Apr 18 Jun 14
IN	Indianapolis	Mar 22 Jun 7
KY	Louisville	Apr 4
MA	Boston	Apr 20 Jun 6
	Burlington	Mar 15
MD	Baltimore	Apr 12
	Columbia	Mar 15
ME	Portland	Mar 2
MI	Dearborn	Apr 4
	Grand Rapids	Mar 8 Jun 6
	Troy	Mar 7 Jun 7
MN	Minneapolis	Mar 14 Jun 13
MO	Kansas City	Jun 27
	St. Louis	Mar 9 Jun 6
NE	Omaha	Apr 6
NJ	Iselin	Mar 30 Jun 28
	Princeton	Mar 15
	Secaucus	Mar 2 Apr 19
NM	Albuquerque	Mar 7 Jun 7
NV	Las Vegas	Apr 27
NY	Buffalo	Jun 6
	East Syracuse	Jun 15
	Melville	Mar 15
	New York City	Feb 22 Apr 19 Jun 14
OH	Beachwood	Apr 5
	Cincinnati	Mar 23
	Columbus	Mar 9
OR	Portland	Mar 14
PA	Philadelphia	Apr 10 Jun 19
	Pittsburgh	Mar 15 Jun 14
SC	Charleston	Mar 9
	Greenville	Apr 13
TN	Memphis	Apr 19
	Nashville	May 4
TX	Dallas	Mar 7 Apr 4 May 4 Jun 7
	Houston	Mar 9 Apr 6 May 4 Jun 8
WA	Seattle	Feb 21 May 17
	Spokane	Apr 25
WI	Madison	Feb 22
	Milwaukee	Mar 8 Jun 6

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002
1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8110

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* Oracle Financials seminar to be held

at: _____

on: _____

COMPUTERWORLD

AT&T extends users' reach with Starlan TCP/IP rollouts

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Unix ringmaster AT&T took a belated leap onto the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol bandwagon last week, rolling out two TCP/IP products for users of its Starlan networks.

AT&T also expanded its electronic mail support to three competing networks, unwrapped a version of Informix Software, Inc.'s Informix for Starlan and repackaged and renamed its Starlan server software, now called Stargroup.

The goal behind these announcements — summarized below — is to enable AT&T users to build distributed computing systems that will reach well beyond the confines of Starlan work groups:

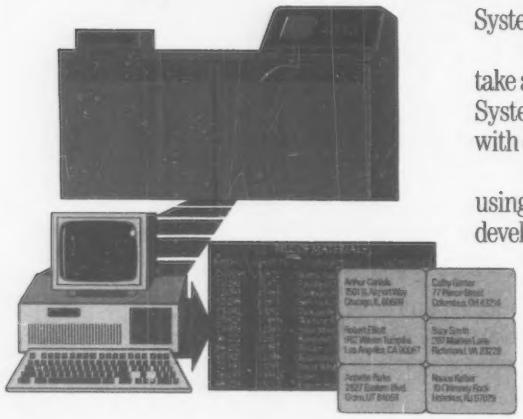
- A program was announced that will enable MS-DOS users on Starlan networks to access an estimated 140 host systems that support TCP/IP.
- TCP Access Program (TAP) reportedly will allow users to retain access to client-server applications when switching between the TCP/IP and Open Systems Interconnect worlds. The gateway product resides on the server, supporting dual protocol stacks and the ability to bridge to another work group via CCITT X.25.
- Informix unveiled Informix-Net, Stargroup-compatible software that allows users to share and manipulate data across networks and multiple machines. This will minimize network traffic and improve efficiency.
- AT&T's PMX/Starmail now runs on network software from 3Com Corp., IBM and 10Net Communications, Inc.
- A development agreement was formulated to produce a single Novell, Inc. Netware-compatible driver that supports AT&T's entire Starlan family.

Users reportedly can run TAP on either AT&T's Unix-based 3B2 minicomputers or its 6386 Work Group System personal computers, gaining access to host features and resources located on Stargroup and TCP/IP networks — regardless of the operating systems of the host or client.

The new Netware driver provides an alternative for Netware customers who want to take advantage of AT&T's Premises Distribution System network cabling, AT&T said.

Despite the driver support, AT&T was not among the midrange vendors that lined up to support Novell's Portable Netware last week (see story page 141). Instead, the company has licensed OS/2 LAN Manager from Novell rival Microsoft Corp. and will incorporate it into Stargroup, its existing Unix server product.

Introducing transparent access to your System/3X records.



The advantages are perfectly clear.

Now, dBASE III PLUS™ users can make System/36™ or System/38™ data look and act just like .dbf data.

So now you can query, select, sort, analyze, report, index and do just about anything else you want to with your S/3X data.

Record by record. File by file. Right at your desk. Right on your PC.

With Ashton-Tate's new dBASE DIRECT/36™ or dBASE DIRECT/38.™

And you'll do it all while using the familiar dBASE III PLUS language and interface.

So you don't have to learn any System/36 or System/38 programming at all.

Application modifications that would take a major reprogramming effort on System/36 or System/38 are easy to handle with dBASE III PLUS.

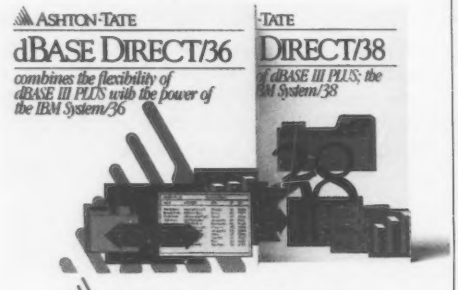
New relational database applications using System/36 or System/38 files can be developed just as easily. Entirely on your PC.

Because dBASE III PLUS and dBASE DIRECT/36 and dBASE DIRECT/38 all operate on your PC, there's absolutely no degradation of response speed or threat to the security of the System/36 or System/38 data.

So everything works the way you're already working.

Smoothly and transparently.

For more information about dBASE DIRECT/36 and dBASE DIRECT/38, or for the Ashton-Tate dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-437-4329, Ext. 2214.



ASHTON-TATE®

*In Colorado, call (303) 799-4900, extension 2214. PC system requirements: IBM® PC, XT,™ AT® PS/2® or 100% compatible, PC DOS™ V2.XX or higher, dBASE III PLUS and IBM Enhanced 5250 Emulation or 100% compatible. S/3x requirements, System/36 or System/38 minicomputer, SSP Release 5.0 or higher, PC Support/36 or /38, IDDU, and CPF release 8.0 or higher. Trademarks/owner: dBASE DIRECT/36, dBASE DIRECT/38, dBASE III PLUS, Ashton-Tate, Ashton-Tate logo/Ashton-Tate Corp.; SYSTEM/36, SYSTEM/38, IBM/International Business Machines Corporation. ©1988 Ashton-Tate Corporation. All rights reserved.

3Com, HP ally using TCP/IP server approach

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Barely a week after announcing plans to integrate their product lines, partners 3Com Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. showcased Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) as their approach to OS/2 and Unix server interoperability.

Two weeks ago, the firms announced six areas of product development focused heavily on standards such as TCP/IP, CCITT's X.400 and the Open Systems Interconnect model. The resulting products were scheduled to begin shipping by the second quarter [CW, Feb. 27].

HP and 3Com said they will jointly port and test a TCP/IP protocol suite for DOS and OS/2, which will then be integrated into their respective local-area network management products.

A demonstration at Uniforum 1989 last week used TCP/IP to link 3Com's OS/2 LAN Manager server and HP's LAN Manager for Unix (LM/X) server and featured both MS-DOS and OS/2 workstations communicating with LM/X.

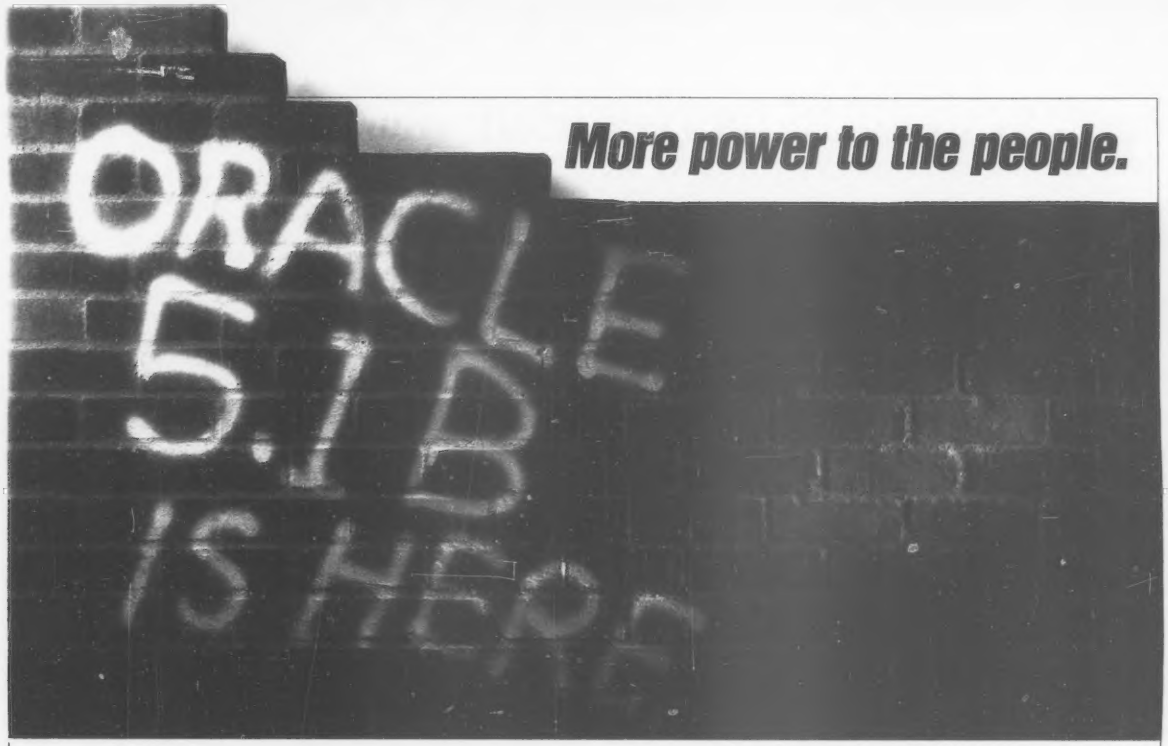
Server choice

This capability — which essentially gives users a choice of using OS/2 boxes or minicomputers as servers — is slated for fourth-quarter availability. 3Com will initially offer TCP/IP as a 3+Open option.

TCP/IP is used to provide interoperability between multivendor systems and is popular in the Unix and Ethernet camps.

"This demonstration illustrates one of the first tangible benefits that our customers can expect from the strategic alliance," said Eric Benhamou, general manager of 3Com's software products division. 3Com has said its first priority will be to link LM/X and 3+Open, which is based on OS/2 LAN Manager.

The most commonly used TCP/IP applications — File Transfer Protocol and Telnet — will be included in a consistent platform to help standardize the development of applications designed to run over DOS, OS/2 and Unix systems.



More power to the people.

ORACLE has led a revolution in PC relational database technology. More power. More portability. More connectivity. More reasons than ever to make ORACLE your corporate standard database.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

New tools with even more power.

We're proud to announce our newest release—Professional ORACLE Version 5.1B. Now you can run your applications in OS/2 or in protected mode above 640K in MS-DOS. So you have more room for more powerful applications. And those same applications run unmodified on almost all workstations, minicomputers and mainframes.

Version 5.1B delivers a new level of power to your PC developers including the latest versions of:

- **SQL*Forms®** NEW! Enhanced 4th-generation application development environment.
- **SQL*Menu®** NEW! Flexible interface builder for defining complex menu systems.
- **SQL*ReportWriter™** NEW! Nonprocedural development and runtime powerhouse for producing any report.
- **SQL*Plus®** Oracle's ANSI-standard SQL query and administration tool.
- **Pro*C™** The C-language precompiler and subroutine call interface to ORACLE.

Learn SQL on us.

Learn the language of the revolution. Order Professional ORACLE today for $1299 and we'll include ORACLE SQL*Tutor, a nine-module PC-based SQL instruction program that sells by itself for $199.

Try ORACLE for $199.

Our Trial Version is identical to Professional ORACLE, but can't be used in networked configurations and allows a maximum user database size of 1 MB. It's a powerful tool for prototyping your first ORACLE application. And its price can be applied to the purchase of a full Professional ORACLE license.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8131 today.

Copyright ©1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE, SQL*Forms, SQL*Menu, SQL*Plus and SQL*Report are registered trademarks and Pro*C and SQL*ReportWriter are trademarks of Oracle. Also trademarks: MS of Microsoft, OS/2 of IBM. TRBA

Money-back guarantee.

If you haven't tried ORACLE yet, now there's even more reason to join the SQL revolution. More tools. More power. If ORACLE 5.1B doesn't revolutionize the way you develop PC database applications, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE1 ext. 8131, or an ORACLE MasterVAR today.

Dear Oracle

Oracle Direct • 20 Davis Dr. • Belmont, CA 94002
1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8131

Since your 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates any risk on my part, please send me the software below. Enclosed is my ☐ check, or ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AmEx credit card authorization. Offer valid only in the USA.
Please send ☐ 5.25" High Density or ☐ 3.5" disks.

☐ Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS with free ORACLE SQL*Tutor for $1299 ..... $_____

☐ Professional ORACLE for MS-DOS Trial Version for $199 ..... $_____

☐ Professional ORACLE for OS/2 for $1299 ..... $_____

Professional ORACLE Requirements: **MS-DOS**—80286/80386 PC with MS-DOS V3.1+, hard disk, 640KB of memory and 896K extended memory required. 2.5MB of extended memory recommended (required for SQL*ReportWriter). **OS/2**—80286/80386 PC w/ OS/2 V1.0, hard disk, 3MB memory. SQL*ReportWriter not available for OS/2 and is replaced by SQL*Report®

☐ Just send ORACLE SQL*Tutor for $199 ..... $_____
Minimum Requirements: 256K PC with hard disk. Color monitor suggested.

Subtotal ..... $_____

Please add appropriate sales tax ..... $_____

Total enclosed/authorized (USA only) ..... $_____

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

STREET *(no P.O. boxes, please)*

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

CREDIT CARD NO. CARD EXPIRATION DATE

SIGNATURE TODAY'S DATE **COMPWORLD**

Emery systems fit merger plan

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

MENLO PARK, Calif. — If Consolidated Freightways, Inc.'s $230 million tender offer for Emery Air Freight Corp. is successful, Consolidated will gain not only Emery's air-freight business but also its sophisticated package-tracking system.

According to Consolidated spokesman Jim Allen, his company has been competing daily with Emery's Emcon system, used for package tracking and billing. Robert R. Bohannon, vice-president of information systems at Emery in Wilton, Conn., said it is too soon to tell what changes might be made to Emery's systems and staff if the acquisition takes place.

Through the acquisition, Consolidated would also gain Purolator Courier Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Emery that specializes in overnight delivery of small packages and letters. In 1987, Emery paid approximately $313 million, or $40 per share, for Purolator. Allen said the reason for Consolidated's $230 million offer for the company was that Emery had lost money for the last two years, reportedly in the range of $100 million.

Not perfect

With or without the Emcon system, the pairing of Emery and Consolidated — which had $2.7 billion in sales and $113.2 million in earnings last year — is not necessarily going to be a popular move with Wall Street, according to analyst Paul R. Schlesinger at Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc. "I don't think this merger is made in heaven," he said.

Schlesinger said that while Emcon was state-of-the-art technology when it was first implemented, it had been allowed to stagnate for 15 years. "Then the people at Emery discovered they had a lot of remedial work to do, set about doing that, and I believe they have made a lot of strides," he said.

Allen said the Emery acquisition is part of its planned expansion of CF Air Freight, Consolidated's air freight company.

"We had a five-year expansion plan for CF Air Freight that was going to cost us about $250 million. What this does, for $230 million, is essentially complete our expansion plan immediately," Allen said. Consolidated's other primary businesses include shipping heavy freight by truck, rail and ocean vessels.

Over the last 10 years, Consolidated has pumped $225 million into the development of its systems technology, Allen said, claiming that Consolidated boasts the second largest computer system in the state of Oregon, where the MIS operation is based.

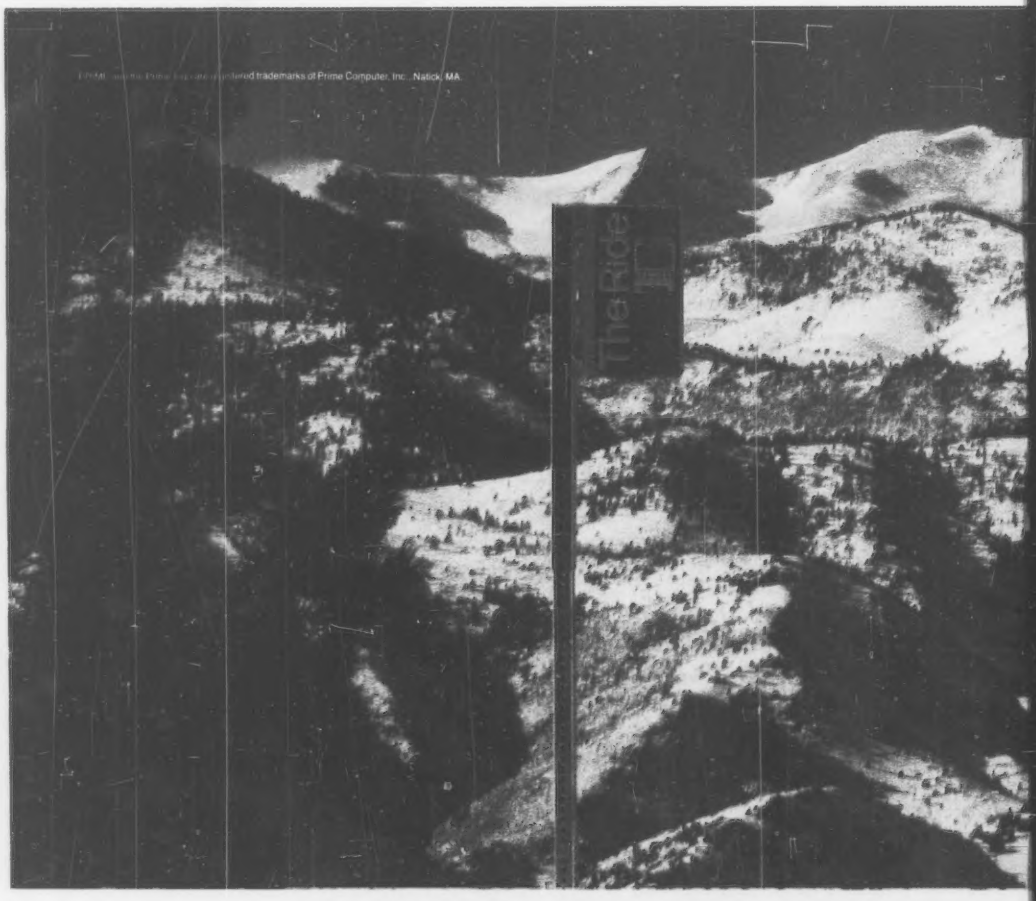
Allen said if the acquisition is successful, the name of the new company would be Emery Worldwide, a CF Company. He estimated the deal would not be completed for eight to 10 weeks.

Emery has offices in approximately 230 U.S. cities and 98 cities worldwide in 38 countries outside of the U.S. Consolidated has 18 international offices in 12 countries and another 1,044 freight facilities in North America.

How it gets there overnight

When Emery Air Freight acquired Purolator Courier in 1987, the overnight letter carrier was in the process of increasing its system and "was somewhat behind the competition in some functionality and features on their system," said Robert R. Bohannon, Emery's vice-president of information systems.

But as of this month, Purolator's lackluster systems have been replaced, and the business has moved onto Emery's Emcon sys-

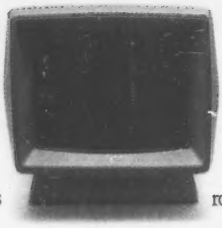


WE HELPED 43
RESIDENTS DISAP

Every day, buses from the Regional Transportation District make 171,000 commuters disappear from bus stops throughout the greater Denver area. That's more than 43 million riders every year.

And how do they manage to keep things running smoothly?

With the help of computer systems



from Prime.

We provided the RTD with the capacity to handle more than 5,000 telephone requests a day for scheduling and information. Providing specific details on all 2,300 miles of routes at the touch of a button.

The system can also schedule routine maintenance for the RTD's flee

tem. With the addition of Purolator, Emcon's daily shipment tracking will grow from 70,000 packages to approximately 200,000, Bohannon said.

The Emcon system consists of 3,000 worldwide terminals linked to IBM mainframes; it allows for the entry of all airway bill information for every shipment that Emery handles on a daily basis, Bohannon said. Using bar codes and a handheld bar code reader wand, each package is tracked from the point of pickup to the local Emery office, then to the Emery office nearest the destination point. It is finally tracked to the destination point itself, where couriers can type in the name of the person who received the package. The wand is polled by Emery's IBM 3090 mainframe computers when it is placed in a cradle by the courier.

Emcom aiso offers a messaging capability that allows administrative messages to be sent from any Emery office to any other Emery office worldwide, a charge rate schedule for packages and a customer service function that allows specific customer information to be called from a master file, including a particular company's pickup dock location and hours of operation.

ALAN J. RYAN

FCC rules AT&T must post rates

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T must disclose its prices for the Federal Telecommunications System 2000 (FTS-2000) in a public tariff after the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) last week rejected the company's unprecedented request to keep the rates secret.

AT&T's assertion that disclosure of the rates could cause competitive harm when the FTS-2000 contract is rebid in four years was not sufficient to justify the secrecy request, the FCC said, because published rates are the essence of a tariff.

> AT&T's assertion that disclosure of the rates could cause competitive harm was not sufficient to justify the secrecy request.

AT&T, which won a contract for 60% of the federal government's intercity network last year, will compete in four years with the other contractor, U.S. Sprint Communications Co., for a greater share of the network.

Exposed

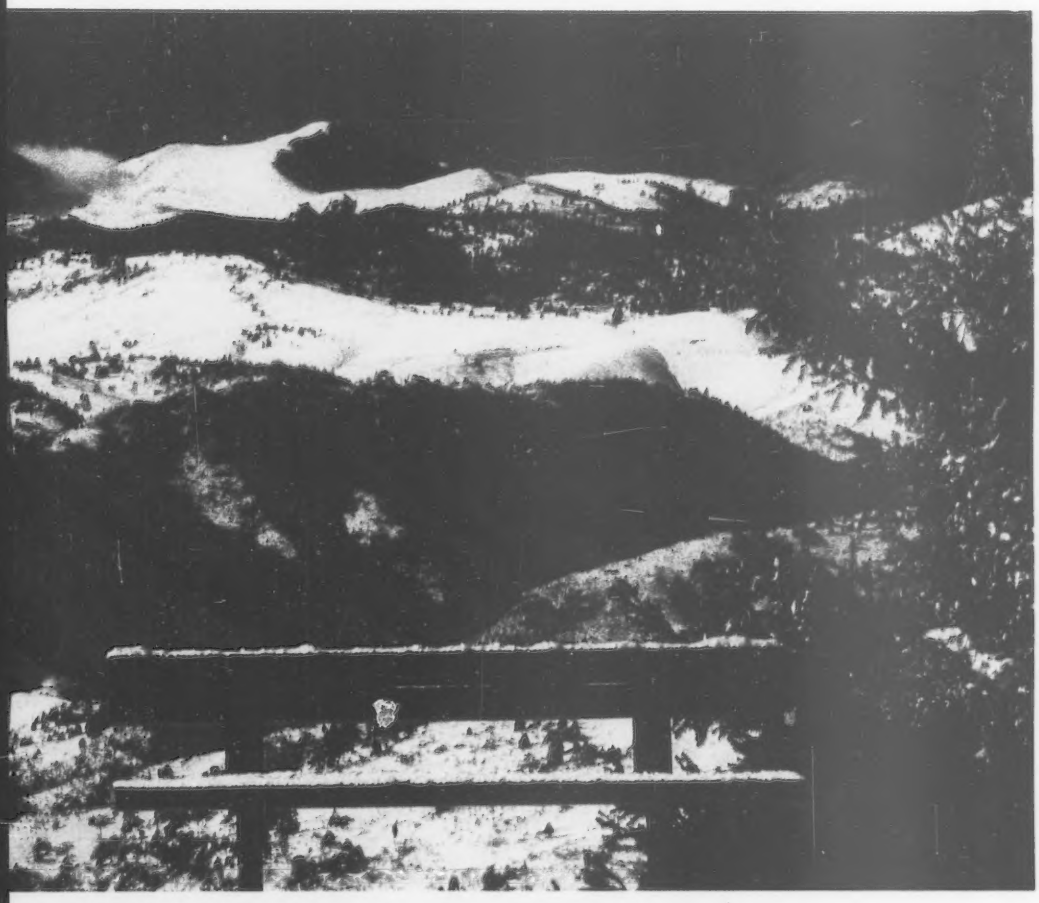
Under the Communications Act of 1934 and FCC rules, AT&T must file tariffs that expose its rates. AT&T filed FTS-2000 rates with the FCC under a new Tariff 16, designed for government contracts, but sought a waiver from the disclosure rules to keep U.S. Sprint from learning its prices [CW, Feb. 13].

The FCC agreed with MCI Communications Corp.'s complaint that secret rates would set a bad precedent.

"AT&T could quite plausibly claim that disclosure of any AT&T tariff rate for any service could cause AT&T competitive harm," said the ruling by Gerald Brock, chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau.

Brock suggested that AT&T file its FTS-2000 tariff again, this time with prices on the public record.

Although the FCC rejected the secrecy request, it did approve AT&T's introduction of Tariff 16 for "competitively bid governmental services." Last week, the FCC upheld AT&T's first Tariff 16 offering, a long-distance network for military bases in Hawaii.



MILLION DENVER PEAR INTO THIN AIR.

of over 700 buses. So when a bus needs a tune-up, the entire schedule won't break down. We even supplied a powerful system which organizes financial and human resource management.

The RTD is proud of the efficient transportation it offers. And their success is part of our success. Prime is a Fortune 500 company with annual revenues of over $1.5 billion.

If you'd like to know how Prime can give you more than token results, call us at 1-800-343-2540 (In Canada, 1-800-268-4700).

Prime. We can give you a lift.

Prime®

Prime Computer, Inc.

Prime and the Johnson & Johnson Family of Companies are proud co-sponsors of the PBS series NOVA.

EDITORIAL

Expanded access

THE HALLMARK OF a skillfully designed information system is ease of user access to data, with the data itself being in a usable and complete form.

The same is true of news journals. A publication may contain the very best and most useful information available, but if the reader can't get to it easily, that information may as well not exist.

With this in mind, the editors of *Computerworld* have always held that access to the information within our pages is at least as important as the information itself. That was why we redesigned the paper from top to bottom two years ago, and we have continually refined that award-winning design ever since.

This week we are presenting some more changes, each designed to make the paper an even more useful tool for our 130,000 subscribers.

The biggest change is on the page 2 table of contents. There, in addition to the weekly index of stories, we proudly present Executive Briefing. Readers perusing this new feature can obtain an analysis and overview of the week's major pieces of special interest to information managers. Executive Briefing was created in direct response to your concerns that, by virtue of our size, it may be difficult at times to locate information pertinent to your specific needs.

Second, we have redesigned the Management section, renaming it Manager's Journal. Our intent is to sharpen the focus of the section on the most salient issues and challenges facing IS managers. Our new weekly Executive Track column will keep you abreast of the movements of your peers within the IS community, a sort of *Who's Who in IS.*

Finally, the Microcomputing section is now called PCs & Workstations; henceforth, it will feature both news and applications from the rapidly developing low-end workstation front. (The Systems & Software section will continue to cover the high-end, multiuser workstation issues.)

This section will boast an upsurge in coverage of PC-related applications in general because readers are increasingly interested in seeing how their peers across the country are managing and controlling the end-user explosion.

Taken in sum, the changes were made with the dynamic — and at times befuddling — IS environment in mind. Our 55-member editorial staff is, far and away, the largest and most experienced staff of any IS journal. And being the only such publication that readers can't get free, we know we have to work that much harder for your loyalty.

We hope our weekly efforts are that much more accessible to you now. Drop a line to let us know what you think, or dial up the modem of our new bulletin board and leave a message for the editor at 508-626-0165.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Changing the focus on virus threat

I was shocked to see the following statement in John McAfee's computer virus article [CW, Feb. 13]: "The single most effective policy that can be implemented in a corporate environment is to prohibit the use of public-domain and shareware software programs."

I challenge McAfee to show me a single documentable case of a virus originating in or being spread by a shareware or public-domain program supplied by a reputable source such as Compuserve or Nelson Ford's Public Software Library. These organizations pay particular attention to checking the software they distribute for suspicious code.

How about running an article about the bug-free, powerful shareware products that have come on the market in the last year? I'd be happy to write it!

Janet Ruhl
Ruhl Computer Services
Windsor, Conn.

"Managing the virus threat" recommends corporations establish a blanket policy forbidding the use of public-domain and shareware software products, but I find that this does not differentiate between the two types of software, nor does it address the benefits available from the shareware market.

Public-domain software is typically acquired without guarantees or any knowledge of the author. Shareware, on the other hand, usually has a single entrepreneur or a small company responsible for support and providing registered copies. The close link between programmer and customer and the financial incentive greatly reduces the threat of wrong intent.

Shareware lets users ensure the product meets their needs before buying, has improved productivity and has sharpened my technical skills. The level of sophistication offered by many shareware products has far outpaced the average user I support.

We need not sacrifice such benefits without question because of the fear created by the virus threat. To do so would miss the real source of the problem and would declare viruses the winner.

The author is right on the money when he states that "the indiscriminate duplication of public-domain programs makes auditing and tracking them very difficult." But to put all the sources of shareware products in that same category is laying a bum rap on a small segment of the software market that really deserves better.

Fred Crowden
EDP Audit Supervisor
Public Service Co.
of New Mexico
Albuquerque, N.M.

John McAfee's computer virus article was by far the most informative article on viruses that I've read to date. It was a pleasure to have the opportunity to read his views firsthand, instead of the incomplete and second-hand accounts from numerous press reports of his activities. It's clear that Mr. McAfee is the leading figure in the virus wars, and I would like to thank you for adding his insights to the general body of knowledge on the subject.

Mark Goretsky
Computer consultant
Sunnyvale, Calif.

RISC no risk

"It's a do-or-don't year for HP" [CW, Jan. 9] refers to problems that existed at the time of the introduction of the HP 3000 Series 900 machines.

We are a rapidly growing Hewlett-Packard Co. shop (Series 48, 70 and 950) that is about 50% finished migrating from the Series 70 to the Series 950. More than 95% of what we have moved to the MPE-XL machine is in native mode so we can reap the benefits of the reduced instruction set computing (RISC) architecture — and the benefits are there.

Concerning migration — it isn't a problem and it isn't difficult. We have had a few hiccups (which are to be expected), but HP has been right there to help us when we needed it.

Regarding performance, we have some applications that are showing a 70% to 80% reduction in processing time. The performance improvements are very application-dependent, but the machine meets or exceeds every specification that HP has released on it.

The bottom line is that we are very pleased with our HP 3000 Series 950. The machine works, it's very fast, and it's easy to use. Going with RISC is not a risk with the Series 950!

Foye M. Troute
Director, MIS
Tire Kingdom
Lake Park, Fla.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

When your superuser leaves your department in a lurch

ROBERT D. HARGROVE

You probably have some in your department. You definitely have some in your organization. They are the end users who adapt a little more quickly than their peers to the new technology or systems that you provide.

Many of these users have emerged as experts within their departments and act as consultants to fellow users. Whether working on a mainframe application or armed with their PCs, they have developed into "superusers."

Superusers fill an obvious need, performing a function often unwanted by both the MIS people who installed the new system or the more conservative end users who were comfortable with the old way of doing things.

Relying on the superuser offers many advantages over the traditional MIS-user relationship. For example, the setup offers flexibility and speed. Users can usually get immediate attention for their small jobs instead of being told they'll be added to an ever-growing backlog.

Also, there are few bureaucratic procedures to bog down a project. No forms for direct access storage devices, no change control, no nonsense.

Superusers will try new things and are far less burdened by the "This Is The Way We Have Always Done It Syndrome." Many are indeed true innovators, willing to combine their newly acquired technical expertise with their knowledge of how the business functions to produce some remarkable and useful results.

Acting as the liaison to MIS, the superuser may become the center of an entire new department designed around him in recognition of his value. For instance, a superuser who spearheaded the implementation and acceptance of a mainframe package may be tapped to start up a client-support department.

This arrangement works well until the time — and it happens to all organizations eventually — when the superuser leaves.

It is then frequently discovered, in an atmosphere of panic, that the superuser's duties were neither institutionalized nor even written down. The special reports he ran for the chief executive officer are nowhere to be found. "Hmm. I wonder what subdirectory they were on and what they were called?" is a likely question to be asked.

There is an eerie sense that this problem has been faced before, as indeed it was back when early programmers ran payrolls from card decks secreted away in their desk drawers, and accounting closings depended on the health and presence of a Ralph or Ramona.

The lesson has been forgotten: Written procedures — documentation, quality assurance, change control — make the department, not any one individual, no matter how super.

Continued on page 21

Hargrove is security and contingency planner at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.

The paths to software quality

Which of three volatile management theories will dominate the industry?

ROBERT L. GLASS

When you strip away the trappings from who is responsible for software quality, it comes down to a new variation on an old theme: management theory.

There are basically three theories worth talking about. Theory X speaks of management control. It says that people inherently dislike work, they have to be coerced into doing it, and they like to be told what to do.

Theory Y speaks of technologist control. It says people do not inherently dislike work, they can exercise self-direction and learn to work responsibly, and their commitment to objectives depends on appropriate rewards.

Theory Z speaks of shared control. It says that people work best toward goals they have helped establish; that once people buy into these goals, you can trust them to perform; and if the people share a common set of values, they can develop workable project goals.

There is a chronology of software development that corresponds with these theories. In the early days, when software was an art and a craft, Theory Y was in force. Programmers were assumed to be competent and responsible, and management pretty much left the achievement of quality up to them.

However, there was always the nagging feeling both from a management and a research point of view that we could do a better job of producing software. Not just better, but BETTER.

The advocates for change began hypothesizing on the automation of the software professional's art in the same way that other skilled crafts had evolved into assembly-line processes.

JOHN DYKES

Acting before the reality of automation had really occurred, management of software development gradually converted to the Theory X approach, the one most appropriate for managing the de-skilled people that software developers had not yet come to be. Discipline became the keyword for software management, standards became the means of defining quality, and quality assurance became the organizational approach for achieving it.

Then the facade of automatic programming slowly crumbled. David Parnas, a professor at Queens University in Ontario, fired the first shot in his "Parnas Papers" on the Strategic Defense Initiative. "I believe that the claims that have been made for our automatic programming systems are greatly exaggerated," he wrote, concluding ". . . there will be no substantial change from our present capability."

Fred Brooks, a professor at the University of North Carolina, fired the second shot in his "No Silver Bullet" article. Software development, Brooks said, is complex work and always will be. Don't expect any silver bullets to slay the werewolf of software complexity, he said.

Even more recently, two of the researchers deeply involved in the field of automated programming fired a third salvo. Charles Rich and Richard C. Wa-

Continued on page 21

Glass is president of Computing Trends, a software engineering education and consulting company based in State College, Pa.

Horror of a hacker in the hoosegow

GLENN RIFKIN

As the bars slide shut with a bang, the new prisoner feels an empty, ominous feeling in his stomach as the sound of freedom echoes away. He looks at the steel bars for a long time and then turns toward the two men sharing his cell.

The bear-like one, at least 6½ feet tall and 300 pounds, has a gold loop earring shining next to his bald pate. The other, a small, dark weasel of a man who chews incessantly on a toothpick, looks the young newcomer over.

"What you in for, kid?" the weasel asks with a snarl.

"Yeah, whaddaya, a cop killer?" the hulk adds.

"Hacking," the young man replies self-consciously.

"Hacking? Whaddaya mean hacking? You moidered a guy and hacked him up?" the weasel demands. "Whaddaya make outta dat, Monsta? Dis guy don't look like much of a hacker to me."

"You're right, Looie," the big one says. "He don't look like he could hurt a flea."

"Computers," the new prisoner says quickly.

"What? You moidered a computer? What's he talkin' about, Monsta?"

"Geez, I don't know, Looie."

"I didn't murder anybody," the young man replies. "I am a hacker. I broke into the computer system at the Defense Department, and . . ."

"He's a B&E man, Looie, a lousy thief," the big guy announces.

"So wha' happend kid, they catch you climbing tru da window?

"No, no, you don't understand. I broke into the system, the Defense Department *system*. I used a personal computer in my apartment and broke into the files electronically. That's what a hacker does."

The other prisoners look at each other skeptically.

"No way, kid. I knew Murray the Hacker before dey toasted him. He used to hack up little ol' blue-haired ladies and make off with their Social Security checks. He was one nasty SOB. Now *he* was a hacker. I don't know bout dis computer stuff," Looie says.

"Look, I destroyed files worth almost $200,000. I really messed up their system. I published passwords, telephone numbers and directions on how to breach their system all over the electronic bulletin boards. I am one mean dude."

The two other prisoners look at each other and begin giggling, and then they break into gales of laughter. Faces red, doubled over, they scream with hysterics.

"Oooh, my side's startin' to hurt, Looie," the hulk howls.

"Me too, Monsta. Wait til the boys in the shower room meet dis guy. Da Hacker! What kind a time you doin'?"

The young man grows scared and then turns defiant. "Well, it takes intelligence and guts to do what I did. I got nine months . . . without parole," he almost shouts. "What the heck are you in for?"

The two prisoners stop laughing and gulp for air.

"Nine months! Nine months. Did ya hear dat, Monsta? Hey, Monsta, tell him how long you're in for," Looie says.

"I think it was 35 years last time," Monsta replies. "Yeah, dat's right. I done some bad stuff."

"Course, it was nothin' like this wild man," Looie sneers. "Dis guy messes wid computers. Wait 'til Bugsy hears about dis. Oooh, kid. Welcome to the joint."

With that, the young man turns and starts pounding on the bars. "Guard! Guard! There's been a mistake, a serious mistake. I'm in the wrong cell. I'm just a hacker. This isn't the white-collar-crime block. Come quickly."

His cellmates just sit and smile in amusement. The weasel lies back on his bunk and says through the side of his mouth, "Ya know, Monsta, dis prison is really goin' to hell. They're throwin' just about any scum in here dese days."

Rifkin is a *Computerworld* senior editor.

Cut XENIX database development costs.

Special offer. SQL development system only $795.

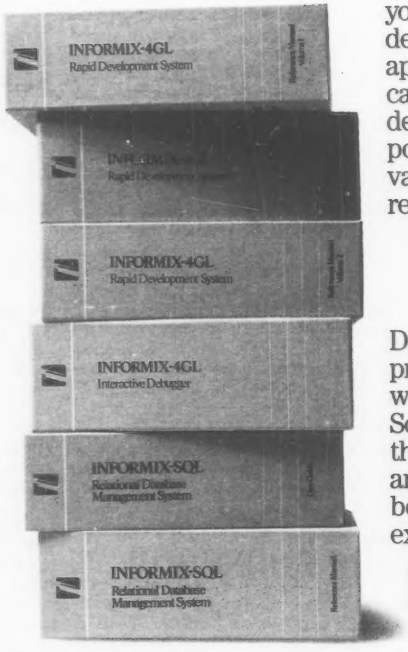
Seldom has so much been available for so little.

Introducing the SQL Developer Series from Informix. Which consists of, take a deep breath, the XENIX version of INFORMIX-4GL RDS/ID (our powerful INFORMIX-4GL Rapid Development System and Interactive Debugger) plus INFORMIX-SQL (our best-selling relational database management system).

And for a limited time, you can get all that software (up to a $5540 value) for only $795.*

Develop in XENIX. Port to large systems.

Better yet, the software is as special as the offer. You see, the SQL Developer Series lets you quickly and easily develop, debug and compile your SQL application in XENIX. And because the application you develop is in p-code, it's directly portable to UNIX and a variety of networks without rewriting or recompiling.**



Clip this ad to cut your costs.

Simply put, the SQL Developer Series is the most productive, least expensive way to build SQL applications. So order yours today. Fill out the coupon portion of this ad and send it to the address below. Or call (415) 322-4100, ext. 418.

INFORMIX
#1 for good reason.

____ Please send me the SQL Developer Series for $795 (shipping included).

____ 3½" diskettes ____ 5¼" diskettes ____ Tape cartridge

Machine type _____

Name _____ Title _____ User or VAR? _____

Company _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Method of payment. Circle one. Check M/C VISA AMEX

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Mail to: Informix Software, Inc., Dept. DP88, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Prices in U.S. currency. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only.

*Offer expires June 30, 1989. Ask us about run-time licenses for UNIX, XENIX and networked DOS systems.

**Obviously, mixed 4GL/C programs or code written to take advantage of specific operating system features may need to be rewritten or recompiled.

Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. All other names indicated by ® or ™ are trademarks or tradenames of their respective manufacturers.
© 1989, Informix Software, Inc.

CW3/6/89

Hargrove

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 19

The departure of the superuser can also adversely affect the political atmosphere of the company. Users who were used to relying on a special resource now find a void. Their raised expectations are quickly dashed. Hostility toward MIS rapidly escalates.

What can MIS do? Are we doomed to keep reliving the superuser feast and famine?

One solution that has been bandied about in the trade publications for the past couple of years is to grow your own superuser rather than depend on one developing out of the end-user ranks.

Growing your own requires instilling business expertise into someone on your technical staff. Though business knowledge is now often considered mandatory within MIS, teaching it to some of your technical people may be difficult.

Teaching hurdles

The first impediment lies in the nature of the personnel who are involved. Most people enter MIS because of an aptitude and/or desire to work in a technological environment — not to become a purchasing agent, an accountant or a financial analyst.

Second, most MIS personnel exhibit a loyalty to their profession but not necessarily to their organization. Thus, it is difficult to convince someone that knowledge of the business they work in is paramount to technological expertise.

Furthermore, the market itself does little to promote the importance of business knowledge. One can easily find ads in local newspapers for programmers or database specialists, but try finding an organization that seeks an MIS professional with a firm understanding of Corporation X's financial system.

However difficult growing your own business experts/technicians may appear, it is by no means impossible. One method is to tell the technician that for a designated period of time, he will become a user. He will report to accounting perhaps, where he will do data entry, a little light filing to learn the paper data flow and perform all those functions that interface with the computer.

Several things may happen. Your technical staffer may learn that not all problems demand technical solutions, or he may quit. With a solid understanding of the system, he might be able to determine when procedural, rather than technical, solutions would apply or learn that design richness, while technologically nifty, may have little to do with efficiency.

He might even get a glimmer of the world the user sees and learn that personal computers, mainframes or calculators are simply tools, not objects of worship, and as such, are merely means to achieving the company's business ends.

That is a lesson that the superuser who grows out of the end-user ranks already knows.

Glass

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 19

ters, MIT professors, called automatic programming a "cocktail-party myth," saying they expect evolutionary progress toward that goal but no breakthroughs.

We in the software field are still absorbing these opinions. I do not see any evidence yet that the positions of Parnas, Brooks and Rich and Waters have caused any change of direction in how we go about planning to build software.

One of the changes that has to come about when they are absorbed is the gradual withdrawal from Theory X management. Once we give up on the idea of using de-skilled software developers, it simply does not make sense to coerce and herd skilled professional workers toward the goal of quality products.

What will it mean to withdraw from Theory X management? Well, it will not mean completely moving away from such things as discipline, standards and quality assurance. It will not mean that, because of all the creative spirit needed for skilled software development, huge software must still be developed in team and organizational settings. And discipline, standards and quality assurance are ways of maintaining order in an atmosphere that could otherwise degenerate into chaos.

It will, however, mean attaching new meaning to these terms. Discipline and quality assurance will be tempered with shared responsibility. Standards will be tempered with wisdom and parsimony.

Will we, on discarding the Theory X approach, return to Theory Y? Probably not. Software has gotten to be too big an enterprise — tackling problems that are orders of magnitude bigger than we used to even dream of — to go back to those freewheeling days. Theory Z is probably where we will end up — shared responsiblity for software's goals, their definition and their achievement and the realization that quality products come from motivated, quality people using adequately funded quality processes.

But to leave behind the problems of Theory X and move on to the future of a Theory Z appoach, we need to look back.

Remembering the days of the software developer who built quality products because any other approach was unthinkable, we can carve out a future in which that basic tendency is harnessed in some meaningful way in the new, massive world of software development.

If we look backward accurately enough, we will begin to get a vision of where the future ought to be.

AT&T \ā-tē-ənd-tē'\ *n* **1:** creator of the UNIX® Operating System **2:** developer of the foremost UNIX System training program **3:** the source of comprehensive training for the entire computer industry

AT&T defines computer training.

AT&T invented the UNIX Operating System, and no one else can teach you more about it. *But the UNIX System is just part of what AT&T can teach you about computers.* We offer a complete range of training programs, including 135 individual courses in five curriculums:

- **UNIX System and C Language**—Up-to-date training in System V Release 3, including basic, intermediate, and advanced levels.
- **Data Communications and Networking**—We'll help you get your computers talking to each other efficiently.
- **Database Management**—Learn to design and manage a business database.
- **Business Applications and Personal Computers**—Practical instruction, from word processing to spreadsheets.
- **AT&T Computers**—We'll teach you to install, maintain, and operate our 3B product line.

You can learn from AT&T at professional training centers nationwide. Or we'll send our instructors right to you. We even offer low-cost videotape instruction that lets you train at your own pace and convenience.

You'll appreciate the quality of our training. Our AT&T instructors average at least a decade of experience. And classes are small, *just one student per terminal,* so you'll receive lots of valuable personal attention.

For *definitive* computer training, AT&T is the only right choice. Call or write now for course details.

AT&T COMPUTER TRAINING.
Come right to the source.
1-800-247-1212, ext. 222
Or send in the coupon below.

© 1988 AT&T

Registrar, AT&T Training, P.O. Box 45038, Jacksonville, FL 32232-9974
YES! I'd like to come right to the source for computer training. Please rush me more information about: ☐ Videotape Training in UNIX® System, C Language, and Shell Command Language

Or course descriptions and schedules for:
☐ UNIX System and C Language ☐ Database Management
☐ Data Communications and Networking ☐ AT&T 3B Computers
☐ Business Applications and Personal Computers

Name (Please print) _____
Title _____ Phone ( ) _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CWU03069

AT&T
The right choice.

Our seminar shows you how the power of INGRES puts information at your fingertips

Only INGRES Relational DBMS and 4GL give you the solutions you want on the computers you use

If you're in charge of MIS, or are involved in the evaluation and selection of a data-base system, here is your opportunity to learn about the most advanced integrated Relational DBMS and 4GL ever.

In just a few hours, you'll know more about how to evaluate today's systems than you ever knew before. Because, after that, you'll be comparing all other systems to INGRES's Total Performance Architecture.™

Total Performance Architecture (TPA) combines Tools, Power, and Access for applications development, transaction processing, and seamless information access. INGRES can be implemented transparently across over 40 hardware and operating system platforms including DEC, IBM, and UNIX, from mainframes to PCs.

TOOLS

Minimize backlog and cost with 4GL Application Development Tools.

INGRES's powerful 4GL tools help a major consumer products company save on applications development costs. INGRES has the only full-function 4GL tools which are tightly integrated with our SQL RDBMS and are instantly portable across PC, UNIX, VAX, and IBM platforms. INGRES visual programming methods facilitate rapid prototyping and modification.

Access information faster and easier with INGRES Query and Reporting Tools.

INGRES Query and Reporting Tools are used by a telecommunications company. INGRES reduces the learning curve with easy-to-learn, "fill-in-the-form" interfaces which allow direct access to critical information. INGRES SQL also interfaces with popular programs like Lotus 1-2-3, so users can leverage existing knowledge to become productive right away.

POWER

Support OLTP applications with the INGRES Multi-Server™ Data Manager.

The INGRES Multi-Server Data Manager is the only Relational DBMS to provide scalable OLTP performance across single, clustered, multi-processor, or networked CPU configurations. With its unique AI-based Query Optimizer, INGRES helps one of the world's leading business and consumer electronics companies vastly improve overall system performance.

ACCESS

Apply INGRES RDBMS power to older file management systems with INGRES Gateways.

INGRES Gateways give a pharmaceutical company direct access to data trapped in an older file system and the ability to combine that data into new relational applications. INGRES Gateways allow access to data across different file formats (such as dBASE III and RMS). No other relational database offers these instant links to older data files.

Integrate islands of information into a distributed resource with INGRES/STAR.

Using INGRES/STAR, an international financial giant links information systems in the United States, Europe, and Japan. INGRES/STAR provides the most advanced distributed database management system available today and improves access while reducing complexity and costs for hundreds of applications from the shop floor to the board room.

Through technical presentations, case-studies, and live demonstrations, you'll see how the features of each INGRES product meet the challenges of today's MIS department from applications design and prototyping through implementation and maintenance.

We'll present specific case-studies showing how INGRES has served the needs of thousands of companies worldwide by improving development productivity by a factor of five, reducing life cycle maintenance costs, and providing true applications portability.

So, if you're a decision-maker involved in evaluating and selecting database systems, come and see why Fortune 500 companies worldwide are using INGRES to meet their MIS needs.

U.S. SEMINARS

AZ
Phoenix . . . . Apr. 11
Tucson . . . . . Apr. 12

CA
Los Angeles . . . Mar. 14
Oakland . . . . Apr. 6
San Jose . . . . Mar. 15
Apr. 18

DC
Washington . . Mar. 22
Apr. 21

GA
Atlanta . . . . . Apr. 19

IA
Des Moines . . . Apr. 4

IL
Chicago . . . . Mar. 23

IN
Indianapolis . . Mar. 14

MA
Burlington . . . Mar. 23

MD
Baltimore . . . Apr. 13

MI
Detroit . . . . . Apr. 12

MN
Minneapolis . . Apr. 11

NE
Omaha . . . . . Apr. 19

NJ
Newton . . . . . Apr. 20
Princeton . . . Apr. 11

NM
Albuquerque . . Apr. 20

NY
New York City . Apr. 4
Rochester . . . . Apr. 19

OH
Cincinnati . . . Mar. 23
Cleveland . . . Mar. 8
Columbus . . . Apr. 18

OK
Oklahoma City . Apr. 5

PA
Philadelphia . . Mar. 23
Pittsburgh . . . Mar. 8

TX
Dallas . . . . . Apr. 4
Houston . . . . Apr. 6

UT
Salt Lake City . Mar. 8

WA
Seattle . . . . . Mar. 14

CANADIAN SEMINARS

ALB
Calgary . . . . . Mar. 14

ONT
Toronto . . . . . Mar. 21
Ottawa . . . . . Mar. 9
Apr. 25

QUE
Quebec City . . Mar. 8

To register, call toll-free (in the U.S. and Canada) at:

1-800-4-INGRES (1-800-446-4737)

INGRES
RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501-9891, (415) 769-1400. International Limited: 99 Kings Road, London, SW3 4PA, UK, + 44(1) 351 77 33.

© Relational Technology. Registered trademarks: IBM (International Business Machines Corporation), VAX, RMS (Digital Equipment Corporation), UNIX (AT&T), LOTUS 1-2-3 (Lotus Development Corporation), dBase III (Ashton-Tate Corporation).
INGRES Total Performance Architecture, INGRES Multi-Server are trademarks of Relational Technology. Printed in U.S.A.

CW

HARD TALK

Rosemary Hamilton

Honeymoon over?

There is a feeling in the air that the IBM Application System/400's honeymoon is over. Recently, some questions were raised about the system's performance. While I wouldn't say there's trouble in IBM's newfound paradise, there are some questions that don't yet have adequate answers.

IBM's AS/400 announcement late last month looked like a typical introduction of enhancements — a high-end model, another growth option for low-end users and price cuts on memory upgrades. But some people said that what IBM was really doing was delicately taking care of a problem before it got blasted across the front pages of trade publications.

These people claimed that users found AS/400s needed a lot more memory than they originally thought. Observers said IBM's announcement last month was really a way to address that problem and is the reason IBM gave such generous price cuts on memory upgrades and boosted the main memory capacity of the low ends.

IBM said that is simply not

Continued on page 32

High-growth options increase

Companies look beyond IBM 370 when time comes to leave midrange

ANALYSIS

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Not too many years ago, if a medium-size business wanted to grow up to be a big business, it had to grow into a mainframe architecture — most commonly the IBM 370 family.

But as Unix moves into ever more powerful configurations and several proprietary architectures broach the low end of mainframe power, users on a growth path are finding new alternatives to being forced into the 370 canyon. Users are viewing various options such as IBM's own Application System/400 midrange systems, Unix systems and the use of application-specific systems.

"Those who don't have to buy an IBM 3090 [mainframe] are avoiding going to a mainframe environment," said Dale Kutnick, president of The Meta Group, a Westport, Conn., consulting firm. Companies that know they will never break into the Fortune 500 have no reason to go with 370 architecture, Kutnick said.

"In the past, if you wanted to go beyond a certain ceiling, to break through you had to go to 370 architecture," agreed Peter Burris, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC). He said he would not bet on whether the segment choosing non-370 architecture will grow faster than those that remain with mainframes, "but there are a lot of people rethinking their basic information architecture."

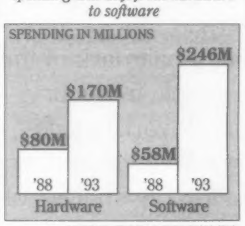
Vendors are increasingly offering to midrange users computers that can grow with their needs. Examples include the IBM AS/400 series and Unix-based systems whose makers claim performances of up to 140 million instructions per second (MIPS).

Continued on page 28

Data View

Smart money

The focus of manufacturers' AI spending will shift from hardware to software



SOURCE: FROST & SULLIVAN, INC.
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Knowledgeware heading toward OS/2 platform

BY STANLEY GIBSON
CW STAFF

The computer-aided software engineering (CASE) platform of tomorrow will be a personal computer running OS/2. That is the future that Knowledgeware, Inc. is planning on, the company told users at its annual user group meeting last week.

"We believe the acceptance of OS/2 will be more rapid than most think," said Terry McGowan, Knowledgeware's president and chief operating officer. "OS/2 and SAA are both required. The OS/2 Presentation Manager will be the user interface."

In choosing this direction, Knowledgeware is apparently moving in step with IBM, which is sending out signals that OS/2-based CASE workstations will come into wide use, working interactively with host systems.

"1989 will see a move to cooperative processing," said IBM Vice-President Earl Wheeler. "OS/2 Extended will work with a host-based repository. The workstation will be the focal point of application development."

McGowan vowed support for IBM's repository as well, saying that Knowledgeware's encyclopedia is constructed in the same manner that IBM's repository will be, with planning, analysis,

Continued on page 32

Bachman readies CASE tools

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Bachman Information Systems, Inc. rounded out its computer-aided software engineering (CASE) offerings recently with the announcement of Version 2.1 of its Bachman/Re-engineering product set.

The software, scheduled for March availability, features a new IBM DB2 design tool called Bachman/DBA for DB2 — an improved version of Bachman/Data Analyst — and extensions to Data Analyst that capture IBM IMS and flat file structures for reengineering, according to the company.

The products give the Bachman product set new data modeling and design functionality for database designers and administrators. Previously, a database professional using Bachman's Version 1.0 products was able to

Continued on page 31

Inside

- Sifting through a warehouse full of records. Page 25.
- Mail-order firm Potpourri turns from IBM to Sequoia. Page 25.
- Go shopping on NCR's touch-video terminal. Page 40.

IBM Business Partner

RC/QUERY™
ENHANCE YOUR VIEW OF DB2

PROBLEM

Effectively querying the DB2 system catalog.

By retrieving and analyzing the information in the system catalog, you can monitor and maintain the DB2 system more effectively. However, IBM does not provide a facility within DB2 for effectively querying the system catalog.

SOLUTION - RC/QUERY

RC/QUERY is an interactive, menu driven tool that allows you to easily query, analyze and monitor the DB2 system catalog. It is designed for the spontaneous and analytical environment necessary to maintain and monitor a DB2 system.

MAJOR CAPABILITIES:

- Full DB2 V2.1 support including referential integrity.
- Over 80 online reports display all the DB2 information available in the DB2 catalog. Each report can be customized to fit your specific needs.
- Full split-screen capability supports querying multiple DB2 sub-systems at the same time.
- All reports can be printed in either batch or online mode.

Call today for more information or a FREE PRODUCT EVALUATION:

1-800-442-6861

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*
The DB2 Company™

555 WatersEdge Drive *Lombard, IL 60148* *(312) 620-5000*

THE RIGHT POINT OF VIEW

UNIX® Applications You Need Most

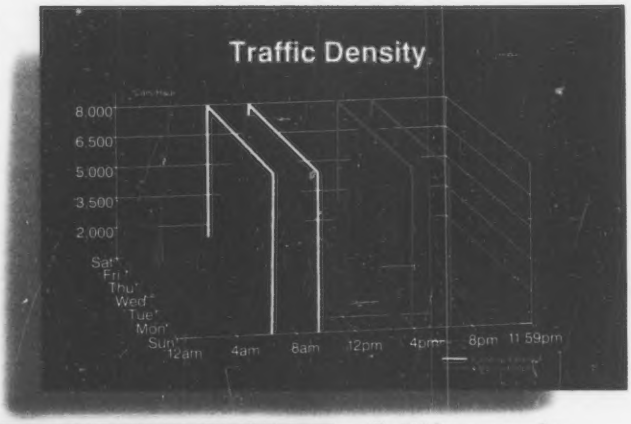
All Yours in the SAS® System

Now available on Sun

One software system brings more to UNIX environments than empty promises. The SAS System.

The SAS System **is** the #1 choice for data analysis and graphics. The SAS System **is** the all-purpose answer for business analysts, statisticians, researchers, and students. The SAS System **is** backed by an industry leader.

You get software that's powerful, productive, and **proven** for the UNIX applications you need most. On everything from single-user workstations to multi-user systems.



The SAS System runs on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Sun workstations under SunOS®; Hewlett-Packard's HP 9000 workstations under HP-UX; and on mainframes, minicomputers, and personal computers.

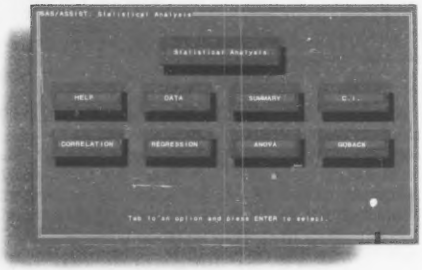
SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. UNIX is the registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries.

Copyright © 1988 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Superior Data Analysis

Reliable statistics are a hallmark of the SAS System, from simple frequency counts to complex multivariate techniques. Monitor experimental data on a day-to-day basis. Compute analysis of variance for both balanced and unbalanced data. Perform regression analysis and build linear models.

There's also an interactive matrix language for your advanced mathematical and engineering applications.

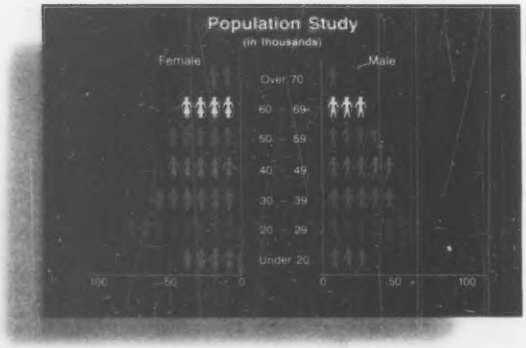


Efficient Data Management

The SAS System reads data in any format. Then you can sort, merge, and concatenate data using common-sense statements. File updates are easy, too. Create customized screens for faster data entry with fewer errors.

Powerful Reports and Graphs

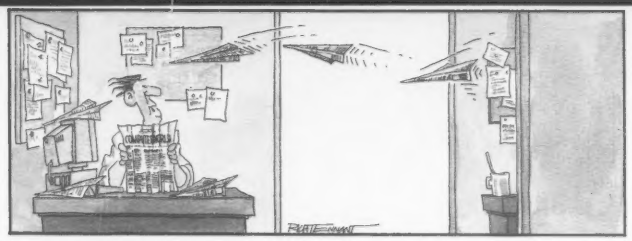
Communicate your findings in everything from simple lists to full-color graphics, often with just a few keystrokes. Produce tables, charts, calendars, and other formatted reports. Or display your data in attention-getting charts—from pie charts to 3D plots to prism maps.



Every SAS System application is backed by expert technical support, documentation, and training. All from SAS Institute—the leading independent software company.

We'll tell you more in a free 12-page SAS System overview. Just give us a call.

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000 ☐ Fax (919) 469-3737



"YOU KNOW, WHEN I ASKED TO BORROW YOUR COMPUTERWORLD I SORT OF HOPED I'D GET THE WHOLE THING AT ONCE."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year -- a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. ▪ **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other _____
95. Vendor, Other _____
(Please specify)

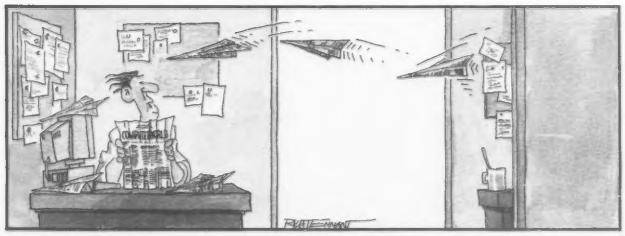
2. ▪ **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. ▪ **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermnis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4910-X



"YOU KNOW, WHEN I ASKED TO BORROW YOUR COMPUTERWORLD I SORT OF HOPED I'D GET THE WHOLE THING AT ONCE."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year -- a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. ▪ **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User, Other _____
95. Vendor, Other _____
(Please specify)

2. ▪ **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Supvr., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. ▪ **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermnis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4910-X

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

SOFT TALK

Stanley Gibson

Welcoming IBM's open door policy

Any good meal is preceded by hors d'oeuvres.

And any IBM announcement will henceforth be preceded by a certain period of hints and quasi-secret briefings to build anticipation. Such is the dictate that has come down from the highest levels of the industry giant, according to a reliable source.

IBM appears to be following this practice with regard to upcoming and widely anticipated software announcements. At the recent Knowledgeware user conference, IBM's Systems Application Architecture guru, Earl Wheeler, made clear that what is generally known as SAA Office will soon be out the door. When it is introduced, he indicated, there will be a roomful of independent software vendors set to go with applications that already work with the new software.

This mirrors the IBM Application System/400 announcement in June 1988; that system was ushered into the world by hordes of independent software vendors. In contrast, IBM's 9370 was notable for its dearth of software.

Indeed, the announcement prototype to be emulated is that of the AS/400, which was pre-

Continued on page 31

Abbott stems records overflow

$4B firm installs automated text-retrieval system to manage documents

ON SITE

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

NORTH CHICAGO, Ill. — Keeping track of the documents and records of a $4 billion company is not an easy task, especially when they fill up a large warehouse as they do at Abbott Laboratories, Inc.

Abbott's corporate records department recently completed a six-year project to replace 500,000 3-by-5 index cards with an automated text-retrieval system to locate and manage its records. Information Dimensions, Inc.'s Basis text management software running on a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS 100 provides the solution.

There is no plan to store those documents on-line, according to Cindy Strowig, manager of corporate records, because the current storage cost per foot is so low that it would not be cost-effective. However, the indexing and tracking of the documents is critical to almost all areas at Abbott, which collectively issues about 30,000 requests for stored records annually.

Quick access to records containing corporate and government regulatory information is critical to the pharmaceutical giant.

Boxes on boxes

The corporate records department receives documents, often by the boxful, after their "active" life in other departments is over. The department is then responsible for storing and indexing these documents for retrieval if necessary.

In addition to the 28,000-square-foot warehouse, Abbott maintains 2,000 square feet of storage on-site. Eight workers

Continued on page 33

Systems Industries fills out DEC drive line

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

MILPITAS, Calif. — Systems Industries (SI) made a strong pitch for the lucrative Digital Equipment Corp. Vaxcluster peripherals market recently with the rollout of a series of storage subsystems and high-capacity disk drives.

Last week, SI unveiled the Shadow series data storage subsystem, which allows on-line fault-tolerant protection of disk-based data for Microvaxes.

The Micro Power Pac Shadow series offers up to 1.2G bytes of data storage per subsystem, the firm said, and makes DEC HSC-style shadowing available on the Q-bus using 5¼-in. disk drives. The series is slated for second-quarter availability and will cost from $22,900 for a two-drive SI56 model to $52,000 for a four-drive SI57 model.

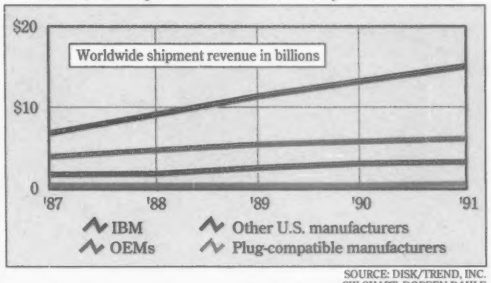
The announcement comes on the heels of the recent introduction of a high-capacity disk drive

Continued on page 29

Data View

Rigid disk drive forecast

IBM will remain the big breadwinner in the magnetic rigid disk drive market, but competitors should also see steady climb in revenue



SOURCE: DISK/TREND, INC.
CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

4381 user switches to Sequoia

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

MEDFIELD, Mass. — The Potpourri Collection, Inc., a mail order company, was caught recently with a rapidly growing business and an IBM 4381 that did not give it enough horsepower.

Instead of moving up in the IBM world, the potpourri and gifts retailer selected a fault-tolerant system from Sequoia Systems, Inc. Last month, the $50 million privately held company became the first user of Sequoia's top-of-the-line system, the Series 300, which was officially announced last week.

Potpourri's Chief Operating Officer Nelda Miller, who handles MIS and other corporate functions, said the decision to go with Sequoia was actually a simple one.

Miller said she wanted a transaction processing system that supported 100-plus users and efficiently ran Pick Systems' Pick operating system. She also wanted the system fully operational before this August, when the busy season for Potpourri begins. These requirements greatly narrowed the list of possibilities.

IBM, for instance, recommended that Potpourri rewrite its Pick-based applications in Cobol and upgrade to a bigger IBM processor, Miller said. That job would have taken months of man-hours to complete.

"We're growing too fast to devote the kind of time that

Continued on page 29

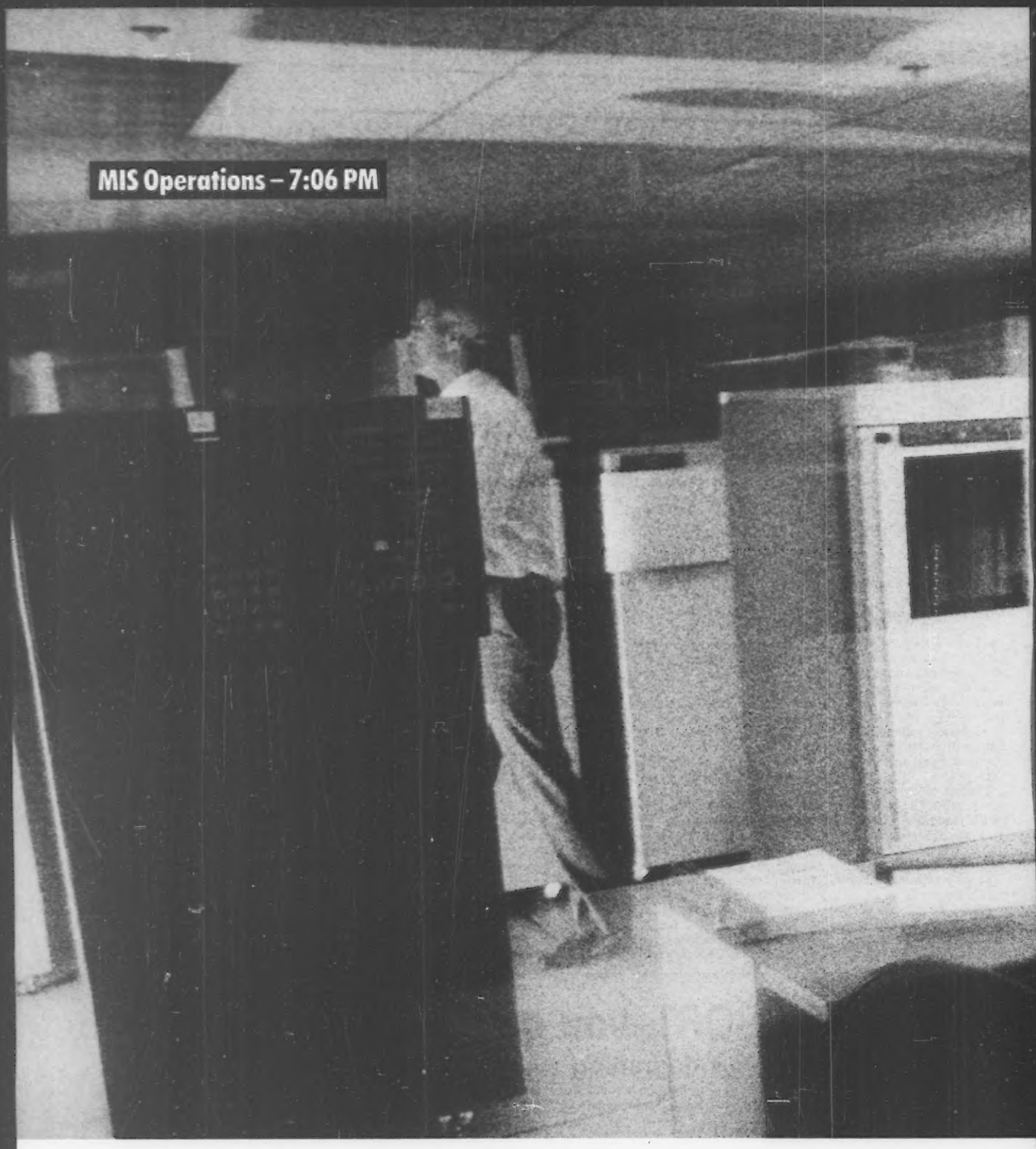
With CICSORT, you can SORT ONLINE...

without degrading system response time.

CICSORT™ is a full-function sort utility that lets you do online/realtime sorting for CICS applications. It is fully compatible with your CICS environment. And it's easy to use because it's invoked by the standard COBOL sort verb!

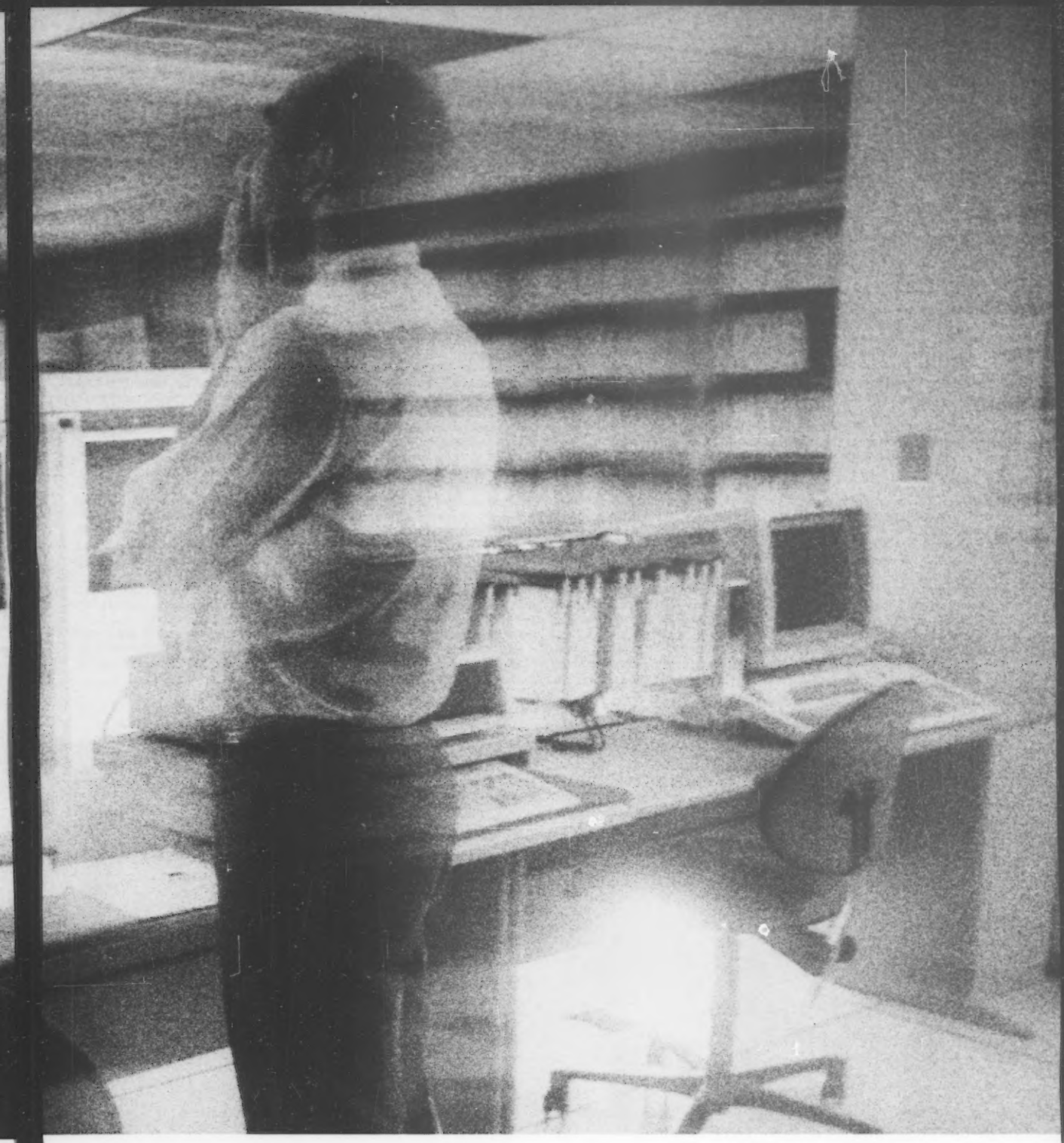
CICSORT USERS SAY: "CICSORT reduced CPU and response times for online sorts by 30%."
"Not one user has complained about response time."
"Until we installed CICSORT, we had to sort online by brute force."
"Before CICSORT, simple user requests had to be rejected."
"CICSORT has opened up new possibilities in meeting users' needs."
"The concept is so simple."
"CICSORT works within the framework of CICS. It adds to the power of CICS — but it doesn't fight the system."
"CICSORT is a tool which every company that designs online systems should consider."

For a free 30 day trial, write or call... syllogy FOR INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE **(201) 343-8900**
Two University Plaza
Hackensack, NJ 07601



Situation: Critical

"…37 new sites in 4 regions dumped in my lap…and they want my recommendation by tomorrow? Who're they kidding?…Means we've got to decentralize…Distribute the application…Build a high integrity network…Add processing power. We've got to be on-line in how long? Five months? And put it all together without losing a single transaction?… Who can I put on it? And what, God forbid, if the computer goes down?"



Solution: Stratus

Stratus XA™2000 Continuous Processing® Computers. Engineered to handle critical on-line transactions. To expand as business dictates. To give you control over your business as it happens. Second by second. Year after year. Contact your local Stratus representative or call (508) 460-3181. For dynamic businesses, a dynamic solution.

Stratus®

We keep business on-line.

HARD BITS

Pact shares HP magneto-opticals

Applied Magnetics Corp. signed a deal with **Hewlett-Packard Co.** to use certain HP patents and expertise relating to magneto-optical recording heads. Applied Magnetics is currently developing a line of optical recording heads.

Alliant Computer Systems Corp. said Creare, Inc.'s Fluent/BFC. fluid dynamics software has been tailored for its parallel-processing systems.

McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. expanded its Digital Equipment Corp. VAX maintenance service to include the VAX 8000, VAX 3000 series and the Vaxstation 2000 series. The additions mean McDonnell Douglas now services all VAX systems on the market.

Meanwhile, **DEC** announced a new release of its free on-line product information ordering service, which it calls The Electronic Store. The company said Version 2 boasts a faster response time than the previous version. It has a new menu that was designed to get users to the information they need more quickly. The Electronic Store was first introduced in 1984. It requires a 1,200 or 2,400 bit/sec. modem and a VT100-compatible terminal.

Companies

FROM PAGE 23

Although reduced instruction set computing MIPS reportedly do not accomplish the same amount of work that traditional architecture MIPS deliver — such as those of IBM — a 100 MIPS-plus proprietary architecture machine is on the horizon from Tandem Computers, Inc.

Unix vendors, Digital Equipment Corp. with its proprietary architecture and Tandem are said to be making great strides toward nabbing people from the mainframe market.

Kutnick maintained that IBM is not able to keep midrange people happy with its 370 option. "IBM is holding its base but is not increasing it; otherwise they'd sell more 9370s," he said, estimating the company has sold only 8,000 9370s.

Anthem chooses AS/400

Earl Mederios was contemplating moving Anthem Electronic, Inc.'s applications from its IBM System/38 Models 700 and 40 to the 370 environment or a Tandem system last year. The semiconductor and subsystems distributor decided to do neither.

"We have a huge investment in applications based on custom code," said Mederios, director of the San Jose, Calif.-based company's information systems. "Then, out came the AS/400. We could get some 50% more horsepower without massive conversion." He said his company was expecting information systems needs to grow at 25% per year and he expects the AS/400 to support that growth.

Mederios noted that a mainframe would cost three times as much as the AS/400 Models 40 and 60 he expects to install this month and would demand a larger support staff.

In addition to the option of staying within a product line, as Anthem is doing, there is a trend toward adding application-specific CPUs as needed.

For instance, Bell Atlantic Corp. has plenty of mainframes, but for pilot projects allowing subscribers to access libraries of information in Pennsylvania and Washington, D.C., the company chose single-application midrange systems.

Managers for the two pilots, called "gateway services," chose two different fault-tolerant hardware platforms to deliver nearly the same program.

"We didn't go out looking for a hardware platform on its own," said Ken Hand, gateway implementation product manager at Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co. Hand chose a Tandem CLX primarily because the software he liked ran on Tandem's Guardian operating system. Eventually, Hand may even go with a Unix system, he said.

In Philadelphia, Bob Hunsberger, Bell of Pennsylvania's associate staff manager, put his gateway service on an IBM System/88. Like Hand, Hunsberger said his decision on the hardware was software-driven, although he chose a different software package.

Just as Hand kept his mind open to Unix systems after sinking money into proprietary architecture, others are keeping the Unix option in mind.

Mike Prince, data processing manager at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse, Inc. in Burlington, N.J., bought a Unix-based Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. parallel processor as an application-specific device and ended up replacing his former Honeywell, Inc. mainframe with three Sequent computers.

Prince said he evaluated the 370 architecture but that because he had decided to use an Oracle Corp. relational database, the 370 route cost "so much more in terms of transactions per second."

Unix is also gaining ground in start-up situations. "You can take a basic Unix operating system and shape it for development," said Allan Baumgartner, an analyst at San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest, Inc. "Now one individual can understand Unix in six months vs. needing an entire team to understand MVS/ESA."

If anything will steer midrange users into the 370 architecture, it will be deep discounts in the used market.

"That's IBM's secret weapon," Baumgartner said. He maintained that IBM will keep its grip on the midrange market because a moderate user can "comfortably stay five to seven years behind leading technology and spend only one-fourth of the dollars."

Other analysts countered that cut-rate prices on used equipment are not enough when a user considers the overhead associated with mainframes. The low price of the hardware is "only part of the equation," said Steve Josselyn, an IDC analyst.

A lot of companies can put a PC and mainframe on speaking terms.

Complete connectivity. With high-performance products that connect single workstations and LANs into today's networks. And by helping companies evolve into SAA enterprise-wide networks.

PC/Mainframe solutions: RabbitSTATION Coax and RabbitSTATION DFT provide coaxial access to mainframe data from your PC or PS/2 via 3270 emulation. RabbitSTATION Remote provides remote mainframe access for PCs without using costly IBM controllers. All use less PC memory and provide file transfers up to 50% faster than the competition.

LAN gateway solutions: RabbitGATE II gateways enable your NETBIOS and Novell IPX LAN workstations to simultaneously share mainframe resources using multiple protocols and options at transfer rates up to 64 Kbs including SNA, BSC, DFT, and X.25.

Existing 3270 device solutions: RabbitCLUSTER gives your PCs the capa-

© 1988 Rabbit Software Corp.

SOFT NOTES

Nixdorf to bundle OSF/Motif, Targon

Nixdorf Computer Corp. recently said it will offer OSF/Motif as a bundled component of its Unix-based systems family, Targon. Nixdorf, a founding member of the Open Software Foundation (OSF), claimed its license agreement to build applications based on OSF/Motif is the first ever signed.

Quadratron Systems, Inc. and Oracle Corp. said they recently signed an agreement under which they will exchange technology in order to integrate the products of both of the companies.

The goal will be for Quadratron and Oracle users to extract data from Oracle databases and use it as editable text in Quadratron applications. Quadratron makes office automation software to run under AT&T's Unix operating system.

Interleaf, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said it recently signed a volume license agreement with **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** that will allow Sun to install unlimited copies of Interleaf TPS Core software in any of its facilities worldwide.

TPS is designed as a networked product mainly for full-time authors within a distributed publishing environment.

Bachman Information Systems, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., has been designated an authorized application specialist for DB2 by IBM. Bachman will work with IBM to help customers use DB2 through utilizing Bachman/Database Administrator for DB2.

Data General Corp. in Westboro, Mass., said it recently signed an independent software vendor agreement with TLD Systems Ltd. in Torrance, Calif. Under terms of the agreement, TLD will supply the Ada/1750A Compiler System for use with the entire DG Eclipse MV line of computer systems. Pricing for the DG systems ranges from $5,000 on a low-end system to $90,000 on an Eclipse MV/40000 HA Model 4.

Sequoia

FROM PAGE 25

would have taken," she said.

Potpourri then selected three vendors that offer the Pick operating system: Sequoia, Stratus Computer, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc. That requirement goes back four years, when Potpourri purchased a Pick application and fine-tuned it, Miller said. Finding it a relatively easy operating environment, the MIS department began writing other applications in Pick. Before long, all of Potpourri's on-line applications were Pick-based.

Not by default

Prime was ruled out because its Pick operating system is actually a Pick-like system that would have required rewriting some code, Miller said.

Stratus was rejected because its Pick offering is relatively new and Miller said she could not find any Stratus users running the operating system. "We didn't want that kind of a learning curve," she said.

That left Sequoia. But the vendor did not win by default. Potpourri found that Sequoia offered advantages over the other contenders. For starters, Miller visited several users running Sequoia's Pick. This, she said, made her comfortable that Sequoia's Pick environment was "a proven entity."

Sequoia beats 4381

Secondly, Potpourri tested the Sequoia system against the 4381 and was pleasantly surprised. On the 4381, it took four hours to compile 1,250 Pick Basic programs. On the Sequoia Series 200, which Potpourri tested before the Series 300 became available, the same number of programs took one hour to compile and catalog. That same batch of programs was later compiled and cataloged on the Series 300. It took 30 minutes, Miller said.

She said the short-term plan is to run more tests and benchmarks on the Sequoia system. At the same time, the MIS staff will be rearranging its IBM lineup. Currently, an IBM 4361 runs all Potpourri's batch applications, while the 4381 handles the on-line programs.

This spring, the lease will run out on the 4361 and Potpourri will get rid of it. At that time, the 4381 will take over as the batch system and the Sequoia Series 300 will handle all on-line applications.

With the 4381, Potpourri found a drastic increase in response time when more than 70 users were concurrently working. Miller said she expects the Sequoia system to support 120 users initially and, if all goes well, 150 users by year's end.

The goal for Potpourri now is to be fully operational with the Sequoia system by July 1, so the company has a few month's experience with it when the busy season hits.

Drive line

FROM PAGE 25

that SI officials said bests the storage capacity of DEC's RA90 drive by more than 42%.

The SI95C disk drive reportedly can provide more than 13.5G bytes of on-line storage per cabinet when configured with the maximum eight drives, the supplier of DEC-compatible mass storage systems said. It is offered in 2-, 4-, 6- and 8-drive configurations with respective formatted capacities of 3.4G, 6.9G, 10.3G and 13.7G bytes, the firm said.

The drive will be available in the second quarter and will sell for $217,000 for a full eight-drive, 13.5G-byte configuration, including warranty and installation, company officials said.

Rabbit has them all talking.

bilities of an IBM 3274 controller *plus* ASCII device connectivity in one device. At a fraction of the cost. And without impacting your host PC's performance.

386 UNIX/XENIX solutions: RabbitPLUS 386 products let 386 PCs access IBM mainframe resources while maintaining your 386 PC's processing power. No matter what SNA or BSC connectivity application you need—including 3270, RJE, APPC, SNADS and DIA.

So if you're looking for connectivity solutions, talk to the people who have them all talking. Call 1-800-RABBITC (outside U.S. 215-647-0440). Or write: Rabbit Software Corporation, Seven Great Valley Parkway East, Malvern, PA 19355.

Rabbit SOFTWARE

We've got them all talking™

UNIX International.

A new organization with something you'd never expect from a new organization.

Experience.

A number of the world's leading UNIX system users and suppliers have come together to form UNIX International, an organization dedicated to guiding the future development of the UNIX® System V operating system.

All of these companies have one thing in common – years of experience and considerable business success using, developing and marketing solutions based on UNIX System V.

Together they will assure that UNIX System V continues as an industry standard, protecting past software investments and providing a stable migration path in the future.

UNIX International. Experienced, independent and dedicated to UNIX System V and a truly open standard.

For more information and to find out how you can join UNIX International, call 1 800 UI UNIX 5.

UNIX INTERNATIONAL

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

UNIX International members: 88 Open • Addamax • Alcatel-SMH • Amdahl • Arix • AT&T • Computer Consoles • Concurrent • Control Data • Convergent • Data General • DuPont Fibers • ECSMA • L.M. Ericsson • Floating Point Systems • Fujitsu • Fuji Xerox • Gould • HCL • HCR • ICL • Informix • INTEL • Interactive Systems • Lachman Associates • Micro Focus • MODCOMP • Motorola • NCR • NEC • Oki Electric Industry • Olivetti • Omron • Oracle • Phoenix Technologies, Inc. • Prime • Pyramid • Ricoh • Stratus • Sun • Texas Instruments • Tolerant • Toshiba • UniSoft • Unisys • Wang • Xerox

Gibson

FROM PAGE 25

ceded by about two years of speculation. Although IBM shunned the "Silverlake" rumor mill at first, most now believe that it chose to use the mill to its advantage in the final six months before the AS/400 unveiling.

The prototype to be avoided is that of the 9370. While the AS/400 was preceded by speculation, the 9370's announcement was followed by it. What was it intended to be? Who would buy it? Those questions were answered for the AS/400 long before its introduction.

In developing the AS/400, IBM solicited user and software developer recommendations. The same procedure has been followed in developing IBM's repository. Such knowledge of user demand is a tremendous help to a manufacturer in knowing whether a product is wanted — it removes much marketing risk.

No guarantees

However, the procedure cannot guarantee that all products will emulate the initial success of the AS/400 and avoid the lackluster fate of the 9370. No matter how many focus groups or market research surveys are conducted, there cannot be absolute certainty that the product will succeed. Coca-Cola, for example, did very extensive taste testing before introducing "new Coke" a couple of years ago. But the product fell flat. Maybe sampling one sip of a beverage is different from drinking a whole can.

Similarly, users' opinions offered in the isolation of a session with IBM may not always be consistent with the reality they face back at the shop. Economic conditions, technology changes and timing could mean that when the product is introduced, customers who said they wanted it won't any longer.

As to months of preannouncement speculation, we in the press could grow tired of providing launch facilities for trial balloons. In addition, if a woefully inadequate system were hyped well before its announcement, the counterreaction to the product among the user community will be exaggerated.

For IBM, there is also the risk of treading thin antitrust ice with this approach. But it appears that IBM has thought this problem through and believes it is on solid footing. The practice has not been seriously questioned by any competitors yet.

Let's welcome the new, open IBM — more information is always better than less. Users should make the most of it.

Gibson is *Computerworld's* senior editor, software.

Bachman

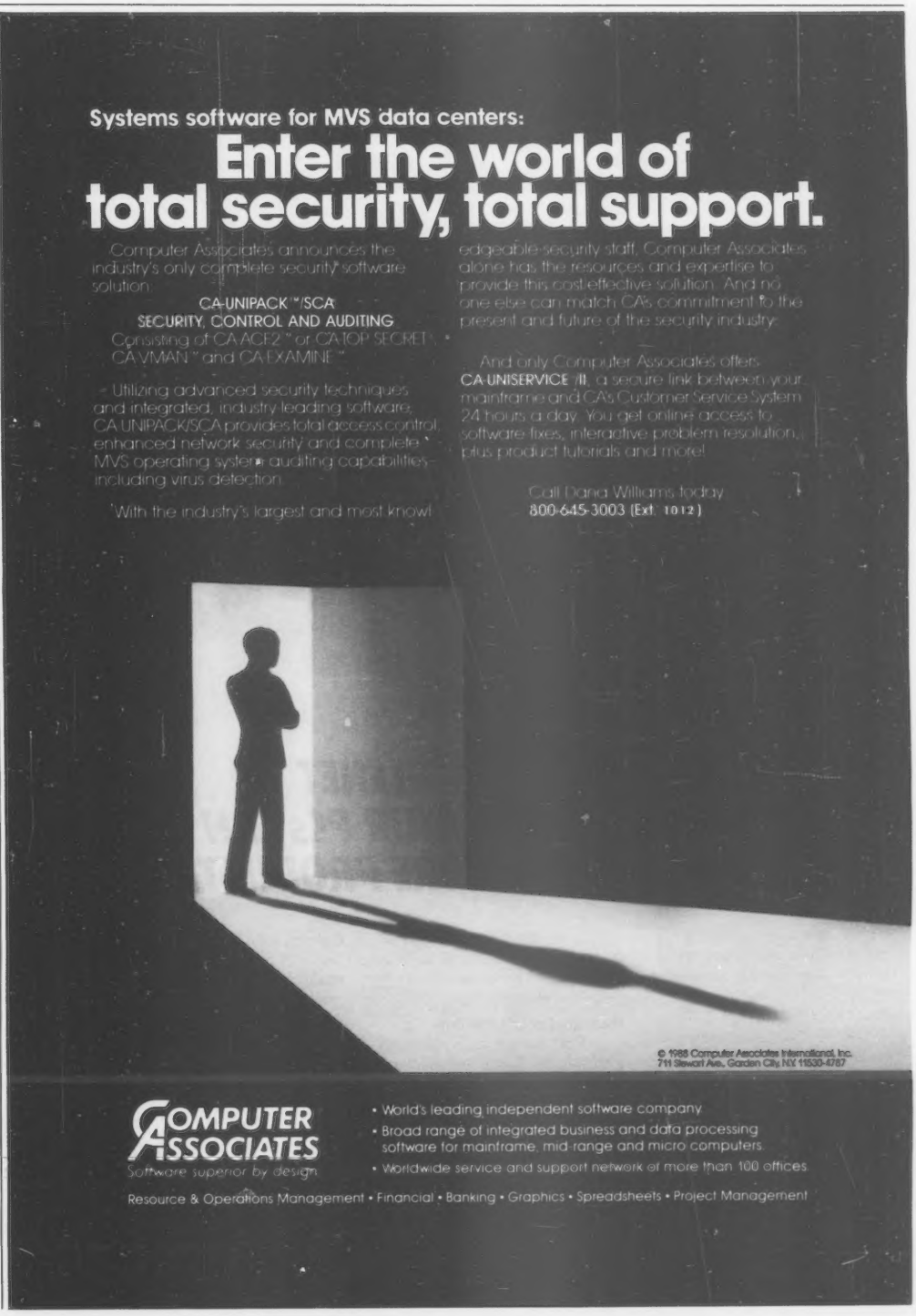
FROM PAGE 23

build a DB2 data model from scratch or by reengineering Culinet Software, Inc. IDMS/R database descriptions. With the Version 2.1 software, DB2 data models can also be built from captured IMS or Cobol file descriptions by reengineering existing DB2 descriptions or by importing from a code generator.

The Bachman products make use of expert system technology to advise database professionals on DB2 database design and administration — an area of expertise that is scarce, according to Richard Manasseri, product manager for the Bachman DB2 products. The new version also introduced graphical representation of DB2 database design in the form of Bachman DB2 Diagrams, making design concepts easier to comprehend. Database administrators can work with diagrams instead of the SQL language for the first time, in much the same way an engineer works with computer-aided designs, Manasseri said.

Cambridge-based Bachman's reengineering products translate existing database designs into database-independent designs, which can then be forward-engineered into DB2 designs.

All the Bachman products run on Intel Corp. 80386-based personal computers or AT&T workstations running MS-DOS. Prices for the new software range from $5,000 to $10,000 for each of the five modules.



Hamilton

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

true, and a spokesman offered this explanation: A few consultants have made remarks recently that the performance of an AS/400 is not what people expected and concluded that there was a problem with the machine.

Once a few said it, other consultants jumped on the bandwagon. Before long, there was widespread speculation circulating of AS/400 problems.

A reasonable explanation, yes, but one that doesn't quite put the matter to rest. There remain a few questions that won't go away.

Let's start at the low end. IBM acknowledged that some users were having problems last fall when running low-end AS/400s with minimum memory configurations in System/36 mode.

To help these users out, IBM offered them an additional 4M bytes of memory that they could use for one year at no charge.

The purpose of this loaner, according to IBM, was not to give people more memory because the system couldn't function well with the minimum amount. The purpose, IBM said, was to assist people while they converted to AS/400 native mode. IBM had said all along that users wouldn't get top performance in System/36 mode.

At the time, IBM also said that once the code was converted to native mode, users should experience no performance problems with the memory configuration they had started out with.

NOW, WHY WOULD a vendor go to such lengths to make additional memory cards so cheap for users, if lots of users didn't require a whole lot more memory?

If the original configuration was adequate, then why did IBM boost the maximum memory configurations on both the B10 and B20 so soon after their introduction?

IBM says the recent announcement of increased main memory and the loaner program have nothing to do with each other and that the additional memory for low ends in no way says that what was provided before wasn't adequate.

So does that mean IBM is providing something that nobody has expressed a need for?

The next question concerns mid-range and higher end AS/400 users. According to IBM, no one in this group has complained of performance problems. Maybe this is more a question of how one defines "problem." There are users that have run programs on these systems and found the performance does not meet their standards.

Taking IBM at its word then, we saw a $1,000-per-megabyte price cut on additional memory, although no users have thus far complained that they need more memory. IBM says it cut the prices because of recently gained manufacturing efficiencies.

Acceptably speaking

OK. Even though we've all heard about "manufacturing efficiencies" before, let's accept this as a reasonable answer. But then there's the matter of the trade-in deal to contend with. Users that bought additional memory can now trade that in and put what they paid for it toward payment for the new, lower priced memory card.

In essence, this is a retroactive price cut for anyone that bought more memory since getting their system last fall.

Now, why would a vendor go to such lengths to make additional memory cards so cheap for users, if lots of users didn't require a whole lot more memory? IBM has provided reasons for its actions for both low-end and higher end users. But somehow, the questions still linger.

Hamilton is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, systems.

CONNECTING FILENET IMAGE PROCESSING TO YOUR PCs CAN MAKE THEM UP TO 95% MORE PRODUCTIVE.

The thousands of documents arriving daily in your organization represent up to 95% of your workload. But your PCs can't handle such massive amounts of paper. So the paper processing is done manually—a highly inefficient and mistake-prone system—while your PCs sit helplessly by.

Now FileNet puts the incredible power and efficiency of image processing into your PC network for on-line paper processing.

Seamless integration with PCs

FileNet image processors integrate seamlessly into your network, transforming your PCs into image workstations. So now, in addition to data and text, your PCs can process the other 95% of work that has resisted automation. Which makes your PCs—and their operators—more productive.

Managing your work flow

FileNet's rich, open software architecture offers benefits far beyond mere storage and retrieval. Its WorkFlo® family of application software enables you to conveniently manage the movement and use of information throughout your organization, integrating images with existing mainframe and PC applications.

And as your system grows, FileNet can link PCs from various departments into networks with hundreds of users.

No wonder organizations like Citicorp, John Hancock and the U.S. House of Representatives have enabled FileNet to build the largest installed base of image processing systems in the world.

Get the facts today

To find out how FileNet can make *your* PCs 95% more efficient, get your free copy of *A Strategic Perspective on Integrated Image Processing* by calling: **1-800-888-4668, ext. 461.**

FileNet®

Still a generation ahead.

FileNet Corporation. 3565 Harbor Boulevard, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

Knowledgeware

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

design and construction of applications all interacting with a common data store.

Wheeler declared that IBM itself will force in-house developers to migrate to the new platform.

"Within IBM, all developers and programmers will have a PS/2 within a year," Wheeler said.

Other offerings announced

Knowledgeware also announced several products at the conference:

- Release 5.0 of Information Engineering Workbench/Workstation (IEW/WS), a microcomputer-based CASE product, which can support reengineering of existing applications into a CASE environment.
- Availability of IEW/Gamma, a mainframe-based application generator.
- Early support in the second quarter for the IEW/Construction Workstation, a microcomputer-based code generator.

The conference was attended by some 800 users, an increase from 400 a year ago.

Knowledgeware claimed it now has 11,400 products installed worldwide at 1,300 customer accounts.

Abbott

FROM PAGE 25

staff the warehouse to retrieve the precisely stored documents on request.

Under the old paper system, records were alphabetized and cross-referenced, but employees had to wade through a mountain of indexed material to find the information they were looking for. The index cards were kept in triplicate, and the physical card file grew so large that it was becoming difficult to maintain, Strowig said.

Thus, the department knew it had to automate. Because of the volume and variety of information the system needs to accommodate — an index could range anywhere from two words to three screens — variable field lengths were required. In addition, a three- to five-second response time was targeted, and perhaps most important — Abbott demanded ease of use and maintenance. The corporate records department wanted to be able to support the system internally rather than involving MIS. The system also had to be inexpensive.

The department considered offerings from IBM, Wang and independent software providers, as well as a possible internal MIS development effort.

Trial and error

After implementing Wang's Alliance software package, the department found that it could not support the volumes required. Abbott then heard about and started using Basis, a text information management system running the already-installed Wang hardware.

Within three months, using an outside data entry firm, more than 140,000 indexes were converted into two databases. Strowig joked that the staff made a bonfire of the index cards to celebrate.

With the Basis package, the department has flexibility in defining fields and can now search for a record based on several criteria rather than by department number as with the old system.

The system is meeting the ease-of-use and support requirements as well. Many of the record department's 21 employees are entry-level. "Most of our new employees aren't familiar with computers, and some start without any keyboard skills at all. But no one has trouble using Basis," Strowig said. The department handles its own updates and changes and has one full-time, nontechnical staff member dedicated to the maintenance of the database.

The automated index system led to significant savings, Strowig said. She measured one function, the destruction order process, which determines the useful life of a document and when it is scheduled to be destroyed. This process used to take two people two months to complete, Strowig said, but it now takes six hours. "And this is only one small part of what we do," she said.

Six databases have been created containing information on each document that indexes its contents and location. The databases are grouped by areas such as product information, government submissions for product approval and operating records.

Right now, the corporate records department inputs and maintains the system for all departments. But in the future, Strowig hopes that each department can input and maintain information on its own stored documents. Information on documents can be loaded before they are actually received for storage so that active ones can be tracked as well.

Strowig estimates that no additional staff will be required by these departments because they already maintain manual index files for the documents while they are active.

So far, only one of corporate record's customers has gone online. The hospital products group now directly loads information into the database itself. Security features built into the software assure that only hospital products records can be accessed by that department.

Another future goal is to link the Basis system with the department's Wang word processing and electronic mail software, also accessed via Wang PCs and dumb terminals.

Systems software for MVS data centers:

Enter the world of total administration, total support.

Introducing CA-UNIPACK™/DCA—an advanced software system from Computer Associates that automates the complex tasks of MVS data center management.

CA-UNIPACK/DCA-DATA CENTER ADMINISTRATION
Consisting of CA-NETMAN™/FINANCIAL, CA-NETMAN™/PROBLEM and CA-NETMAN™/OLCF.

CA-UNIPACK/DCA automates and integrates hardware and software inventory management, help desk and problem tracking, configuration changes, invoice reconciliations, cost allocations, budgets, vendor contracts, user chargebacks, order tracking and more. It has the unique ability to interrelate these diverse activities so that a change in one area is immediately and automatically reflected in another.

CA-UNIPACK/DCA provides online, real-time control over critical managerial functions while it reduces costs, increases staff productivity and ensures sound decision making. Total administrative control. Only from Computer Associates.

And only Computer Associates offers CA-UNISERVICE™ II, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System. 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more!

Call Dana Williams today.
800-645-3003 (Ext. 1012).

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design

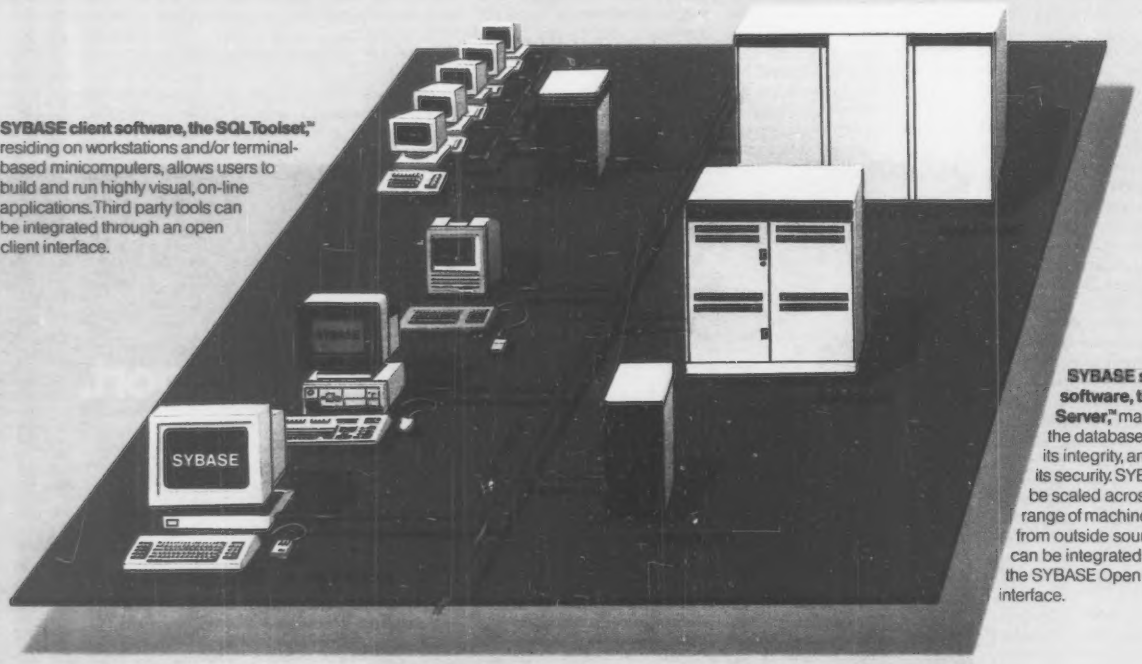
- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

The Leading RDBMS for On-Line Applications

SYBASE® Client/Server Architecture...

SYBASE client software, the SQL Toolset,™ residing on workstations and/or terminal-based minicomputers, allows users to build and run highly visual, on-line applications. Third party tools can be integrated through an open client interface.



SYBASE server software, the SQL Server,™ manages the database, protects its integrity, and ensures its security. SYBASE can be scaled across a wide range of machines. Data from outside sources can be integrated through the SYBASE Open Server™ interface.

Increases Your Competitive Edge

Your on-line, mission critical applications manage real-time information to cut costs and improve efficiency. SYBASE is the first SQL-based relational database management system (RDBMS) built to handle these demanding applications. Only SYBASE client/server architecture, with its *programmable server,* delivers:

Scalable High Performance for dozens to hundreds of users updating and querying large databases.

Server Enforced Integrity for improved control and maintainability of critical information.

High Application Availability thanks to on-line maintenance and software-based fault tolerance.

Open Distributed DBMS to transparently integrate heterogeneous hardware and software systems.

Window-Based Tools for increased productivity with powerful, graphical, object-oriented tools.

Delivers Enterprise-Wide Benefits

SYBASE gives information managers hardware independence, including a transparent migration path from host-based applications to the workstation and distributed computing technologies of the 1990s.

SYBASE gives developers faster development cycles, simplified application maintainability, and greater application reliability, because integrity and business rules are centralized in the *programmable server.*

SYBASE gives end users powerful decision support tools and a graphical application interface that's intuitively easy to use.

SYBASE

6475 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608

On a Variety of Powerful Platforms

Ask about SYBASE for VAX/VMS, Sun/UNIX, Stratus/VOS, Pyramid/UNIX, OS/2, PC/DOS, HP/UX, IBM RT/AIX, NeXT/Mach, VAX/UNIX Sys V, AT&T/UNIX, Apollo/UNIX, and Macintosh HyperCard.

Microsoft and Ashton-Tate selected SYBASE for the OS/2-based SQL Server. NeXT and Stratus selected SYBASE to be shipped with every computer system. And hundreds of companies in financial services, telecommunications, manufacturing and government/defense have chosen SYBASE.

Find out how SYBASE can effectively manage your on-line applications. Use the coupon below or call 415/596-3400 about a free SYBASE seminar.

SYBASE Free Seminar Schedule

All seminars run 9 am to noon.

March 1989			April 1989			May 1989			June 1989		
#1	San Francisco	3/7	#11	Washington, DC	4/4	#21	Calgary	5/9	#28	St. Louis	6/6
#2	Toronto	3/8	#12	Montreal	4/4	#22	Orange Cty., CA	5/11	#29	Atlanta	6/7
#3	New York City	3/9	#13	Philadelphia	4/5	#23	Hartford	5/16	#30	Vancouver, BC	6/8
#4	Boston	3/14	#14	Cincinnati	4/6	#24	Seattle	5/18	#31	Portland, OR	6/13
#5	Houston	3/15	#15	Detroit	4/14	#25	Chicago	5/24	#32	Boston	6/15
#6	Chicago	3/16	#16	Denver	4/14	#26	Los Angeles	5/24	#33	Rochester	6/16
#7	Iselin, NJ	3/21	#17	Minneapolis	4/18	#27	Indianapolis	5/25	#34	New York City	6/20
#8	Dallas	3/22	#18	Ottawa	4/18						
#9	Los Angeles	3/22	#19	San Jose	4/25						
#10	Austin, TX	3/29	#20	New York City	4/26						

© 1989 Sybase, Inc. SYBASE and the SYBASE logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. SQL Server, SQL Toolset and Open Server are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. All other product and company names are not trademarks of Sybase.

☐ Register me for seminar # ____
on (date) _____
in (city) _____.
☐ Send me more information.

Mail *with your business card* to:
Seminars/Sybase
6475 Christie Ave.
Emeryville, CA 94608

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

System software

A software extension for IBM's VM/XA has been announced by SDI.

Called VM Magic/XA, the system software reportedly allows any guest operating system and its application software to utilize any type of direct-access storage device. This is done without change to programs, job control language or operating system release levels, the vendor said.

Pricing ranges from $10,000 to $40,000, depending on system environment.

SDI
1700 S. El Camino Real
San Mateo, Calif. 94402
415-572-1200

Computer Associates International, Inc. has announced CA-Jars VAX, its resource-allocation and chargeback software for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS machines.

The vendor said the product runs in conjunction with CA-Jars for the IBM MVS environment and will provide combined chargeback data for MVS and VAX/VMS operating platforms as well as measure remote VAX/VMS resource usage.

Pricing for the CA-Jars VAX option ranges from $5,000 to $7,500, depending on system size and configuration, the vendor said.

CA
711 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
516-227-3300

Applications packages

Autodesk, Inc. is shipping a new release of Autosolid, the company's solid-modeling system for mechanical computer-aided engineering applications.

Version 3.0 reportedly offers automatic finite-element mesh generation as well as options for defining mesh characteristics. Top-down assembly design capabilities are also provided.

Designed for personal computer and workstation environments, the package is priced at $5,000.

Autodesk
2320 Marinship Way
Sausalito, Calif. 94965
800-445-5415

Shaw Systems Associates, Inc. has announced a collection and accounting tracking software system for IBM MVS, VSE, CICS or IMS environments.

Designated CS/2000, the online system reportedly supports loans of any type — installments, commercial and lines of credit — as well as credit cards, leases, student loans and mortgages. Features include automatic identification of customers with multiple accounts and user control of screen formats. Online training is also provided.

CS/2000 is delivered under a license agreement at a cost of $95,000. Installation and training are included in the base price.

Shaw Systems Associates
Suite 600
6200 Savoy
Houston, Texas 77036
713-782-7730

Oak Software has offered a word processing program for the IBM Application System/400 minicomputer.

Called Oakword, the product reportedly includes a full-screen word-processing text editor, automatic pagination, automatic table-of-contents generation and an integrated spreadsheet math program. The company is offering Oakwood at an introductory price of $2,000, regardless of CPU model number.

Oak Software
2nd Floor
435 N. Gulf Blvd.
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla.
34635
813-596-0262

Unisys Corp. has announced a Unix OS-based Hotel Revenue Enhancement (HRE) system developed for the travel and hospitality industry.

Continued on page 36

Systems software for MVS data centers:

Enter the world of total production control, total support.

Computer Associates introduces CA-UNIPACK™ APC, the only production control software system to offer real solutions that meet the growing demand for unattended operations.

CA-UNIPACK/APC - AUTOMATED PRODUCTION CONTROL

Consisting of CA-SCHEDULER® or CA-7™, CA-11™, CA-OPERA™, CA-PRODUCT™, CA-JCLCHECK™, CA-DISPATCH™ and CA-RAPS™.

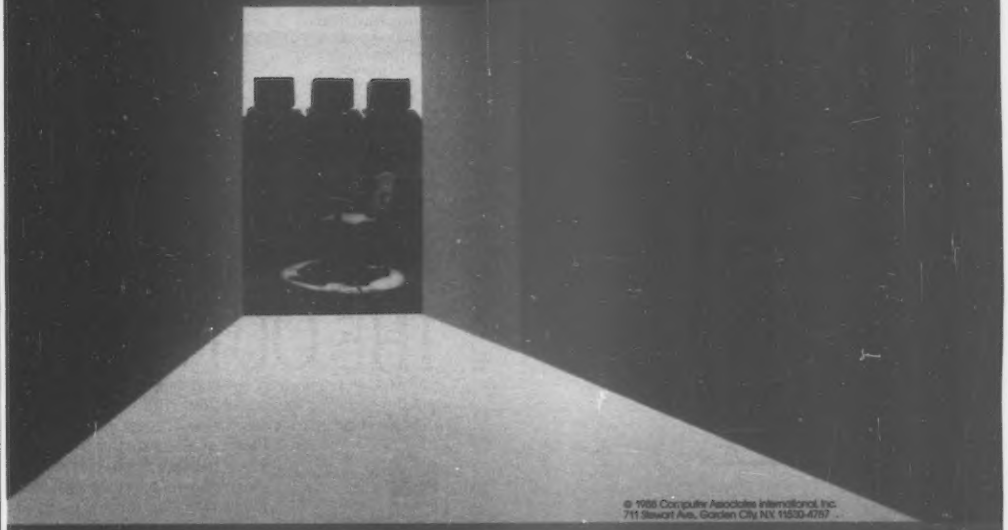
Unattended operations is now a reality because CA-UNIPACK/APC provides automation for the entire production operation. Automating workload planning and scheduling, production JCL set up and validation, real-time monitoring and problem identification, restart and recovery, console activity management and report distribution.

As an advanced, integrated production control system, CA-UNIPACK/APC creates a synergy that results in startling productivity gains including improved workload throughput, system availability and end user service levels.

Only Computer Associates has the products and expertise to provide MVS data centers with such a cost-effective, total solution.

And only Computer Associates offers CA-UNISERVICE™ II, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System. 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more.

Call Dana Williams today. 800-645-3003 (Ext. 1012)



© 1988 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave, Garden City, NY 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

Continued from page 35

According to the vendor, the software offers a yield-management solution for both single and multiproperty hotel environments.

It can be used at the property level, the central reservations level or in combination.

According to the vendor, the system can track regional behavior trends by market segment as well as special rate and incentive program effectiveness, with exception reports detailing market behavior that deviates from the norm.

The HRE system is priced from $15,000 to $50,000, depending on property size.

Unisys
P.O. Box 500
Blue Bell, Penn. 19424
215-542-2243

Development tools

Teradyne, Inc. has released Version 6.4 of Lasar, the organization's simulation software for the design and testing of complex, very large-scale integration devices and circuit boards.

The product has been redesigned to cut fault-simulation runtimes with its support of distributed fault analyses in networked environments, the vendor said.

Version 6.4 runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems and Sun Microsystems, Inc. Series 3 workstations. It is available free of charge to Lasar users under Teradyne's software maintenance agreement. Pricing ranges from $15,000 to $280,000, depending on DEC VAX configuration.

Teradyne
321 Harrison Ave.
Boston, Mass. 02118
617-482-2700

Artificial intelligence

An expert system tool developed to aid manufacturers and service organizations in selecting materials and processing parameters or diagnosing equipment and production problems has been announced by Battelle.

CSRL, for Conceptual Structures Representation Language, facilitates the transfer of specialized knowledge and skills from experienced engineers to less technical personnel, according to the vendor.

The product runs in both Apollo Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS environments and is priced from $4,500.

Battelle
505 King Ave.
Columbus, Ohio 43201
614-424-3747

Utilities

Data General Corp. has introduced a Wang Laboratories, Inc. Cobol conversion utility. DG/WCC will convert customer Wang VS Cobol application code sources to DG's AOS/VS Cobol. The product was designed to enable existing Cobol applications for the Wang environment to run on DG's Eclipse MV family of midrange computer systems. DG/WCC can be licensed for $14,500.

DG
3400 Computer Drive
Westboro, Mass. 01580
508-898-4051

Business Computer Design has announced another version of Documint, its automatic software documentation system. The latest release was designed specifically to run on IBM Application System/400 midrange systems and consists of 12 modules and has a 30-minute learning curve, the vendor said. It is available on a two-week acceptance basis to qualified users and is priced at $1,350.

Business Computer Design
900 Jorie Blvd.
Oak Brook, Ill. 60521
312-990-0900

A direct-access storage device (DASD) management utility is now available from Sterling Software.

Called the Space Monitor, the software tool was designed to provide the storage administrator or other MIS executives with immediate information on the current space usage in a company's DASD volumes, volume pools or total system. The product runs under IBM MVS/XA and carries an introductory price of $9,500.

Sterling
11050 White Rock Road
Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670
916-635-5535

Business Software Technology, Inc. has released Endevor/MVS 2.5, with the Automated Configuration Manager (ACM) and Software Control Language (SCL). Release 2.5 permits MVS systems personnel to capture and maintain a complete cross-reference of an application's system components, according to the vendor.

The ACM provides automatic management of the program's physical configuration, while the SCL component allows users to define the logical relationships among software packages and to distribute them.

License fees for the product with SCL range from $47,000 to $64,500. The ACM license fee is $14,500.

BST
Westboro Executive Park
114 Turnpike Road
Westboro, Mass. 01581
508-870-1900

NOW THERE A
TO THE POST

PostScript printers and typesetters offer a variety of resolutions, paper handling options and printer speeds, as well as black & white and color output.

In just three years, the PostScript language has been adopted by more than 25 of the world's leading computer equipment manufacturers.

Agfa-Gevaert Apollo Computer Apple Computer AST Research Autologic Dataproducts Diconix Digital Equipment Corporation Fujitsu General Computer Hewlett-Packard IBM Linotype Matsushita Monotype NBI NEC NeXT QMS Quadram Qume Ricoh R.R. Donnelley Scitex Texas Instruments Varityper Wang

More than 3,000 software programs–for minicomputers, mainframes, workstations and personal computers–support the PostScript language.

THE OUT SIDE. To professionally print words and pictures on the same page, all you need are laser printers and typesetters that speak the right language. The language of PostScript.

As the standard page description language of electronic publishing, PostScript software from Adobe Systems is your key to complete device independence–giving you the freedom to select the right hardware, software and vendors for your needs and budget.

Isn't it time you put the power of PostScript on your side?

Look for this symbol on computers, printers and other products that support PostScript software from Adobe Systems. It's your guarantee of quality and compatibility.

POSTSCRIPT

Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks and the Adobe logo, the PostScript logo, and Display PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. The logos of the original equipment manufacturers supporting PostScript and the Display PostScript system and the software titles supporting PostScript are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1988 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

NCR Corp. has announced a hardware platform and an updated operating system for use in the NCR/Mednet Hospital Information System.

The NCR/Mednet 10000 was designed to replace the current NCR 9300 or NCR 9300IP processors for acute care, psychiatric and rehabilitation hospitals in the 50- to 400-bed range, the company said. The system will reportedly decrease end-of-day processing time by 25% to 30%.

The product includes hardware, NCR's SDL operating system, language and software application modules to handle patient management and financials, payroll, a master patient index and several other functions. Pricing ranges from $150,000 to $1.5 million, depending on configuration.

NCR
1700 S. Patterson Blvd.
Dayton, Ohio 45479
513-445-5000

Point 4 Data Corp. has announced a tower-style member of its Mark 386 series.

The multiuser system is based on a 20-MHz, Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor and runs under the Unix operating system, according to the vendor. It can support as many as 32 users and can accommodate up to 16M bytes of random-access memory. A base configuration includes two serial ports, a parallel port, a monitor port and an IBM Personal Computer AT-style keyboard. Pricing starts at $10,450.

Point 4 Data
15442 Del Amo Ave.
Tustin, Calif. 92680
714-259-0777

Maintenance equipment

Electronic Service Specialists Ltd., a division of Bell Atlantic Corp., has announced a remote diagnostic service for troubleshooting and maintaining mainframe and minicomputer systems.

The Rx-Link service provides system operators with the resources necessary to isolate and correct computer malfunctions on a seven-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day basis. The service also performs remote diagnostics on system peripherals and controllers, according to Bell Atlantic.

Electronic Service Specialists
N92 W14612 Anthony Ave.
Menomonee, Wis. 52051
414-255-4634

Electronic Service's ***Rx-Link***

Power supplies

Sola Electric, a unit of General Signal Corp., has announced microprocessor-based electronic power conditioners rated at 5, 10 and 15 kVA.

The units were designed to provide large-system users with an improved-performance electronic alternative to ferroresonant technology. The products provide protection from virtually all AC power problems except total line failure and are priced from $3,495 to $6,998.

Sola
1717 Busse Road
Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007
312-439-2800

TLC S.E., Inc. has announced the T1200 AC power monitor and diagnostic instrument.

The handheld device can be used to determine if system problems are equipment- or power-related and will automatically check for correct electrical wiring, the vendor said. The internal monitor memory is saved for 48 hours, and the unit reportedly requires no programming or adjustments for operation. The T1200 is priced at less than $900.

TLC
332 S. Juniper
Escondido, Calif. 92025
619-432-8880

Two compact 5000VA and 3000VA continuous on-line uninterruptible power supply (UPS) systems are now available from Isoreg Corp.

The Isoguard Continuous On-Line UPS devices reportedly feature sealed, no-maintenance batteries and an automatic bidirectional bypass circuit. The 5000VA 120V 60Hz model measures 21 by 25 by 29½ in. and costs $7,595. The 3000VA version measures 10½ by 25 by 29½ in. and is priced at $5,495.

Isoreg
P.O. Box 486
410 Great Road
Littleton, Mass. 01460
508-486-9483

RE TWO SIDES
SCRIPT® STORY.

© 1989 AT&T

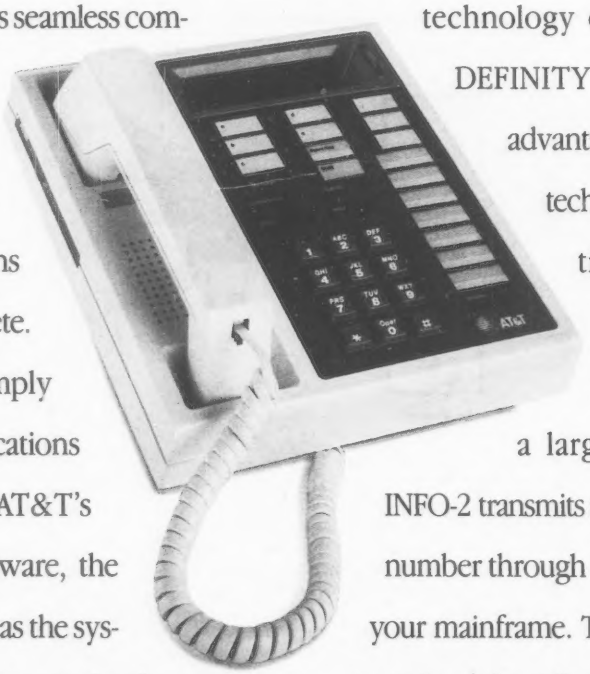
Hello DE
goodbye ob

Imagine a communications system designed to expand right along with your business, no matter how large you grow or how complex you get. One that offers seamless communication from 40 to 30,000 lines and beyond. And allows you to add lines economically.

Imagine a communications system that may never be obsolete.

DEFINITY™ 75/85 is simply the most advanced communications system you can own. With AT&T's new "universal module" hardware, the first module you buy functions as the system's base. After that, adding lines is simply a matter of adding modules.

AT&T's new high-density circuit packs allow you to add more phones and computers to your system, while requiring less power and less space.



The communication system of the future is fully compatible with the telecommunication technology of the future. With DEFINITY 75/85 you can take advantage of emerging ISDN technologies like INformation FOrwarding-2. Especially helpful if your business handles a large number of calls, INFO-2 transmits a caller's 10-digit phone number through a data-only channel to your mainframe. The system allows you to retrieve, then display that caller's history on your screen as you pick up the phone.

Of course, DEFINITY 75/85 supports the features that have always made AT&T communications systems so popular. AUDIX voice

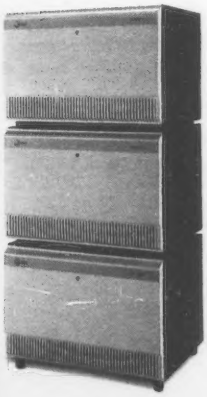
FINITY, solescence.

mail, for example, offers you twenty-four-hour access for retrieving and leaving messages.

And AT&T's System Management offers you a range of tools, including windowing capabilities, to administer and maintain DEFINITY 75/85.

All of which add up to increased business productivity.

But even as functions such as AUDIX and INFO-2 are added to the system, DEFINITY 75/85's components and operations are standardized, and as simple as ever to operate.



With DEFINITY 75/85 you've got the very best in investment protection.

And if you're a current System 85 or System 75 customer, you can upgrade to the DEFINITY 75/85 line

while protecting up to 90% of your installed communications investment.

The DEFINITY 75/85 was designed to evolve as your business requires. With it there'll be virtually no limit on how large you can grow and still communicate effectively.

To find out more about DEFINITY 75/85, contact your AT&T Account Executive, or call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 190.

From equipment to networking, from computers to communications, AT&T is the right choice.

AT&T
The right choice.

I/O devices

NCR Corp. has expanded its line of self-service terminal products with the introduction of the **NCR 5682** shopping terminal.

Designed for the retail industry, the unit includes a touch-video screen and IBM Video Graphics Array capabilities. Transactions are reportedly completed via magnetic cards or by touching the screen, and digitized sound is optional.

The NCR 5682 is priced between $17,000 and $22,000.

NCR
1700 S. Patterson Blvd.
Dayton, Ohio 45479
513-445-5000

General Business Technology, Inc. (GBT) has announced an 850 char./sec. matrix printer.

Designated the **5229RS**, the unit reportedly emulates the IBM 5225, and is IBM Application System/400-, System/34-, 36- and 38-compatible. The printer is attached via twin-axial cable and can be used locally or remotely.

The GBT 5229RS costs $3,295.

GBT
1891 McGaw Ave.
Irvine, Calif. 92714
714-261-1891

Icot Corp. has announced the Telestripe/Gold electronic funds transfer and point-of-sale transaction terminal.

The device reportedly provides electronic credit authorization, draft capture and debit-transfer applications. The product includes 32K bytes of battery-backed random-access memory and is programmable in an industry-standard language, the vendor said.

Available with either a Track 1 or Track 2 magnetic strip reader, the 20-key terminal is priced at $280.

ICOT
P.O. Box 5143
San Jose, Calif. 95150
408-433-3300

Talaris Systems, Inc. announced that Hewlett-Packard Co.-Graphics Language plotter emulation (HP 7475A) is now available for its Printstation product line.

The Talaris HP-GL implementation supports variable pen widths, the company said, and simulates pen colors using the halftone shading capabilities of the Printstations. The emulation comes standard on the 2492-B Printstation and is available as a $950 option on the Talaris 1590 and 1590-T Printstations.

Talaris
P.O. Box 261580
San Diego, Calif. 92126
619-587-0787

Data storage

Emulex Corp. has introduced two small computer systems interface host adapters for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax 3500/3600 series computers.

Both the **UC07-III** and the **UC08-III** are microprocessor-based, quadwide SCSI-to-Q-bus host adapters and are compatible with DEC's Digital Storage Architecture implementing Mass Storage Control Protocol for magnetic or optical disk operations, according to the company.

The adapters are priced at $1,600 and $2,050, respectively.

Emulex
P.O. Box 6725
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626
714-662-5600

A device that connects a host CPU with one or more small computer systems interface (SCSI) disk drives has been announced by Delphi Data, a division of Sparks Industries, Inc.

The Cache Box family of SCSI disk cache controllers reportedly works with any SCSI disk and was designed to increase the effective speed of the mass storage device. Pricing starts at $3,990.

Delphi Data
Suite 6C
12155 Magnolia
Riverside, Calif. 92503
714-354-2020

A solid-state, semiconductor memory system that interfaces to Hewlett-Packard Co. computers as if it were a rotating disk is now available from Imperial Technology, Inc.

The Megaram-80 Solid-State Disk incorporates a 32M-byte memory module and reportedly has maximum storage capacity of 512K bytes per system. The unit is configured in a 7-in., rack-mounted chassis and costs $700 per megabyte.

Imperial Technology
831 S. Douglas St.
El Segundo, Calif. 90245
213-536-0018

An 8mm cartridge tape subsystem with Digital Equipment Corp. HSC compatibility has been introduced by Micro Technology, Inc.

Designated the MA24, the device can operate unattended to back up as much as 2G bytes of data in approximately three hours, according to the vendor. The unit attaches directly to the HSC5X-CA card via Micro Technology's small computer system interface and is expected to be compatible with DEC's new HSC5X-DA card.

Pricing ranges from $18,000 for a single-drive configuration to $153,000 for a 16-drive configuration housed in a 60-in. cabinet.

Micro Technology
1620 Miraloma Ave.
Placentia, Calif. 92670
714-630-2481

WE'VE JUST ELIMINATED THE ONE MAN WHO'S STOOD BETWEEN YOU AND THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL EIS.

Introducing the EIS/Generation Series from Pilot: Full EIS capability without the big support bills.

Announcing EIS/G, the industry's first series of EIS code generators. This new technology can reduce your EIS development and support costs by up to 80%. And you won't need a programming staff to implement powerful EIS systems. Pilot's experience with leading corporations will also ensure that your executives will have proven and effective EIS functionality. Code generation means you can have it at a fraction of the overall cost.

Put EIS/G to the test. Call us at (617) 350-7035 to arrange a one hour demonstration at your office. We'll show you EIS in a different shade of green.

PILOT
EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE
40 Broad Street Boston, MA 02109

MICRO BITS

Douglas Barney

The power of one

Hundreds of people toil away developing products. More hit the road and the phones in a quest for market share. Others manufacture and distribute these things. But a chief executive officer, who may actually spend very little time at the office, can truly shape a firm.

When CEOs do this, they also affect what the customer is ultimately able to buy. This is nothing new. Everyone knows that Steve Jobs and crew gave us the Macintosh, Bill Gates gaves us personal computer programming and Mitch Kapor gifted our PCs with rows and columns. In each case, these pioneers also gave PCs their excitement and the industry its pizzazz.

Now the PC industry is growing up. And you know what happens to anything that grows up? It gets boring.

For example, Apple under Steve Jobs was a lot like Lotus under Mitch Kapor. The company drank orange juice, shared massages and attempted to do fairly radical things. They also made fun of IBM and wore whatever seemed appropriate.

Continued on page 52

Workstations catch the wave

Market rides a powerful high, propelled chiefly by leaders Sun and DEC

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

The workstation market, fueled by relatively inexpensive yet high-powered machines, is barreling along at double-digit growth rates.

According to a recent study by Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., market research firm, the market rocketed from about $2.7 billion in sales in 1987 to $4.1 billion in 1988, an annual growth rate of 52%.

With workstations on only 20% of the engineering desktops worldwide and on less than 5% of desktops in corporate and university markets, there is plenty of room for growth, researchers said. In addition, the average price of a workstation has nosedived at a rate of 20% per year.

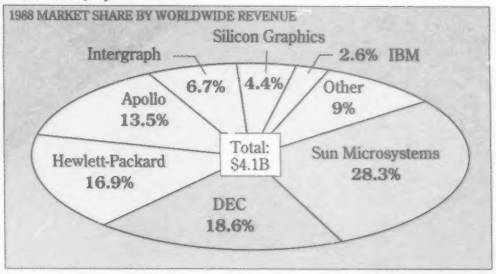
Sun Microsystems, Inc., the premier workstation company in market share, has been selling its highly popular Sun-3 product line as fast as it can make the machines. Sun has also touted its Sun-4, which now accounts for 25% of the company's revenue.

Sun is readying a workstation based on its Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc) that will run at 8 million instructions per second (MIPS) and be priced at

Continued on page 52

Battle for second place

Sun stands apart while three vendors wrestle for the No. 2 spot in the workstation fray



SOURCE: DATAQUEST, INC.
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

The Decstation 3100: A Sun assault and more

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Digital Equipment Corp.'s new Decstation 3100 was intended to be a direct assault on Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-4 Sparc-based workstations. According to its developers, though, it is really more than that.

The system, called P-Max in DEC's Palo Alto facility, embodies an experimental and shortened design cycle for the industry's second-largest computer manufacturer. In recent interviews, key DEC developers related the story of how P-Max came to life.

The accelerated effort — which reduced development time from a year to eight months — went so well, said DEC Worksystems internal consultant Jim Billmaier, that it is being studied by other DEC engineering groups for future use. "We're doing a postpartum analysis right now," Billmaier said. "We think we've found a new way to take advantage of the resources of a large corporation while reducing our time to market."

The Decstation 3100 was, admittedly, DEC's response to losing part of its natural marketplace to its archcompetitor Sun. "We were just determined to

Continued on page 48

Atlas II engine set for entry

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — Microrim, Inc. will try to carry the the personal computer database world on its shoulders when it releases Atlas II later this year.

Atlas II, set for announcement this month, is an ambitious multiuser database engine coupled with graphical front-end tools that will run on a variety of PC platforms, said Marco Hegyi, vice-president of planning and new business development at Microrim. Hegyi was hired away from Ashton-Tate Corp. to head up Microrim's cross-platform database strategy.

This strategy and the timing of product releases is remarkably similar to that of both Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp. Each of these newcomers to the PC database management system market plans to begin shipping engines and tools later this year.

Microrim, however, will de-

Continued on page 54

Inside

- Database managers twiddle thumbs waiting for servers. Page 45.
- Microsoft says OS/2 applications on the way. Page 45.
- IBM laser printer strikes at Macintosh. Page 45.

Is "the system" hampering the productivity of your CICS Programmers?

- Poor CICS Response Time?
- Lack of CICS Debugging Tools?
- Frequent Region Crashes?
- Transactions Hung Until Nightly Recycle?
- Restrictions on CICS Test Region Time?
- Can't Refresh Test Regions When Needed?
- Limited Updates to CICS Tables?
- The Horror of CICS Dumps?

Thousands of CICS programmers have already **beaten the system** with **Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™ and the CICS Option.** They're developing full-scale CICS/VS and CICS DL/I applications (with optional DL/I support) on their PC Workstations.

Workbench and the CICS Option provide the CICS application programmer with a powerful development environment. A full set of development and testing tools includes an integrated CICS Command Level preprocessor, CICS and 3270 emulation, a screen development facility to generate or import BMS macros, FCT and PCT table maintenance, and visual source code debugging using **ANIMATOR™**, the industry's best COBOL and CICS debugger.

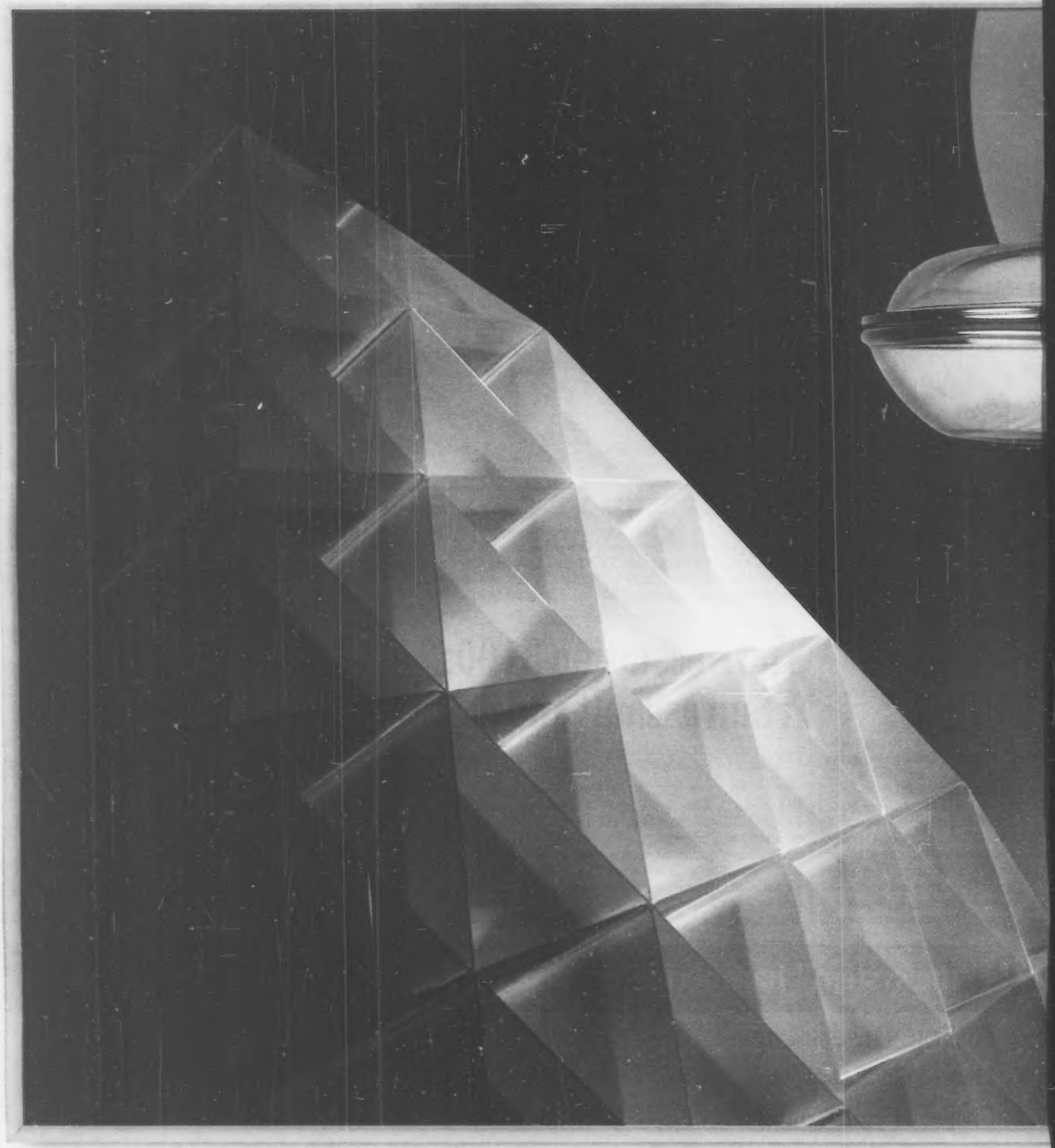
For more information about Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench and the CICS Option call us now:

1-800-872-6265

Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench and the CICS Option: Mainframe Technology, but PC Productivity. Now!

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™



©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1989. The Digital logo, Digital has it now, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

digital™

"With Digital, Corning is clearly advancing product quality."

Joe Hurley
Director of Advanced
Manufacturing Systems
Corning

"At Corning, we know that Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) isn't limited to the factory floor. Our computer network from Digital links workstations and PCs—so manufacturing, engineering, marketing, even shipping can share vital information.

"With Digital's approach to CIM, changes can be made earlier in the process, when they cost less. Also, time to market is faster—a real advantage when competing in a global market with high-tech products like fiber optics and optical memory products.

"Digital's VAX™ architecture, VMS™ operating system and Ethernet network is a proven system. And since every Digital product adheres to the same communications standards, we can add computing power and still protect our initial investment.

"While costs and time to market are decreasing, product quality is significantly improving. And since Corning is synonymous with quality, that's the most important benefit for us."

The rewards of working together.

Digital's approach to CIM integrates applications not just in manufacturing but in every related department.

Today, with leadership products from desktop to data center that allow you to share information and resources throughout your enterprise, Digital gives you an elegantly simple way for your people to work together more productively, more creatively, more efficiently, more competitively.

To learn more, write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, Concord, MA 01742-2190. Or call your local Digital sales office.

A way to work together like never before.

Digital has it now.

S O L U T I O N S

Thanks To Hamilton/Avnet Computer, They Could Weather Any Storm With The World's Fastest Desktop Workstation From Digital

Not long ago, business wasn't too pleasant for the weather department at a local television station.

The equipment they used to analyze weather data from a satellite 22,000 miles out into space was outdated. If they were going to compete with network affiliates, they needed a more sophisticated computer system.

Hamilton/Avnet Computer cleared the air with the DECstation 3100™ from Digital.

Based on RISC technology, the DECstation 3100™ is the fastest desktop workstation in the world. Its 64-Kbyte cache for instructions, and another 64-Kbyte write-through cache for data, allowed the meterologists to quickly process even the most complicated data.

And its complex, high-resolution graphics gave the weather segment an on-air look that rivaled the larger stations.

Thanks to the DECstation 3100™ from Digital, their business forecast began to look promising.

Yours can too, when you call Hamilton/Avnet Computer. Because we see business from a unique perspective — your point of view.

For the sales office nearest you, call toll free: **1-800-426-7999.**

HAMILTON/AVNET
COMPUTER
Over a Decade Delivering Computer Solutions, Nationwide Services and Inventory

* DECstation 3100 is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

SMALL TALK

William Brandel

One man's PC is another's workstation

What is a workstation? Ever since Intel introduced the 80386 microprocessor, this question has been grappled with by every industry pundit and his brother. From their attempted answers, an industry cliche was born: "The lines that separate PCs and workstations are now blurring."

Blur no more. Beginning today, *Computerworld* is including low-end, single-user workstations in the same pool as high-powered IBM Personal Computers, compatibles and Apple machines.

The reason is simple, if not obvious: High-powered PCs and low-end workstations are now being used to perform comparable tasks. And in the computer industry, it is the tool and how it is being used that is significant, not necessarily the name on it.

This is not to say that there are no caveats that separate PC and workstation technology. But with the exception of reduced instruction set computing (RISC) technology, the hardware is already comparable in performance.

Compare, for example, a DEC Vaxstation, a Sun Microsystems Sun-3 and an IBM Personal System/2 Model 80. All have basically the same power and features but run different op-

Continued on page 56

Client/server not delivering

Users restless for products linking multiuser servers to various systems

ANALYSIS

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

The party started early last year. Database management systems vendors lined up with bold promises of seamlessly providing a variety of newly announced SQL-based database engines.

For users beset by network bottlenecks and dependent on underpowered personal computer databases, relief was in sight. The answer is known as the client/server architecture, consisting of a multiuser database server tied to client workstations that support the application and interface.

Yet a year later, these same users continue to bide their time until the servers — and the impressive array of announced clients — become available. These clients include Dbase from Ashton-Tate Corp., Borland International's Paradox, Dataease International, Inc.'s Dataease, Information Builders, Inc.'s PC/Focus, Informix Software, Inc.'s Informix, Nantucket Corp.'s Clipper and Wordtech Systems, Inc.'s DBXL . The vendors of all these products have touted the largely undelivered client/server architecture.

It still sounds great. Users could theoretically run their favorite applications while transparently accessing the power of shared relational databases sitting on inexpensive servers. But so far, all this sound and fury has signified nothing, analysts and users said.

Slow service
SQL-based servers are generally mere promises

	Ship date
Ashton-Tate/Microsoft/Sybase SQL Server	April 30, 1989
IBM OS/2 Extended Edition with Remote Data Services	Fall 1989
Oracle Server for OS/2	Later this year
Gupta Technologies SQLbase for OS/2	Currently shipping
Lotus/DBMS	None announced

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Problem solvers

Users are anxious because the products promise to solve real-world problems by reducing network traffic, providing efficient shared databases and preserving user training in key productivity applications.

Hilly Fuchs is one user champing at the bit. The Continental Grain Co. information center director is hoping to relieve peformance problems inherent with standard file servers, which get bogged down by multiple requests. Specifically, Continental is looking to replace an IBM System/36 with a personal computer local-area network for accounting and trading applications. "The clear answer is a database server, so you don't have to pass as much data over the network," Fuchs said.

Once these products arrive, many users will still wait for the market to pick a handful of standards, particularly on the engine side. "I don't want to have applications hooked into a system that turns out not to be successful," said G. Jeffrey Knepper, director of advanced technology-tax for Touche Ross & Co. in Washington. "We're waiting for the technology to settle down."

Technical difficulties on both ends have kept the promised client/server world from appear-

Continued on page 54

Microsoft pledges OS/2 improvements for '89

BY PATRICK WAURZYNIAK
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — In an attempt to boost sluggish sales of OS/2, Microsoft Corp. promised operating system enhancements and claimed the scarcity of applications for the nearly 2-year-old system will end this year.

At its annual systems software forum late last month, Microsoft pledged to provide users with a myriad of OS/2 improvements within the next year. These enhancements ranged from more efficient use of the Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor's memory-handling capabilities to an updated high-performance file system and the use of object-oriented programming techniques within Microsoft's OS/2 Presentation Manager graphical interface. The object orientation will eventually move to the company's lineup of programming languages.

Although Microsoft admitted the 386-specific version of OS/2 will not be available to users until 1990, the firm will ship an application developers' tool kit version of OS/2 for the 386 during the latter part of this year.

Lee Reiswig, software strategy director of IBM's Entry Systems Division, noted that today's OS/2 does not match up with the hardware it runs on. He noted that IBM's goal for its OS/2 Extended Edition was to furnish software capable of taking advantage of the 386 processor's multitasking, protected-mode operations and virtual memory-address capabilities.

"What we've discovered is we have a long way to go to get the system software capable of exploiting the capabilities of today's hardware," Reiswig said. "Today, we're still lagging a bit in trying to catch up with the hardware."

Microsoft's planned enhancements for OS/2 will be binary-compatible with earlier OS/2 versions, thus requiring no rewriting of any applications, according to Microsoft. The vendor plans to eventually add elements such as an entirely new file system capable of storing file names with expanded names and attributes.

Adrian King, general manager of Microsoft's OS/2 product group, said the performance of the improved OS/2 will be 100% better than earlier OS/2 releases, strictly through use of the new file system. He noted that such performance gains will also carry over to DOS applications running in OS/2's compatibility box.

Unlike the file system currently used with MS-DOS, which limits file names to eight characters, the new OS/2 file system

Continued on page 56

IBM tunes up for publishing race

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

BOULDER, Colo. — While Apple Computer, Inc. chases IBM in corporate personal computing environments, it holds the lead on its nemesis in the desktop publishing market.

IBM, finding itself in the unfamiliar position of lagging behind a rival, has responded with a new laser printer that can be connected to Apple's Macintosh PCs and networks using Appletalk connectors. The printer uses Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postscript page description language.

Bryan H. Standley, market support representative of IBM's Publishing Support Center headquartered here, conceded that IBM is playing catch-up with both Apple and Hewlett-Packard Co. in the desktop publishing race. "It has been their market traditionally," Standley said. "Apple has been a pioneer that brought publishing to the desktop. They deserve credit for such an accomplishment."

IBM got off to a relatively late start in desktop publishing, introducing its first desktop laser printer in April 1987. The debut of that printer coincided with the unveiling of IBM's Personal System/2 line. "It was decided to wait until the new, more powerful line of processors came along," Standley explained.

While IBM readied the PS/2, Apple was selling desktop publishing systems to IBM's corporate customers. Many MIS executives who have traditionally purchased IBM Personal Computers or compatibles have said that desktop publishing offered them their first experience with the Macintosh. Impressed with the Mac's graphical user interface, a number of these MIS managers began purchasing them for other applications.

Not enticing

IBM's first desktop publishing system offered little to dissuade users from the Mac. Synda Matthews, an electronic publishing group industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said IBM's first printer was a disappointment.

The printer's controller was in the PC, not the printer itself, so that it could not be shared, Matthews said. "Postscript printers are too expensive for many people to be able to justify single use," she explained. Also, font-handling was more difficult with the IBM printer than with Apple's Laserwriter.

"They realized they have to do something," Matthews said. "They recognized that IBMs and Macs were being shared in the same environment."

With its latest printer, IBM has resolved some initial problems. The controller resides in the printer, font-handling has been improved, and it will "plug-and-play" with other desktop systems such as the Mac.

At a price of $4,999 for a resolution of 300 dot/in. and a print speed of 6 page/min, it is competitive with other printers on the market. It contains a controller card with a 16.7-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and 2M bytes of random-access memory, allowing it to plug-and-play with the Mac.

It can also be used with any PS/2, IBM PC XT or AT and compatibles.

Standley said IBM is not ready to concede the desktop publishing market to rivals. "IBM is very interested in desktop publishing," he maintained. "We'd like to be the leader. This printer represents an awareness that customers move IBM equipment around in a mixed environment."

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386

COMPAQ PORTABLE 386

The Compaq 386 line Think of it as a buffet

For more and more personal computer users, higher PC performance is no longer a luxury. New operating systems and more-demanding applications are making it a necessity.

That's one reason Compaq has created the broadest line of Intel 386™-based personal computers available. Each is designed to deliver the highest-performing solution for every different user's needs, with unmatched industry-standard compatibility and connectivity.

Take the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25, for example. For users who require the ultimate in performance, it's the most powerful personal computer available. And with standard features like eight expansion slots, your choice of four different storage devices and a wide selection of graphics controllers, it's one of the most flexible, too.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e brings the power of a 20-MHz 386 chip to users who are outgrowing their 286-based PC's. VGA graphics, one megabyte of memory and interfaces for a mouse and printer come standard. In a sleek package that fits where other PC's this powerful won't

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25

# of personal computers. for the power-hungry.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s is also something of a breakthrough. It's the first PC designed to offer affordable 386 performance to people who are considering 286 PC's.

Compaq even makes high performance available for takeout. With the most advanced, full-function, 386-based portable: the COMPAQ PORTABLE 386.

But then, who's more qualified than Compaq to make a high-performance PC to suit any taste? After all, we created the world's first 386-based personal computer back in 1986. Since then, we've emerged as the world leader in high-performance computing. That's why more FORTUNE 1000 firms have added Compaq to their approved vendor lists than any other brand.

To satisfy your hunger for more power, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 86. In Canada, 1-800-263-5868, Operator 86. We'll give you the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer and a free brochure.

COMPAQ® and COMPAQ PORTABLE 386® are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel® and Intel 386 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ®Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ©1989 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25 graphics ©1988 Accent Software, Inc.

COMPAQ

It simply works better.

Decstation 3100

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

win," said Joseph E. DiNucci, U.S. manager of DEC's Worksystems group. "We had done a good job of capturing the VMS marketplace, but too many times we had lost business because we didn't offer a Unix workstation."

DEC had been selling the Vaxstation 2, a highly successful engineering/scientific workstation, since 1985. Sales of the Vaxstation series alone made DEC the No. 2 supplier of all workstations with a 23% market share, industry analysts said. In fact, DEC is second only to Sun itself. But DEC found it was losing business even in its own accounts to the emerging stable of reduced instruction set computing-based (RISC) Unix workstations from Sun and others.

Industry analysts say DEC had the right instincts in responding to the Sun challenge. "If you are an all-VMS shop, buying Vaxstations is all part of the deal," said Carl Flock, director of Dataquest, Inc.'s technical computer service. "DEC is trying to break out of that. They have the idea that distributed processing has become so popular that they can't stay with a proprietary operating system in the long run."

DEC Worksystems' DiNucci

DEC made the decision in July 1987 to bring a Unix workstation to market in less than a year. But by spring, DEC had scrapped its original plans to develop a RISC-based system internally at DEC facilities in Seattle. That six-year project had been code-named Titan. Ironically, the Palo Alto designers used some of the 30 Titan systems to design the Decstation 3100.

After deciding to buy RISC technology from outside sources, DEC elected to build on the Mips Computer Systems, Inc. R2000 RISC chip, which was already shipping in quantity. "The R2000 had been out for a year by the spring of 1988," DiNucci said. "It was real, and it had very sophisticated RISC compilers, which delivered high performance."

A small design team — principal engineer Michael Nielsen and another developer — began designing the single-board machine within a 4-in.-high processor cabinet. One decision came right away: The byte-order should be made compatible with that of the VAX series. That move also ensured compatibility with the byte-order of millions of MS-DOS-based micros so MS-DOS-based systems could exchange files with the P-Max system. But this meant that the byte-order is reversed from that of Mips' workstations based on the same R2000 engine.

> "WE HAD done a good job of capturing the VMS marketplace, but too many times we had lost business because we didn't offer a Unix workstation."
>
> JOSEPH DiNUCCI
> DEC

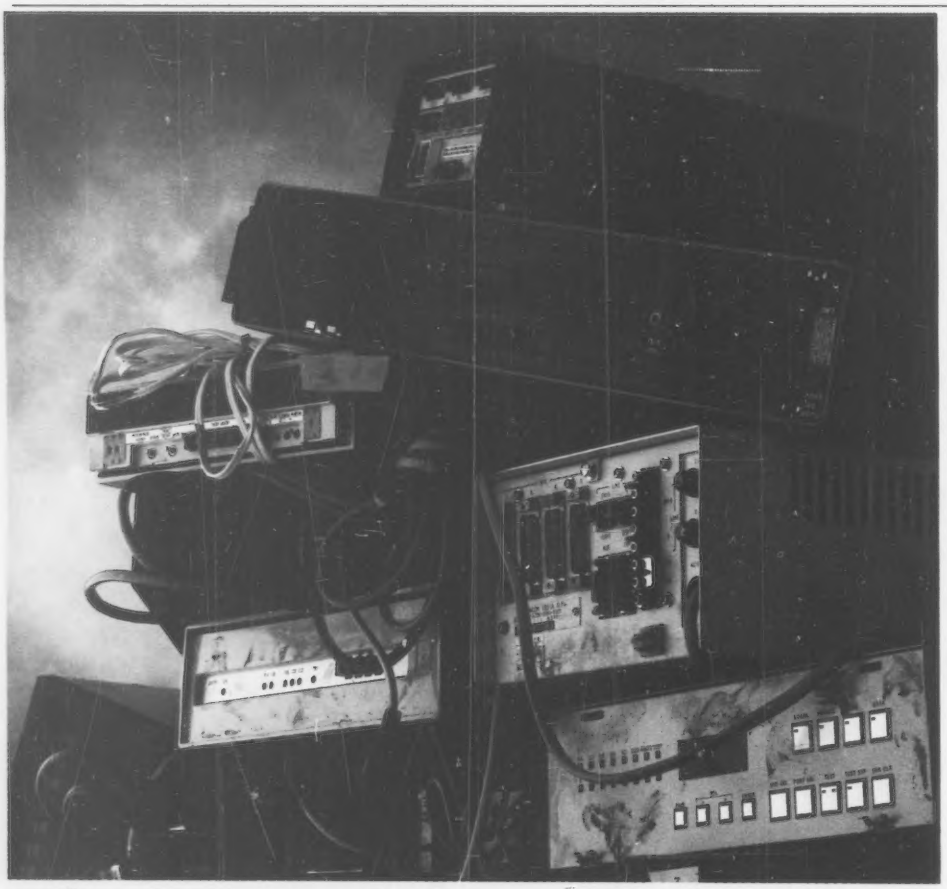
Another design consideration was that the Decstation 3100 CPU be directly linked to its I/O devices without benefit of a backplane, thus decreasing I/O bottlenecks. Finally, a single-processor board would accept either a color video chip or a monochrome chip, allowing for one-step chip upgrades.

By July 1988, DEC reassigned 15 software engineers from its New Hampshire offices to the DEC development lab here for the duration. The move was part of an effort to cut the planned development time by four months.

"Most development efforts at DEC take about two years," DiNucci said. "The schedule was to be from April [1988] to April [1989], but by June, they said we should have it done by January." The Decstation 3100 was announced Jan. 10, along with a wide range of engineering/workstation hardware and software.

The Decstation is not to be viewed as a point-product, DEC said. Nielsen and others are now working on expanding the $11,000 workstation, which runs at 12 million to 14 million instructions per second, into an entire product family. Users can expect variations that have higher and lower performance levels, DEC designers said. The next generation of Decstations, they indicated, might be built on the Mips R3000 chip, which is due out soon. The R3000 is being delivered now to computer vendors in sample quantities.

Eventually, an entire range of upward-compatible products could be built on the Mips CPU, said David Korus, an analyst at Kidder, Peabody & Co. in New York. "What Digital can do, from the low end to the high end, is deliver a common [operating system] and a common user interface, with one common set of applications," he said. And that would be analogous to DEC's own VMS strategy for the VAX.



The argument for buying a V.32 modem seems to be stacked in our favor.

Here's the argument. You've probably been looking to save on the high cost of dial lines. But you don't want to transmit at greater speeds if it means sacrificing reliability. Especially for critical applications.

The solution? Codex. Our V.32 modems offer proven reliability. We have the largest installed base of V.32 modems worldwide. For applications including leased line back-up, off-hour polling, disaster recovery, fast transmission of CADD graphics and more.

Our modem exceeds the CCITT V.32 standard for full duplex transmission. With features like phase roll compensation and long haul echo cancellation to ensure flawless operation at high speeds (to 9600 bps) in sync or async environments.

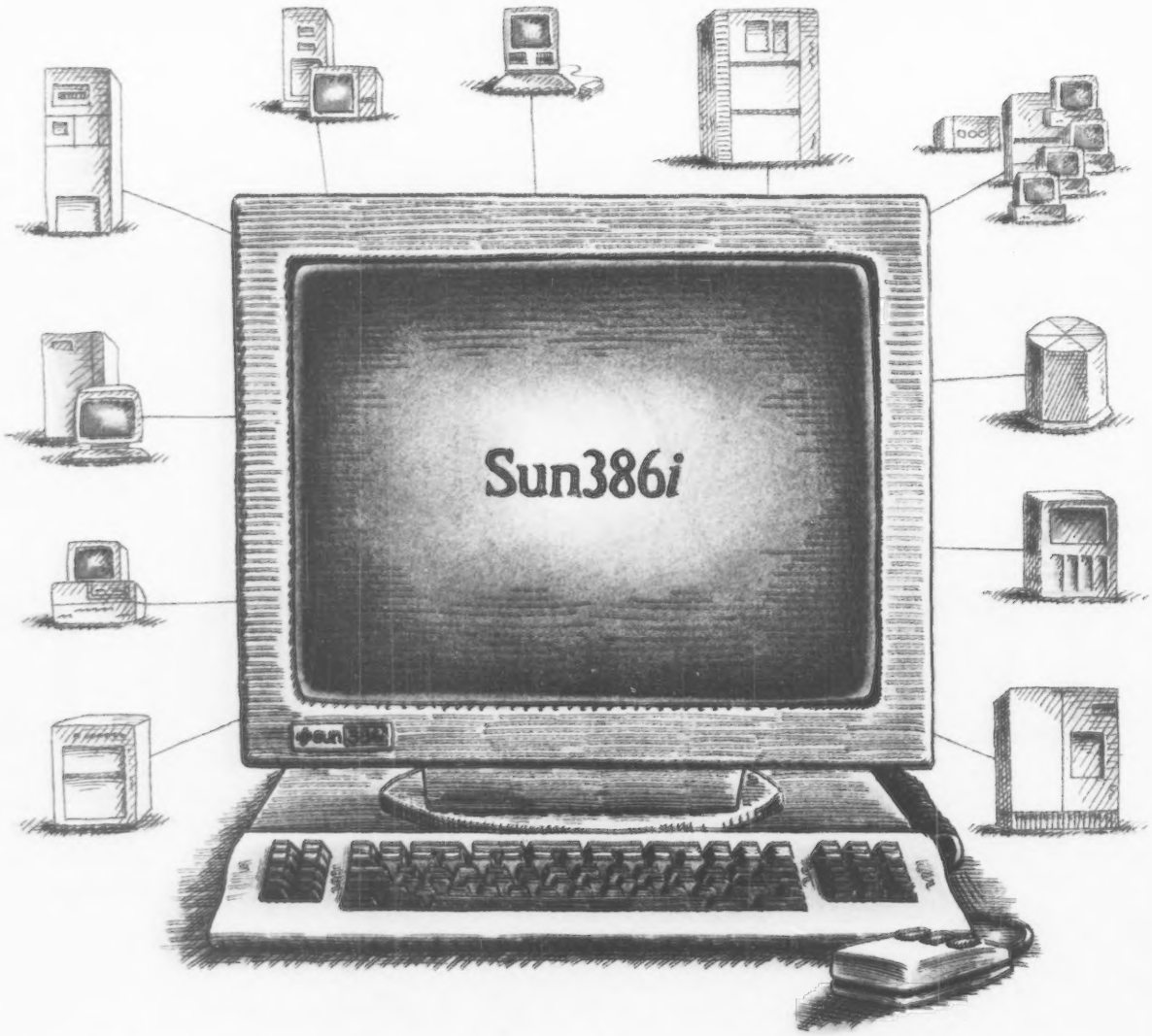
Call 1-800-426-1212 ext. 7216 for our new V.32 applications booklet. You'll see when it comes to high speed dial modems, nothing stacks up to the Codex V.32.

codex
MOTOROLA
The Networking Experts

© 1988 Codex Corp. Motorola and ® are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corp. Codex Corp., Dept. 707-216, Maresfield Farm, 7 Blue Hill River Rd., Canton, MA 02021-1097. *Market Information Center, 1988 Modem/DSU Survey. Sales offices in more than 40 countries worldwide. In Europe call 32-2-6608980, in Canada 416-795-5700, in the Far East 852-5-666706 (in Japan 81-3-5848101), in the Americas 617-364-2000.

OS/2 promises you the moon.

But it'll ne
everything u



© 1989 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun386*i*, Sun and Systems for Open Computing are trademarks and Sun Microsystems and the Sun Logo are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. All other products or services mentioned are identified by the trademarks of their respective organizations.

ver give you nder the Sun.

You're looking at a total eclipse of the moon.

Namely, the Sun386*i*™ workstation.

Whatever OS/2 does, the Sun386*i* with UNIX® does better.

Which is not a pie-in-the-sky promise, but a down-to-earth fact.

While the OS/2 operating system limits your network horizons primarily to fellow PCs, the UNIX operating system on the Sun386*i* opens them to the world.

Mainframes, minis and personal computers of every shape and size.

So not only can you save all the IBMs, DECs and Apples you've ever bought, you can effectively tie them all together right on your desk.

And if that's not enough to make you thank your lucky stars, there's this:

You don't have to give up one bit of DOS.

In fact, you can make more out of it.

Whereas with OS/2, you can run just one DOS program at a time. With the Sun386*i*'s multitasking, you can run all sorts of DOS and UNIX programs at the same time.

Say you're working on currency trading figures under UNIX, you can update your Lotus® 1-2-3® spreadsheet under DOS. Make a Harvard Graphics™ slide show under DOS. Cut and paste results of all three into a sophisticated publishing package under UNIX. And E-mail it to the coast.

Simultaneously.

Far out, you say?

Not really. Well within reach.

Because you can forget the UNIX hieroglyphics of yesteryear. The Sun386*i*, with its point-and-click interface and Hypertext help system, is easier to use than most any personal computer.

And it'll no longer take you a sidereal year to figure out how to plug into your corporate network. In this solar system, it's a 30-minute job.

After all, the Sun386*i* is just part of Sun's concept of Open Computing. A corporate-wide universe of truly distributed computing based on industry standards. Something out of sight for OS/2.

Which just goes to show you.

Once you look at the moon, you'll see how much the Sun really shines.

To find out more, phone 1-800-223-6736. In California 1-800-322-6736.

Systems for Open Computing.™

Barney

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

Under John Sculley, the company is all marketing. Its ads portray MIS directors talking about integration. Sculley is a bit like current Lotus Chairman Jim Manzi, but instead of talking about IBM mainframes, Sculley talks about DEC VAXs. He also dresses a bit preppy. Under Sculley, the products are no longer radical, but they do communicate quite effectively with other computers.

When you think of Borland, do you still think of a company a bit on the crazy side, with a whole lot of brashness thrown in? That is because its founder, Philippe Kahn, is a bit on the crazy side with a whole lot of brashness thrown in.

But this company is now beginning to change its image. That is because another personality, businessman Ben Rosen, is now a key member of the Borland board. Prices are going up, the company is a bit quieter, and the products are becoming more mainstream. Instead of talking togas, Borland now talks SQL. Fortunately, SQL is more important to MIS than silly ancient garments.

Lotus under Mitch Kapor was viewed as creative, iconoclastic, kind of kooky and a tad arrogant. Kapor wore Hawaiian shirts, talked in metaphors and was interested in leading-edge software concepts such as artificial intelligence.

Under Jim Manzi, Lotus is a business. Now Lotus employees wear dark business suits and talk about the Fortune 1,000. The products ultimately make more sense; they just take longer to complete.

There is one glaring exception to the changing-of-the-guard rule. Microsoft has had no change in identity because it has not changed its leader. Bill Gates has been running the show for the past, what, 15 years or so? And Gates continues to set the tone. To heck with marketing.

Microsoft seems to care about one thing and one thing only: great lines of code. Gates himself is still a code freak. Last time I checked, he was still carting around high-powered portables while traveling to review products and check up on his code writers.

Gates' strange charisma pervades the company. Here's an experiment. Meet someone who has worked at Microsoft for at least a year. Then think of Gates. See the similarity? The employee will most likely have taken on some Gatesian mannerisms. Terms such as random — meaning off-base — and bandwidth sprinkle all the conversations. They sound like Bill, and in some cases they even look like him.

Gates doesn't talk much about business so much. He talks about apps, SQL and DDE. His employees do likewise. The Microsoft environment is like a nonstop acronym lovefest.

The larger, older and more boring the company, the less likely it is that one leader can set the tone. Think of IBM. Its image never changes with its leader. That image is cast in concrete. With the way companies such as Lotus and Apple are going, the same will be true for them as well.

With the new breed of PC executives in place, total boredom is about to take over the industry. Heck — at least the products will work with mainframes.

Barney is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs & workstations.

TO HALF THE PROGRAMMERS IN THE WORLD, C LOOKS LIKE THIS:

εντελῶς ασυμπίεστος

Half the world's programmers write in COBOL. Most of the world's code is in COBOL. For powerful, flexible, and above all maintainable business systems on the mainframe, COBOL has proved the best choice.

Realia brings those strengths to the personal computer. Realia COBOL generates highly optimized machine code, superbly compact and unmatched for speed. Our debugger revolutionizes the development cycle. RealCICS and RealDL/I provide true mainframe compatibility. We run on the plain 512Kb PC, and take full advantage of the high-end machines.

Some of our users are making the PC a development workstation, so a mainframe application can be downloaded without change, enhanced, and uploaded for production. These users' investment in existing COBOL systems and staff is enormous; they need the productivity gains Realia provides.

But what about the small software houses, with five or six hot programmers and total PC commitment? They're choosing Realia COBOL in great numbers, for blindingly fast executables, thorough operating-system exploitation, and add-ons like Realia ScreenIO, which cuts development time by up to 70%.

Concentrate on your new application, not a new language. Call Realia for a *free* 30-day evaluation.

REALIA®

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606, 312/346-0642
34 North End Road, Hammersmith, London W14 0SH, England, 01/602-8066
1284 Wellington Street, Ottawa ONT K1Y 3A9, Canada, 613/725-9212

Workstations

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

about $7,000. The company is also readying a high-end Sparc-based system offering 20 MIPS for about $30,000 and a Motorola, Inc. 68030-based workstation that will sell for $6,000.

"Burdened with three hardware platforms and multiple accelerator options, Sun's product release cycle is approaching a gargantuan level of complexity," said analyst Lisa Thorell, who co-authored Dataquest's study with Kathleen Hurley. "The question is not whether Sun can meet the technical challenges of 1989 but whether the company can learn to manage its organization faster than Digital and Hewlett-Packard can introduce leading-edge workstations."

Second-ranked Digital Equipment Corp. is pushing hard to take over the top position. The company upped its market share 1.8% in 1988, largely at the expense of IBM and Apollo Computer, Inc., the researchers said.

DEC's robust growth in 1988 principally reflected the success of its Vaxstation 2000 workstation line. The company's workstation sales in 1988 were driven by the company's greatest strength: the installed base of VMS users. But DEC finally made strategic moves for an assault on the workstation market. The company introduced the competitively priced Vaxstation 3100 (PVAX) workstation, which will run under VMS and Ultrix, and a high-end reduced instruction set computing (RISC) workstation based on Mips Computer Systems, Inc. technology.

Hewlett-Packard Co. was the market's surprise last year, introducing several workstations ranging from the HP 340M to the high-end RISC-based HP 935 Turbo SRX workstation. HP, a relative newcomer to the technical workstation market, is quickly closing the gap between it and DEC, Dataquest noted.

Apollo, once the No. 2 workstation supplier, fell to the No. 4 spot in 1988, relying too heavily on its key accounts for its revenue, Dataquest said.

"The Data General difference: the unparalleled speed, flexibility and availability of the MV/40000. Now, it's a triple threat."

With performance ranging from 14 to over 50 million instructions per second (MIPS), Data General's new MV/40000 and MV/40000 HA (High Availability) are two of the most powerful, flexible and reliable superminicomputers ever developed.

In either uni-processor or symmetric multi-processor configurations, they provide more than twice the performance of the nearest competition at a fraction of the cost.

Our innovative Data Sharing Architecture offers outstanding flexibility for distributed computing environments. So you can incrementally expand and adapt to meet your exacting commercial or technical computing needs. The MV/40000 computers are compatible with our broad range of MV Family systems. They'll also interconnect with systems from other major vendors, to help protect your existing hardware investment.

Plus, an optional Message-Based Reliable Channel subsystem, designed for state-of-the-art maintainability, can be added to enhance system availability. It features on-line diagnostics and components that can be repaired or replaced under power, to maximize uptime.

To find out why the unique combination of speed, flexibility and availability of the MV/40000 and MV/40000 HA computers cannot be matched, send the coupon below.

Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.

Data General

4400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV/MV/07TT, Westboro, MA 01580

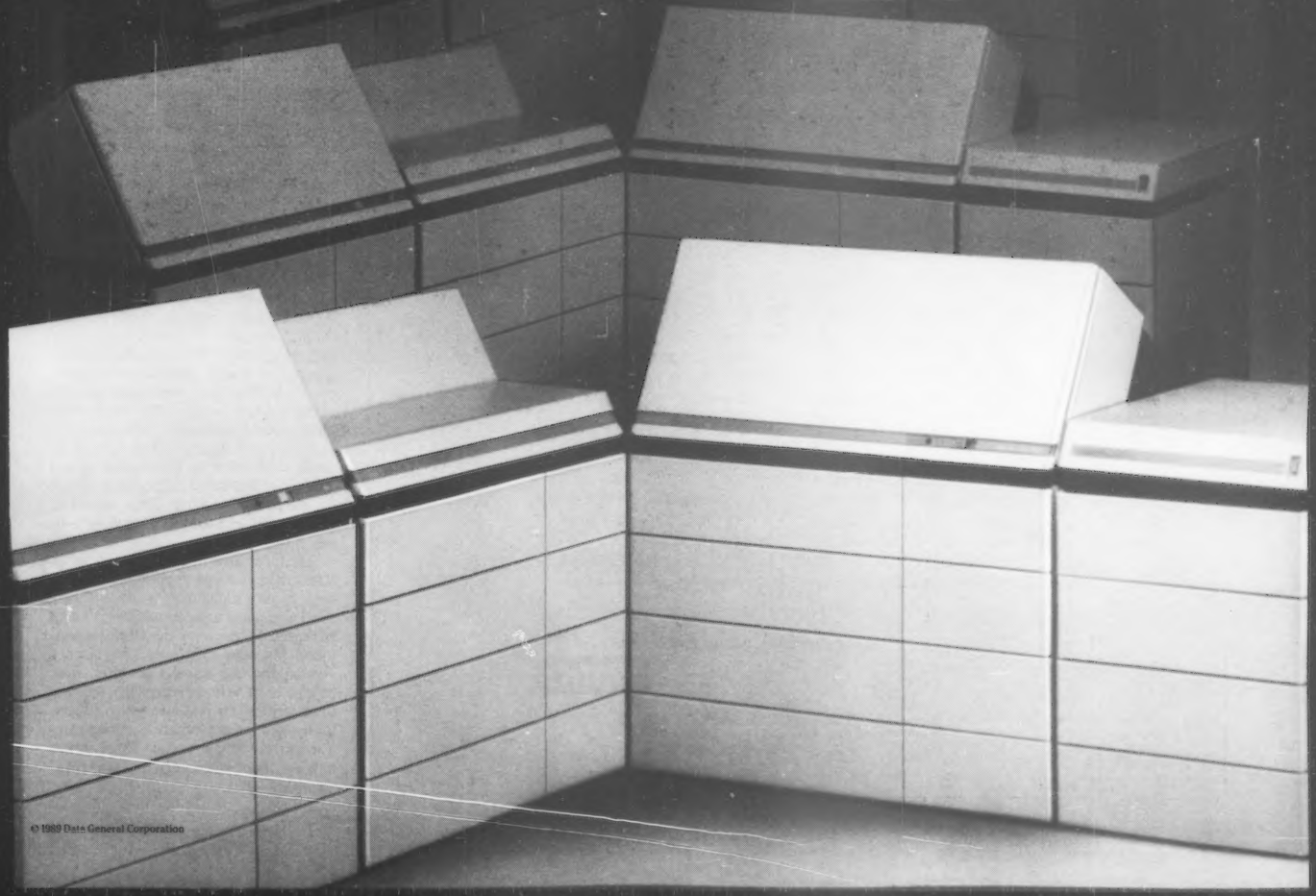
Name

Company

Address Phone

City State Zip

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN



© 1989 Data General Corporation

Client/server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

ing in force. While a few products are currently shipping, the bulk will not begin to dribble out until spring, and there is no telling when all the promises will be fulfilled.

A big part of the problem is that many vendors are trying to blend two very different architectures. The SQL-based engines use so-called set processing, which manipulates data in entire tables and uses the specific syntax of the SQL language for data access and manipulation.

Most of today's PC DBMS products, on the other hand, are not set-processing-oriented. Instead, these packages work with data in a one-record-at-a-time fashion and have not been built from the beginning with SQL in mind. Blending the two worlds calls for kludgy and slow translations to the SQL language.

In most cases, the vendors have played it cagey, releasing only the vaguest of ship dates. For those vendors that have been more specific, missed ship dates have been the norm. For instance, PC DBMS leader Ashton-Tate pledged to deliver Dbase IV as a front end to the Ashton-Tate/Microsoft/Sybase SQL Server by the end of last year. The new date? Spring. On top of all this was Lotus Development Corp.'s announcement of a graphical version of its 1-2-3 and a series of Lotus DBMS tools. These have not shipped either.

Of all these, only tiny Wordtech Systems has shipped any sort of front end to any sort of back end. Wordtech sells a Dbase compiler that works with a variety of Oracle Corp. databases.

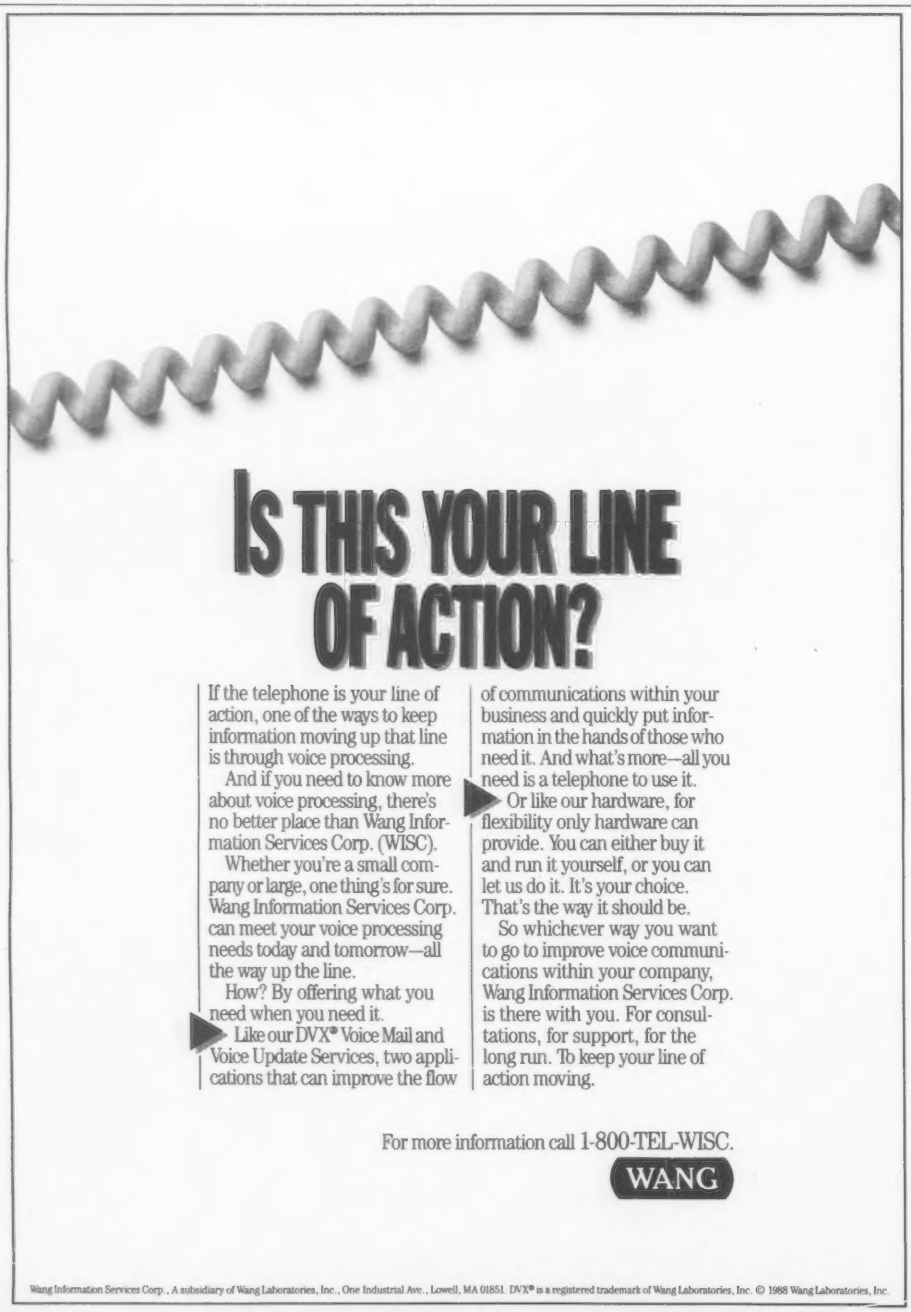
All these products are supposed to move over to an equally high-profile array of SQL back ends, including SQL Server, OS/2 Extended Edition, Oracle and SQLbase. But SQL Server, originally scheduled for delivery in the second half of last year, is delayed until late April; IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition is still a memory-hogging single-user application; and Oracle will only say that its OS/2 Server will ship this year. Only Gupta Technologies, Inc. is shipping an OS/2 server product, but without the marketing clout of the big boys, Gupta has yet to catch fire.

Another problem sure to confront users is rewriting of code. In some cases, applications will run unchanged against the server. But in many others, programmers have a chore awaiting them.

Information Builders had to add a facility to translate Focus code into SQL to access data on a server. The product, which is "near beta," should ship for OS/2 Extended Edition this June, said Kevin Quinn, product manager for PC/Focus for OS/2. "The work we were doing was to talk SQL. Focus is not a relational SQL database. That is what took us so long," Quinn said.

Focus applications, if written for a hierarchical style of database, will need recoding, Quinn said.

The lesson in all this is twofold, analysts say. Do not believe everything you hear. And perhaps the best front ends will be the ones built from scratch by firms such as Microsoft Corp. and Lotus. Like the simpler ports, you will still have to wait for these to ship.



Atlas II

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

part from most of its competitors in one important way. While most software firms OEM the database engines from more experienced vendors and develop the tools, Microrim plans to build both.

At the core of the engine will be SQL, a terse but efficient way of accessing and manipulating data developed by IBM more than a decade ago. Microrim, however, stumbled in its first attempt to integrate SQL into its R:Base software last year. The firm created an incomplete implementation of the language and touched off a virulent reaction among SQL aficionados.

Microrim pledges to do it right with its new engine, set for release later this year. This system will initially run under OS/2 on high-end Intel Corp.-based PCs. Later, the SQL-based engine will be ported to other architectures, including workstations from Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. VAX minicomputers and, ultimately, IBM mainframes, Hegyi said.

Can we talk?

The engine will reportedly be able to communicate with other database systems through the use of a global data dictionary, Hegyi said. "Within the dictionary is a map of where your information is stored. We then have controllers that are connected to our engine that will directly talk to other engines using SQL," he said.

Intially, the engine will be able to directly read and write Dbase, R:Base and IBM OS/2 Extended Edition files. Later on, support for Oracle Corp. software, DEC's RDB, and IBM's DB2 will be added.

The firm also hopes to leverage its strength in end-user application development by providing tools for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles running Microsoft Windows or the OS/2 Presentation Manager. Microrim also plans a version for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. The firm pledged that applications written for one interface will run, unchanged, on any other. In either case, Microrim is hoping to help usher in the new era of object-oriented database management.

19 Years Ago, When Most People Were Focused On This,

General DataComm People Were Already Focused On This.

That's Why No Other Vendor Can Introduce Such An Advanced Integrated Network Management System.

About the time Neil Armstrong was first walking on the moon, General DataComm took the first important step toward network management. It was the recognition of a need for network control, diagnostic and administrative tools. The idea became a concept. Then a strategy. And today, it's real hardware and software. Introducing the MEGAVIEW© Integrated Network Management (INM) System from General DataComm. The first unified, intelligent system for managing global networks.

Now You Have Effective Control Over Both Public And Private Networks.

Our MEGAVIEW INM system provides complete end-to-end management of both public and private networks. From one terminal. From any location. It gives you quality control – independent of both the carrier and the host computer. For instance, MEGAVIEW supports a full array of line impairment measurements and calculates network delay within each communications element. This gives you the details of circuit performance required for maximum control.

Now, for the first time, you can evaluate the quality of a transmission path before making a routing decision. What's more, you establish the quality levels appropriate to each specific application. The result is both improved quality of service and more efficient use of bandwidth.

We Have A Clear View Of The Future.

Even our MEGAVIEW INM system won't work in a vacuum. That's why we offer a complete line of network products. From analog, digital and local area data sets to advanced networking multiplexers and packet switching products. All compatible. All with intelligence of their own. And all operating simultaneously under the control of MEGAVIEW. Which means as you build and expand your network, it will all work together. Whether your network is national or multinational.

The next step is yours. Why not let us show you how our Integrated Network Management system can take your network into the 21st century. Just call, or write. And we'll give you the complete picture.

1-800-777-4005, General DataComm, Middlebury, CT 06762-1299. Tel.: (203) 574-1118, Telex: 643357, Fax: (203) 758-8507.

In Network Strategies, There's Only One General.™

General DataComm

SEE US AT INTERFACE '89 BOOTH #1351

Brandel

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

erating systems. These are just separate roads to a common destination. It is conceivable that with the upcoming so-called 486 processor on its way from Intel and the advent of bus mastering, PCs will soon outperform these workstations.

Look at PCs today. It is difficult to find even an 80286-based machine these days that is not offered with a mouse — once the telling sign of workstations. PC screens and graphics technology have improved, and graphical user interfaces based on DOS and OS/2 now battle offerings from the Unix environment — another former domain of workstations.

Sun, a workstation vendor, sells a 386-based machine that runs both DOS and Unix. Apple, a PC vendor, markets a workstation that competes against the best of them. Phoenix Technologies, which became prominent as a DOS BIOS code vendor, is now offering Unix BIOS code along with AT&T's. The interface being offered by the Open Software Foundation is the Hewlett-Packard/Microsoft/DEC hybrid, which mixes and matches PC and Unix technology. It will compete against Presentation Manager, a PC user interface, and Decwindows, a workstation windowing environment. Where the technology comes from no longer presupposes its application.

This is not good news for us pigeonholers. As industry observers, we like to simplify things for reasons of understanding and communications. As technology and its implementation changes, we must change our perceptions as well.

So bid adieu to those blurry days of yore. It is time to focus on the market/technology osmosis that has taken place and how we are using it. A workstation is simply a single-user machine with enough processing power and memory to perform semicomplex calculations and somewhat dazzling graphics. But let me be the first to warn you: The lines between low-end workstations and RISC-based machines are beginning to blur.

Open desktop coup. Last week at Uniforum 1989, five companies got together to announce an alternative proposed industry standard to rival the leader in the industry. No, it's not the Extended Industry Standard Architecture consortium — it's the Open Desktop Five. DEC, Tandy, Locus, Relational Technology and The Santa Cruz Operation have ganged up to deliver a cost-effective, fully loaded alternative to Sun's 386I.

But a significant factor worth noting is that DEC is now showing marketing savvy for its desktop systems. In this latest effort, DEC receives no royalties for contributing XUI — no small token gesture, considering DEC has made a larger investment in Decwindows than any other software undertaking in its history.

But by reaping no capital gains, DEC is effectively achieving two major goals in one fell swoop. First, by contributing — not selling — XUI as part of the deal, an economy of scale is attained for the package that blows away anything Sun currently offers. And if the package takes off, it increases momentum for XUI as an interface standard — not a bad idea.

A pretty good guy. Two weeks ago, IBM unveiled its latest weapon in its arsenal of low-end system strategies. This time it was a polished but straight-talking executive from Chicago named James Cannavino. Since Cannavino has taken the helm, IBM's Entry Systems Division (ESD) employees are talking a whole different game. Retailers and distributors matter, customers matter, and it's a kinder, gentler IBM.

IBM can now afford to do this, as former ESD President William Lowe took almost all the heat as he established the beachhead for the controversial Micro Channel. But that was then. Customers are looking to Cannavino for compelling reasons to buy and use Micro Channel, how it will work with OS/2 and how it fits into IBM's Systems Application Architecture. This is no easy sell. But if Cannavino and IBM's entry systems folks don't draw a picture for customers by the time Comdex Spring '89 passes, this honeymoon will be over quicker than you can say John Tower.

Brandel is a *Computerworld* senior writer.

Mainframe Muscle for your PC

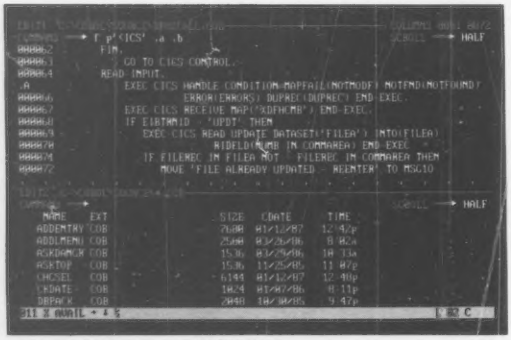
SPF/PC™ 2.0

Now you can re-create the mainframe editing environment on your own IBM PC with SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Version 2, Release 2.

Files of virtually any size may be edited with SPF/PC because it uses all extended or expanded memory, or disk drive work space.

Mainframe users will especially appreciate SPF/PC's familiar commands, fast PC processing, and micro-to-mainframe file portability.

SPF/PC's main menu provides access to the EDIT and BROWSE facilities; utilities for file MOVE, COPY, RENAME, etc.; facilities to access other programs; on-line HELP and more.



Real work in progress on a COBOL file.

A few other SPF/PC enhancements:

- true split screen
- directory/member lists
- binary file editing
- picture strings
- hexadecimal editing
- 43-line EGA/50-line VGA support

SPF/PC runs under DOS on the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and all true compatibles; and in DOS emulation under OS/2. Native OS/2 support is in development.

Want proof? Ask us for a **free** interactive, demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC™ — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC®

Command Technology Corporation

1900 Mountain Boulevard, Oakland, California 94611 Telephone: (415) 339-3530 FAX:(415)339-3883

Microsoft pledges

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

will support longer file names and extended file attributes such as author name and revision dates of a document.

The release will also include performance improvements in disk caching and faster file access while adding support of much larger disk volumes, including standardized access to different media such as those used in compact disk/read-only memory drives, according to Microsoft.

In addition, Microsoft's enhancements add full support of the 386 processor's ability to access the 32-bit address space.

The updated OS/2 will also allow end users to run multiple DOS sessions concurrently and switch between them in a fashion similar to Microsoft's Windows/386 release. Microsoft said OS/2 for the 386 will use paging of memory instead of swapping segments of memory. The system will be able to simultaneously run several 640K-byte DOS applications in virtual-8086 mode within its 16M-byte address space — unlike OS/2 Version 1.1, which ran only one "compatibility box" in real mode.

Why is COMPUTERWORLD the best read publication* among MIS executives in America?

. . . because it's America's "Best Computer Newspaper"**

Can you afford to be last on the routing list for the news you need? Well now's the time to order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. That way you'll stay abreast of all the latest news, products, people, developments, trends and issues — things professionals like you need to know to get ahead. And stay there.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Intergration absolutely FREE. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

* The Wall Street Journal (1987) — "Survey of the Information Processing Marketplace".
* The Adams Co. (1988) — "Information Processing Management Study."
** Third Annual Computer Press Awards Competition (4/12/88)

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
January 16, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 2 · 118 Pages · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE
Product Spotlight — MIS dabbles in

Court: States may tax net traffic

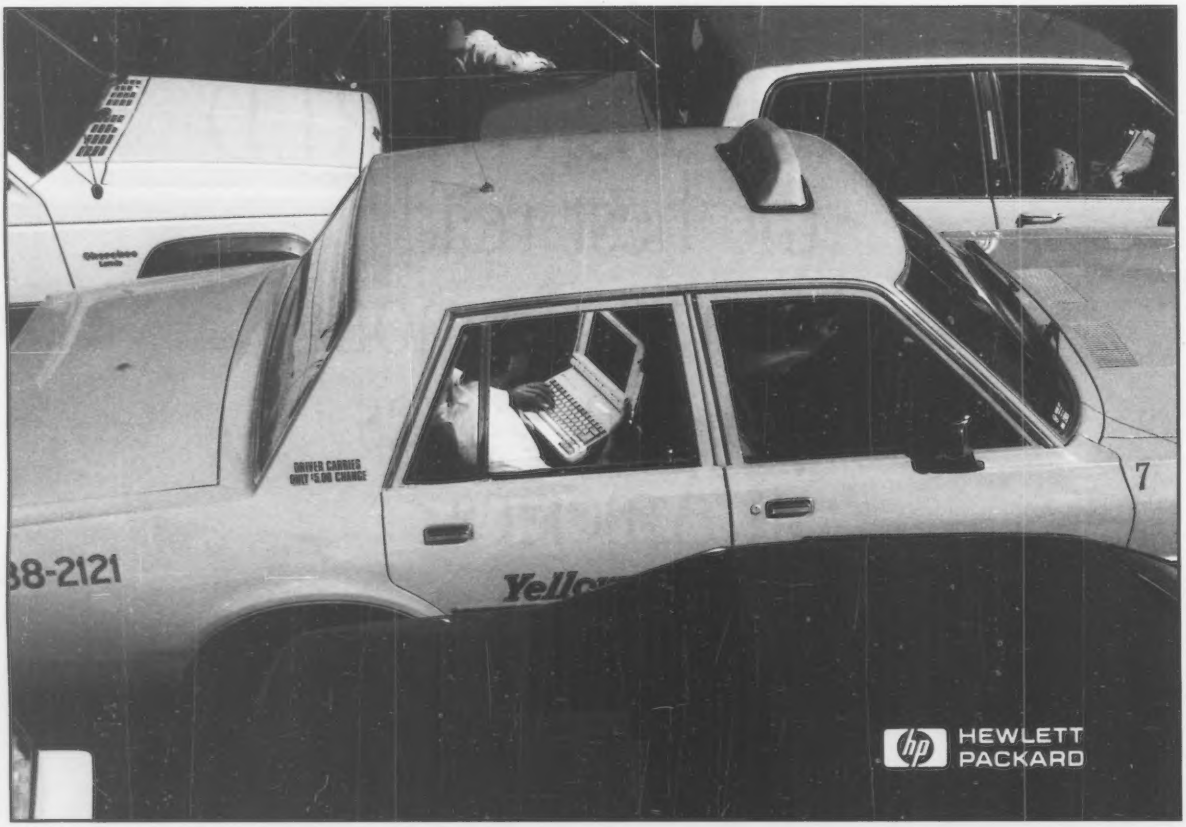
BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

ume transaction networks such as airline reservation systems, may wind up moving their data centers to "tax haven" states

"This will definitely affect site-location decisions," said Kenneth L. Phillips, vice-president of telecommunications policy, at Citicorp in New York and chairman of the Committee of

On SQL Server's test trail

S O L U T I O N S



Hewlett-Packard Vectras From Hamilton/Avnet Computer: For Those Who Have to Take the Office With Them

A marketing executive who spent much of his time on the road recently called Hamilton/Avnet Computer with a problem. His demanding travel schedule not only robbed him of many productive hours, but also took its toll on his staff's productivity.

For this executive on the go, Hamilton/Avnet Computer recommended Hewlett-Packard's LS/12 Laptop PC. Combining the performance of a desktop, with the flexibility of a portable, the LS/12 features a 16-bit microprocessor, powerful 12MHz operation and PC/AT compatibility. And with its optional, high-speed, internal modem, information can be sent from anywhere.

Hamilton/Avnet Computer equipped the home office with the Hewlett-Packard Vectra RS/25C PC. With its state-of-the-art cache memory architecture, high-speed disk drives and superbly designed floor-mount package, the RS/25C keeps the home office in the fast lane.

Hamilton/Avnet Computer is driven to serve you. For the Hamilton/Avnet Computer sales office nearest you, call toll free: **1-800-426-7999**.

HAMILTON/AVNET
COMPUTER
Over a Decade Delivering Computer Solutions, Nationwide Services and Inventory

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. has introduced a series of Intel Corp. 80386-based 16-MHz, 20-MHz and 25-MHz small-footprint computers.

Dubbed the Z-Series, both the 20-MHz and 25-MHz configurations offer 64K bytes of static random-access memory cache. All three systems include a standard IBM Video Graphics Array controller, one 1.44M byte 3½-in. floppy drive and up to 120M bytes of hard disk storage.

The series is scheduled to begin shipments this month, with prices starting at $2,695.

Advanced Logic Research
9401 Jeronimo
Irvine, Calif. 92718
714-581-6770

AST Research, Inc. has expanded its line of personal computers with the addition of two desktop systems.

The entry-level Bravo/286 is based on an Intel Corp. 80286 processor. The 8-MHz machine reportedly includes 512K bytes of random-access memory and four expansion slots. Bravo/286 is priced from $1,095.

The 32-bit Premium 386/16 is based

AST Research's *Bravo/286*

on an Intel 80386, 16MHz processor and provides high-speed cache architecture for 80386-specific applications, the vendor said. Pricing ranges from $3,295 to $4,395.

AST Research
2121 Alton Ave.
Irvine, Calif. 92714
714-863-1333

Toshiba America, Inc. has announced the T5200 Corporate Workstation.

The 20MHz, Intel Corp. 80386-based machine runs Toshiba's T/PIX implementation of AT&T's Unix System V/386 as well as Interactive Systems Corp.'s 386/IX 2.0 and The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO XENIX 386. Each T5200 is also shipped with MS-DOS at no extra charge, the vendor said.

Standard features reportedly include 2M bytes of 32-bit memory, 32K bytes cache memory, a 100M-byte hard disk drive and a 1.44M-byte diskette drive with IBM Personal System/2 compatibility. The T5200 Corporate Workstation is priced from $10,999.

Toshiba America
Advanced Systems Division
9470 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, Calif. 92718
714-583-3071

Development tools

Copia International Ltd. has announced a set of programmer tools that can reportedly create, read, write or update Borland International Paradox or Ashton-Tate Corp. Dbase IV files.

Called Accsys, the Borland version of the software program is priced at $395 for binary only and $795 for both binary and source code. According to the vendor, the Ashton-Tate version is scheduled for availability this month.

Copia
1964 Richton Drive
Wheaton, Ill. 60187
312-665-9830

Neuron Data, Inc. has announced Version 3.0 of AIvision, its icon-based desktop accessory tool.

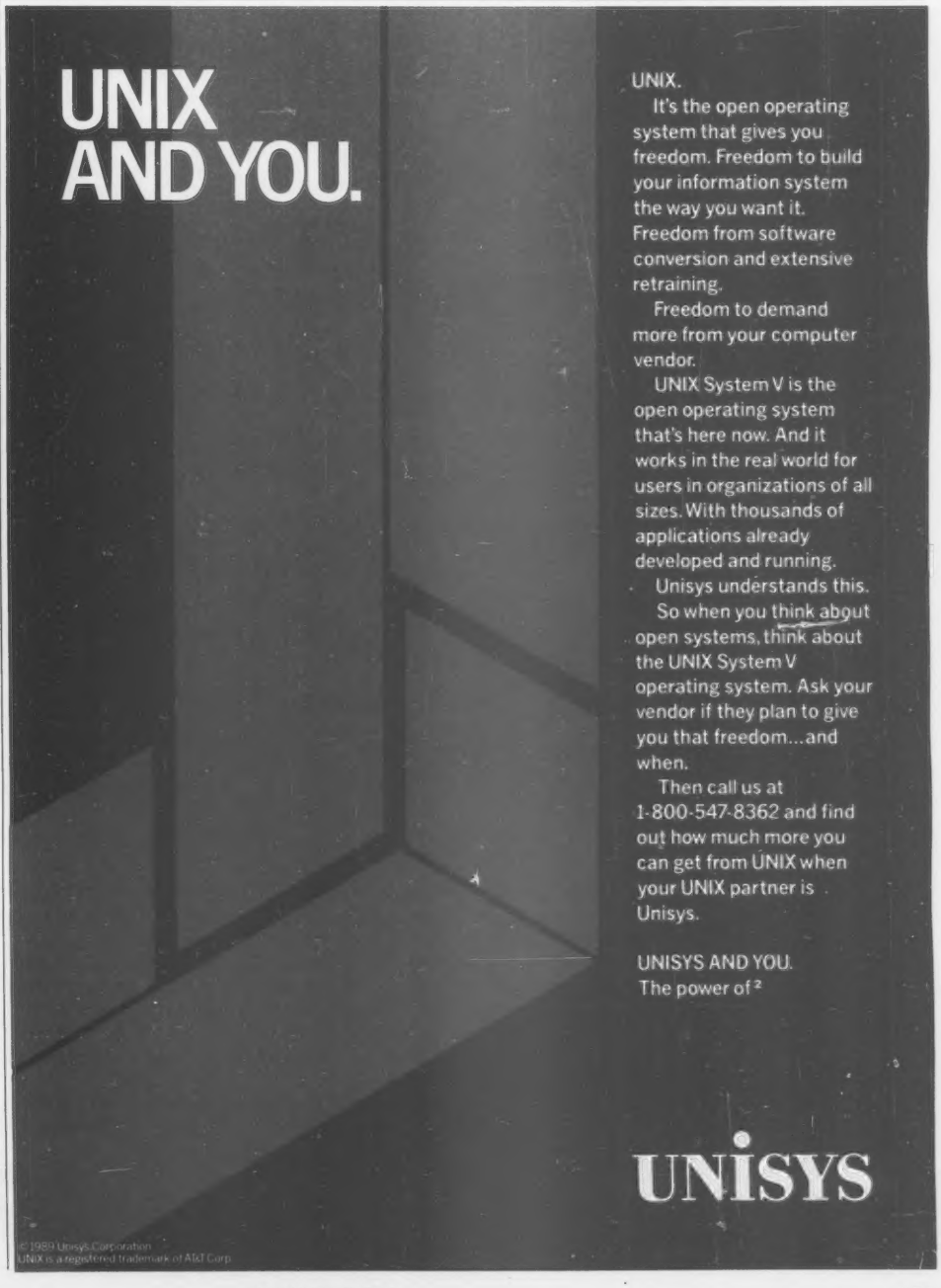
The product was reportedly designed for creating interactive, graphical interfaces to applications generation by Neuron's Nexpert Object C-based expert system shell. It provides full color and large screen support, and the lastest release is said to offer a faster development environment. AIvision is priced at $500, and current users may upgrade to Version 3.0 for $100.

Neuron Data
444 High St.
Palo Alto, Calif 94301
415-321-4488

Exim Services of N.A., Inc. has announced the latest addition to its Exim Tool kit family of products.

Hypertext Reverence Facility (HRF) is an on-line reference guide for programmers working in the Microsoft Corp. Quickbasic 4.5 environment. The product contains technical and user information, as well as an error dictionary and Help screen facilities. HRF is priced at $49.95.

Exim Services
P.O. Box 5417
Clinton, N.J. 08809
201-735-7640



THERE'S A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN US AND OTHER COMPUTER SERVICES AND SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

We're Computer Power Group. And we're different than any other computer services and software company. First of all, we're a global, entrepreneurial organization with a network of 2,500 full-time professionals in 80 cities on four continents. Many know us by the names of the divisions shown above.

Secondly, we're the *only* computer services and software company specializing in *all* seven of the disciplines that comprise software services: professional services, systems integration, professional and technical resources, education and training, software maintenance services, network and operations management, and applications software packages and productivity tools.

In addition, these seven services all share access to a state-of-the-art delivery system we call TDSS: Technologies for the Delivery of Software and Services. TDSS consists of both proprietary and off-the-shelf software tools and service methodologies that can be applied to all the projects we undertake.

Our professionals help you evaluate and select the right combination of hardware, software, applications, and network technology. What's more, our evaluation, design, and implementation skills, coupled with our ability to take complete project responsibility, enable us to help meet your business needs on time, to budget, to specification.

With our global presence, complete range of services, proven delivery systems, and a focus on making the customer successful, we have a long list of satisfied customers throughout the world.

To find out how Computer Power Group can make a world of difference to your next project, call (508) 650-3500. Or write: Computer Power Group, Americas, 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760.

COMPUTER POWER GROUP

Software applications packages

A contact management package designed specifically for field sales personnel is now available from Eighty/20 Software, the company said.

Called Expeed, the product reportedly tracks schedules, keeps historical data and electronically files all contact correspondence. A word processor and expense tracking module are also included, the vendor said.

The list price is $249, with an introductory price of $189. Unlimited telephone support is included, according to the company.

Eighty/20 Software
1107 Hazeltine Blvd.
Chaska, Minn. 55318
612-448-8895

ASA/Micro-MRP has introduced Version 6.0 of Micro-MAX MRP, the company's manufacturing resource planning control system for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The software reportedly includes modules for inventory planning and control, production, accounting and purchasing applications.

The program now features pull-down window interfaces and an expanded sales-order entry module, according to the vendor.

Pricing ranges from $495 to $19,995, depending on system configuration, the vendor said.

ASA/Micro-MRP
1st Floor
Century Plaza 1
1065 E. Hillsdale Blvd.
Foster City, Calif. 94404.
415-345-6000.

Symsoft Corp. has updated its graphics program for IBM Personal Computers, Personal System/2s and compatible machines.

Hotshot Graphics 1.5 was designed to complement word processors and page layout programs by speeding and simplifying the preparation of artwork, the vendor said.

The software supports desktop publishing, slides and other graphic presentation applications and reportedly includes a database directory and full-page editing capabilities.

Hotshot Graphics is priced at $249.

Symsoft
444 1st St.
Los Altos, Calif. 94022
415-941-1552

Xyquest, Inc. recently announced that technical support services that are provided for its Xywrite customers have been expanded.

The expansion reportedly will include additional technical support hours, a new electronic reference board and a subscription service to Xywrite Application Notes.

Customers will also have the opportunity to update to the most current version of Xywrite III Plus, according to the vendor.

Registered users can receive a password to the information line for an annual subscription fee of $50.

Xyquest
44 Manning Road
Billerica, Mass. 01821
508-671-0888

Berkeley Softworks has released Geochart, a chart-generator software package, for use with Commodore Business Machines, Inc.'s Models 64 and 128 computers.

The product was developed to graphically display numerical data from word processing, spreadsheet and database files and is capable of charting up to 80 values in nine formats, according to the vendor.

Features include a what-you-see-is-what-you-get format, pull-down menus, icons and windows. The package is priced at $29.95.

Berkeley Softworks
2150 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, Calif. 94704
415-644-0883

A modular, integrated accounting package for IBM Personal Computer and Personal System/2 users has been announced by Computer Trends, Inc.

According to the company, AXS 2 (pronounced access) includes on-line database facilities and provides general ledger, accounts payable and accounts receivable modules.

The real-time system reportedly updates all accounts instantly and can generate accurate period-to-date financial statements at any time. All reports are preformatted.

AXS 2 costs $485.

Computer Trends
116 E. Washington
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
313-662-5979

Strategic Software Planning Corp. has enhanced its stand-alone project planning software system.

Project Outlook was written specifically for the Microsoft Corp. Windows environment and offers a fully graphical user interface, the vendor said.

Version 2.0, which is scheduled to ship at the end of the first quarter, reportedly provides a scheduling and tracking system that adheres to strict critical-path methodology.

The software is priced at $495, the vendor said.

Strategic Software Planning
1 Athenaeum St.
Riverview II
Cambridge, Mass. 02142
617-577-8800

Software utilities

Autoease, Inc. has released the Automaster Template Series for users of Autodesk's Autocad Release 10.

The templates were designed to simplify the Autocad applications. They include a set of custom macros with such features as multiple line command and schedule generation, according to the vendor.

The templates cost $245 each.

Autoease
1325 S. 800 East
Orem, Utah 84058
801-224-8833

A database tagging utility has been released by Publishing Solutions.

Called Datatag, the product was reportedly developed for use with Interleaf, Inc.'s Publisher and TPS, versions 3.0 and 4.0. The software package allows the users to tag and code fields in a comma-delimited ASCII database file, the vendor said.

Datatag is priced at $249.

Publishing Solutions
Suite 17-T
205 E. 78th St.
New York, N.Y. 10021
212-288-2470

Lerman Associates has announced Extra K, a memory management product for use with Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony spreadsheet software.

The memory utility reportedly allows users to selectively unload the four non-spreadsheet portions of Symphony and reuse that memory in their worksheet.

Extra K costs $79.95 plus $4.00 for shipping and handling.

Lerman Associates
12 Endmoor Road
Westford, Mass. 01888
800-233-4671

An object-oriented tool kit for C programmers has been released by Complete Computer Corp.

Called Complete C, the software package is said to include a driver, translator, foundation classes, logical debugger, product module, application streamliner and documentation generator. The program runs on MS-DOS machines and is priced at $269, which includes reference manuals and technical support. Educational discounts and site licenses are available, the vendor said.

Complete Computer
111 West 57th St.
New York, N.Y. 10019
212-582-2635

Ajida Technologies, Inc. has announced Version 2.0 of Plotview, a utility program developed for viewing, printing, cutting and pasting Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Graphics Language format plot files.

The program comes in two versions: one for those already running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, priced at $79; and another for those without Windows, priced at $99.

The product is scheduled for delivery this month and will be offered in both 5¼-in. and 3½-in. disk formats, the vendor said.

Ajida Technologies
613 Fourth St.
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95404
707-545-7777

A menu-driven template program designed for spreadsheet users has been announced by K.I.T.A.L. Software in Karmiel, Israel.

Menu-range was reportedly developed for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Borland International's Quattro users. The program allows any rectangular range of cells in the spreadsheet to be utilized as an active menu-range, according to the vendor.

The software program runs on IBM Personal Computers, Personal System/2s and compatible machines and is available for $50.

K.I.T.A.L. Software
17/1 Arbel St.
Karmiel, Israel 20100
972-4-987255

Isogon Corp. has begun shipping Release 2 of Dboost, a software program designed to reduce the time of Ashton Tate Corp.'s Dbase III, III Plus and Dbase IV programs by up to 60% or more, the vendor said.

It accommodates Dbase applications compiled with Wordtech Systems, Inc.'s Quicksilver, Nantucket Corp.'s Clipper and Fox Software, Inc.'s Foxbase Plus. With databases of typical size, compiled applications are reportedly 25% to 35% faster.

The package requires no change to programs or files and is available for $69.95, plus $3.50 postage and handling.

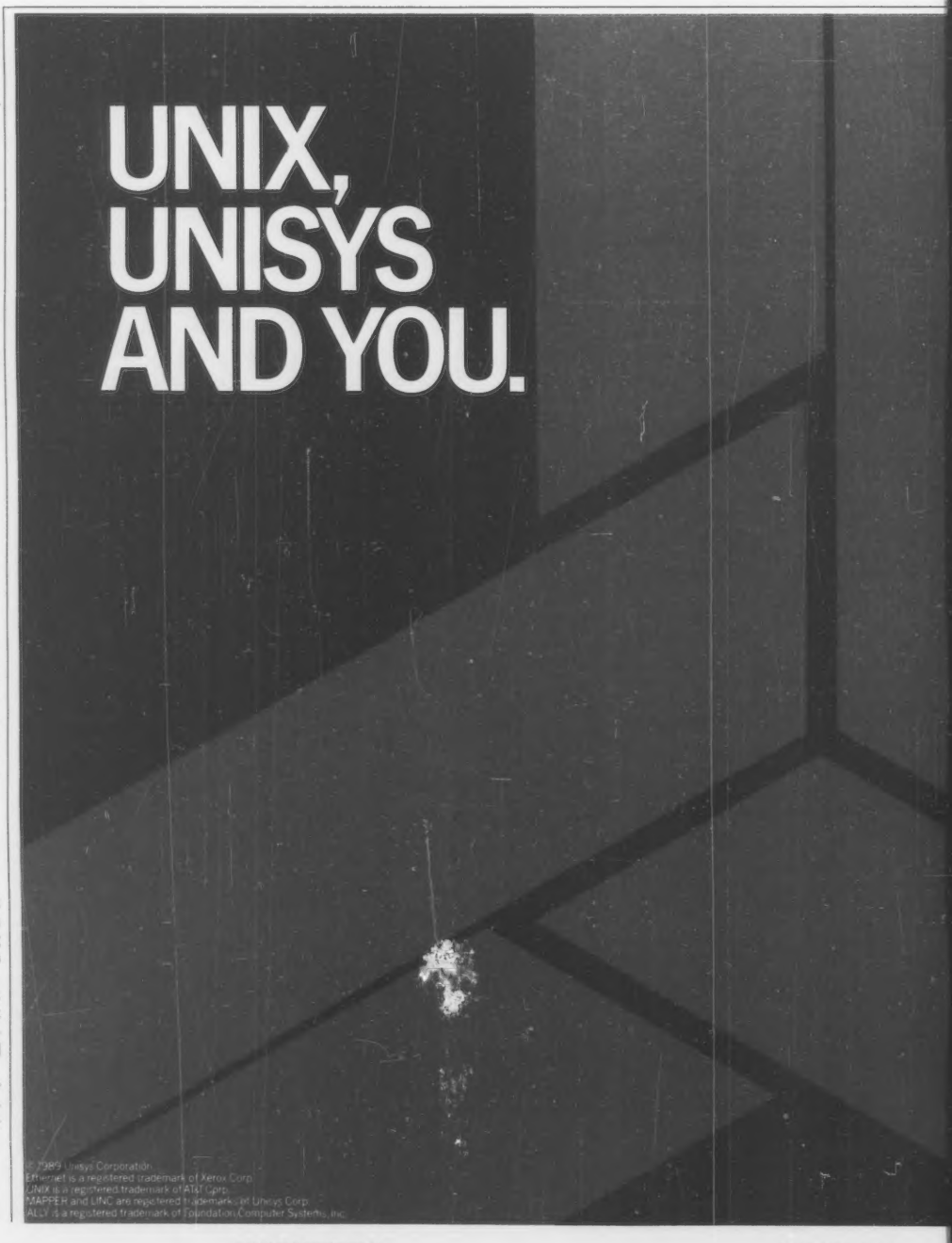
Isogon
330 Seventh Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10001
212-967-2424

A software program was specifically designed to meet the mandatory Internal Revenue Service requirements for reporting all 1099 and W-2 forms has been announced by Internal Reporting Systems, Inc.

The Magnetic Media Reporter imports information from three types of files for storage on magnetic media: Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III and IV, ASCII export files and ASCII printed files, according to Reporting Systems.

The package carries a price tag of $195.

Internal Reporting Systems
Suite 406
39120 Argonaut Way
Fremont, Calif. 94538
800-235-6646



Peripherals

A paper feeder that will reportedly provide 1,000 sheets of capacity to laser printers has been announced by Advanced Technologies International, Inc.

The SF family of sheet feeders are operator-installable and will operate with ATI Models 0880 and 1570, as well as Ricoh Corp. 8 and 15 page/min printers and Canon U.S.A., Inc.-based laser printers, the vendor said. The units come in versions for both domestic and international output devices and cost $795 each.

ATI
355 Sinclair-Frontage Road
Milpitas, Calif. 95035
408-942-1780

A 14-in. multifrequency monochrome monitor that supports most popular graphics applications has been introduced by Panasonic Industrial Co.

The Panasync C1391 reportedly offers a horizontal resolution of 800 lines and a vertical resolution of of 600 lines, with a 0.31mm dot pitch. A three-way color switch is incorporated into the device that changes text color to green, amber or paper white in transistor-transistor logic mode, the vendor said.

The Panasync monitor is scheduled for first-quarter delivery and is priced at $949.

Panasonic
2 Panasonic Way
Secaucus, N.J. 07094
201-348-7000

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced the HP IGC, an intelligent graphics controller, and a set of large-screen color displays.

The products are targeted at IBM Personal Computer AT and compatible users wanting to take advantage of computer-aided design technology, according to the company. The intelligent graphics controller supports resolutions up to 1,024 by 768 pixels and can display 16 colors from a palette of 4,096. It is priced at $1,400.

Three displays are available to complement the controller: the EGA Emulation Module, priced at $395; the 20-in. Color Display, priced at $3,695; and the 16-in. Color Display, which costs $2,795.

HP
3000 Hanover St.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304
800-752-0900

Xerox Corp. has announced a high-resolution, large-screen monitor and adapter card, both designed to enhance the use of desktop graphics applications on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The Panorama is reportedly a 19-in. monochrome monitor capable of displaying two full pages in a side-by-side format and is compatible with several applications, including Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony spreadsheet packages.

The Panorama monitor and Xerox Graphics Adapter card cost $1,995.

Xerox
Xerox Square 06B
Rochester, N.Y. 14644
800-832-6979

Aedex Corp. has introduced the Jetpak Plus Barcode Commander Intelligent Cartridge, a dedicated bar-code label-generation system for use with laser printers.

The product plugs into the cartridge slot of either Hewlett-Packard Co. Laser-

Aedex's *Jetpak*

jet Series II or Canon U.S.A., Inc. A1/A2 series laser printers. It automatically builds bar code and produces user-definable lines and borders with variable size text and graphics, the vendor said.

The system is priced at $995, which includes the cartridge, a forms-generation software package and a mouse.

Aedex
1070 Ortega Way
Placentia, Calif. 92670
714-632-7000

Macintosh products

Kennect Technology has introduced two products for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh 512E, Plus and SE computers.

Rapport is a companion microprocessor and drive controller that plugs into the external drive port of a Macintosh. It allows users to read MS-DOS files from 720K byte, 3½-in. disks while utilizing existing internal drives, the vendor said. Rapport is priced at $295.

The firm also announced Drive 2.4, an external drive that allows Macintosh users to read, write and format to all current IBM and Apple 3½-in. standards, including the Macintosh IIX and the IBM Personal System/2. The device costs $495.

Kennect Technology
271 E. Hacienda Ave.
Campbell, Calif. 95008
800-552-1232

It seems like every computer company wants you to count on their commitment to open systems, total solutions and a customer-oriented outlook.

And then there's Unisys. We're not just asking you to count on some vision of the future. We're here to show you a complete UNIX offering built on a solid framework of deliverable products, designed to reflect what we've learned from our customers.

AN UNMATCHED LINE

Consider our UNIX hardware. It's the most comprehensive commercial UNIX line in the business. From PC to multiple-processor mainframe power, from one to hundreds of users.

Our U Series, for example, combines superior price/performance throughout the line, with PC integration capabilities built right in.

Then there's UNIX System V, itself. We adopted it years ago because our customers' needs pointed to it. Today, it's the open system with thousands of applications already available. And a worldwide base of customers already investing in it.

We've added simplified networking capabilities to make our UNIX systems readily compatible with networks like Ethernet.

And we've put the most popular database software on our systems. Plus productivity tools like Unisys MAPPER, LINC and ALLY systems that go beyond 4GLs and CASE to ease implementation and help reduce training costs.

BUSINESS AS USUAL

The point of it all is to put the real power of the UNIX operating system in your hands. Freedom to design optimal (cost/performance/quality) solutions without technical constraints or changing the way you do business.

When you think about open systems, think about UNIX System V—the open system that's working today. And when you think about the UNIX operating system, think of your freedom to choose any vendor you want.

Then choose Unisys—the computer company that's put it all together. Right now, we're offering a free booklet, *How to Speak Open Systems*. A fun and helpful glossary of generic Open Systems terms, it's yours for the asking. 1-800-547-8362.

UNISYS AND YOU.
The power of²

UNISYS

No man should have to master two servers.

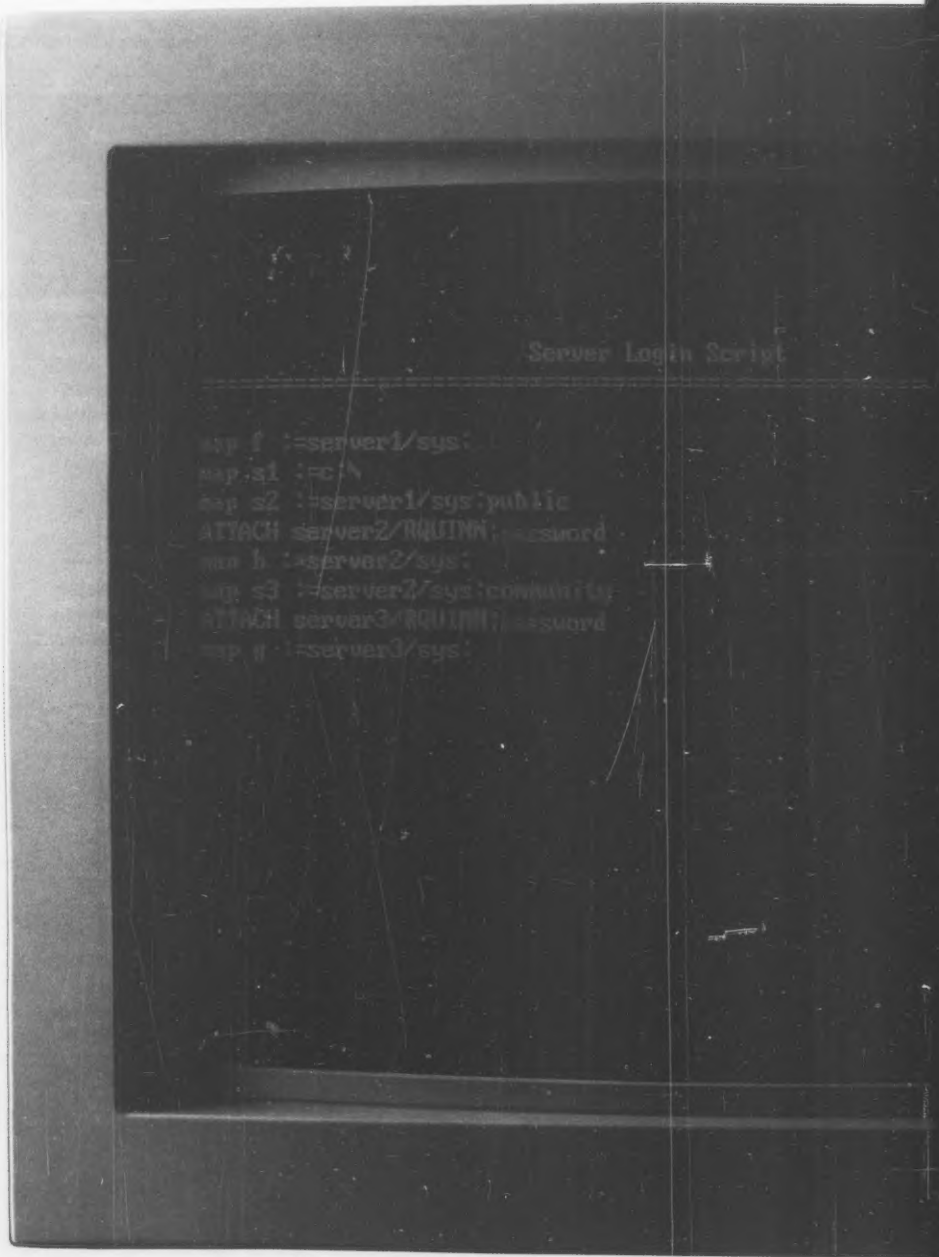
In fact, no man should have to master even one server. And with Banyan, you won't have to.

Because Banyan lets users communicate directly from PC to PC. So you'll never encounter a screen like this one.

Our StreetTalk™ naming service allows users to reach any other person or resource on the network simply by knowing its StreetTalk name. Not what server it's attached to. Not where it's located.

And our VINES™ operating system makes every network transaction utterly transparent. Whether it travels into the next hemisphere, or simply into the next office.

To find out more, call 1-800-828-2404 or write Banyan Systems, 115 Flanders Road, Westboro, MA 01581. We'll show you how to master your network without becoming enslaved to a server.



BANYAN Networks for those who think big.

DATA STREAM

Elisabeth Horwitt

When others tend your net

They tell me that corporate network managers are crying for Mother — Ma Bell, that is. Well, why not? In predivestiture days, companies ordered everything from AT&T and howled for AT&T whenever there was a problem.

Those were the days. Now post-divestiture has complicated telecommunications departments' lives, with an ever-shifting array of tariff structures and diverse, rapidly evolving technology.

Management is simultaneously demanding strategic, reliable communications and a firmer bottom line. It is small wonder that telecommunications managers are wailing, "We don't want to be our own phone company anymore! Let someone else take over the burden!"

Lots of vendors would be happy to do so. AT&T and big systems integrators such as Electronic Data Systems (EDS) and Computer Sciences Corp., for instance, have plenty of experience being "full source" networking providers in the government sector and are now tackling the private sector as well.

Such companies specialize in putting a network together, including evaluating a company's communications needs and designing and implementing a system to meet them.

This kind of service is great

Continued on page 66

Host-PBX links lack software

Users roll own telephone-to-database applications, await standards

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

As Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) matures from a concept to a commercially available technology, more companies are turning to voice/data applications that harness hosts' computing power to the communications system. But with no standardized computer-to-private branch exchange software interface available, companies that want multivendor connections end up doing the job themselves.

American Transtech is one such company. The Jacksonville, Fla., financial services bureau, which is wholly owned by AT&T, has been using its parent's ISDN Primary Rate Interface service to give its telemarketing people a competitive edge. When a call comes in, an AT&T PBX picks up the caller's identification number from the service and uses it to access the customer's account data on an AT&T 3B host, which is running AT&T's Edge telemarketing software package, and display it on the agent's screen.

But Transtech wants to extend the application beyond AT&T hosts to other platforms, which requires programmers to write a separate interface for each additional software environment.

"We have an ISDN core group whose primary function is to establish interfaces [between AT&T PBXs and] software systems such as CICS, DB2, IMS and Oracle," said Todd Stevenson, a Transtech telecommunications manager.

The answer to this problem is a standardized programming interface that will allow applications such as Edge to be ported among a variety of PBXs and computer software environments.

Stops along the way

A subcommittee of the European Computer Manufacturing Association (ECMA) is just beginning to hammer out such a standard, but usable protocols are apparently some years off. Meanwhile, AT&T, Digital Equipment Corp. and Northern Telecom, Inc. are pushing their own protocols as de facto standards and as a possible basis for the official standard.

AT&T's offering is the Ad-

Continued on page 70

Joint effort to smooth file exchange

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Network General Corp. and Network Computing Devices, Inc. (NCD) agreed recently to jointly develop and market X Window System technology to facilitate file exchange between computers made by different manufacturers.

"NCD is building high-performance graphics workstations that speak the X Window language and draw images on the screen," said Harry J. Saal, president of Network General, which is headquartered here. "Our products provide complete anal-

Continued on page 67

Third parties show off net wares at Networld

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Last week's Networld East '89 show, which focused on Novell, Inc.'s Netware network software and compatible products, was the scene of numerous third-party announcements, including high-power network interfaces and gateways for Netware networks.

• Spectrum Concepts, Inc. in New York announced Version 1.5 of its LU6.2-based IBM Personal Computer file transfer package, Xcom 6.2/PC. The enhanced software is said to be easier to use, requires less memory and sends large batches of files automatically. A background operation feature reportedly allows users to continue working on a PC application while Xcom 6.2/PC automates file transfer.

The product reportedly supports IBM mainframe VTAM environments, Netbios-compatible local-area networks and a variety of LU6.2-based LAN gateways, including Novell's Netware 6.2 gateway. The package is priced at $495, the company said.

• BICC Data Networks, Inc. in Westboro, Mass., introduced Ethernet controller cards for IBM's PC AT and Personal System/2 that are said to use 16-bit Bus Master technology to provide the throughput necessary to match the higher transmission demands of IBM's high-speed Micro Channel Architecture bus and multitasking systems.

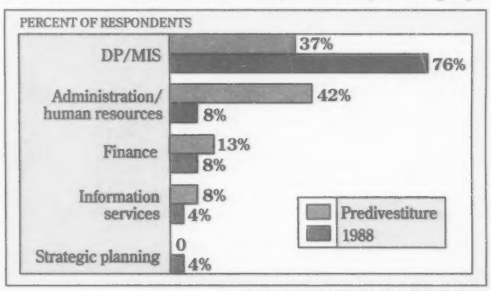
The Netware-compatible controllers reportedly provide

Continued on page 67

Data View

Integrating telecom

Since divestiture, many companies have moved their telecommunications function under the jurisdiction of the MIS group

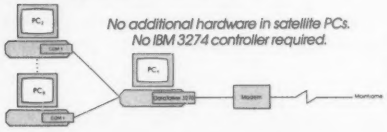


SOURCE: THE EASTERN MANAGEMENT GROUP
CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Link 8 PCs to Your Mainframe Only $2,395

DataTalker 3270 features
- File Transfer (IND$FILE)
- 12-32 Logical Sessions
- Application Programming Interface (API or HLLAPI 3.0)
- 3287 emulation for ASCII printers
- SNA or BSC Protocol

DataTalker Hardware Options:
- Modem boards (201C, 208A/B, V.22 bis)
- Co-processor boards (8088, 80186)
- Serial Interface Card
- PC/8 co-processor and MUX board



No additional hardware in satellite PCs. No IBM 3274 controller required.

Micro Channel and PC bus versions are available for all boards.

MSDOS-UNIX-XENIX
DataTalker 3270 now available for MSDOS, UNIX System V, XENIX and VENIX operating systems.

For a FREE micro-to-mainframe guide, call 800/666-3270

WINTERHALTER INCORPORATED
3796 Plaza Drive, PO Box 2180
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

An Interface Systems, Inc. Company

Horwitt

FROM PAGE 65

for Fortune 500 companies that have allowed their various sites to install just about anything they pleased and now face integrating a wide assortment of proprietary host networks, LANs and electronic mail systems.

But now some of these vendors are offering to stick around after the implementation is complete and manage your network for you. Such vendors include traditional systems integrators, major computer vendors, the regional Bell operating companies, Big Eight accounting firms and independent companies such as Network Management Inc., which have been aggressively merging with one another to compete with the big guys.

There are some advantages to entrusting your network to one of these players. You save money, at least up front, by not having to set up an expensive network control center and hire expensive technical experts. Presumably, too, the vendor will figure out some way to wrap one cohesive network management system around your particular combination of equipment. When trouble arises, you'll have one party to complain to, which will be responsible for figuring out the source. No more finger-pointing!

But the big issue still remains: trust. Will this third party treat your network as its own? Will it respond rapidly enough to a network breakdown? Are you sure you want to put that much control in the hands of a vendor?

It's still too early to get a good reading on how users are faring with this type of service. But a few tales of woe, or at least uneasiness, have leaked out.

For instance, a Westinghouse communications manager is worried that his company would be giving too much power to AT&T by turning over to the company both networking and network management responsibilities under Tariff 12. AT&T has been trying to reassure its current and future users that they will still have some control over their networks by introducing a series of offerings that allow users to collect performance information from — or reconfigure bandwidth on — AT&T network services.

There's no question that such services fulfill a useful function. But they still leave AT&T in the driver's seat, determining exactly how much fault or traffic information the user gets to see. More important, they in no way free the customer from dependence on AT&T's network management services. Once you turn over both networking and network management to a single company, it may be very difficult to change your mind — if, for example, rates skyrocket or you want something that the vendor cannot provide. This is precisely AT&T's motive in offering very special deals for companies that sign up for comprehensive services, industry gurus claim.

On the contrary

Of course, if you have to depend on some vendor, AT&T seems a good choice with all its experience and resources. Conversely, if you go with a third-party consultant or systems integrator, there is the chance that it won't know your particular equipment well enough to do a good job. A certain government agency's packet-switched network is currently being managed by a systems integrator that reportedly was unable to figure out why, during peak traffic hours, host sessions mysteriously disappeared. The integrator kept blaming it on the host side of the network, but IS managers finally figured out on their own that PADs were "solving" the traffic congestion problem by routinely clearing all their ports. The agency may not use that integrator much longer.

One caveat applies to any type of network management service: It's far easier to relinquish autonomy and its accompanying responsibilities than to reassume them. Letting someone else do your thinking for you can be addictive.

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

How Ameritech helped The Dow Chemical Company

find the right formula.

When Dow needed a voice and data system that could connect more than 10,000 lines throughout 700 buildings in two counties, they conducted some intensive research and chose Ameritech.
The solution was a custom-designed digital communications system that could transport large quantities of information quickly and accurately. A system that could incorporate Dow's comprehensive safety alert network.
A low-risk system that was designed and installed by an Ameritech team.
For Dow, the answer was Ameritech.
Because when two businesses develop such a strong partnership, it produces good chemistry.
Whatever your communications needs, Ameritech has the solution for you. Call us: 1 800/242-8580.

Solutions that work. AMERITECH

Illinois Bell Indiana Bell Michigan Bell Ohio Bell Wisconsin Bell
Ameritech Applied Technologies Ameritech Credit Ameritech Development Ameritech Information Systems
Ameritech Mobile Communications Ameritech Publishing Ameritech Services Tigon Voice Messaging

Fibercom offers FDDI-based host

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

ROANOKE, Va. — Fibercom, Inc. has become the latest in a succession of vendors to announce channel-based host networking products that will be based on the Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) standard.

Once an esoteric market dominated by IBM and a few specialized players, the high-speed channel-based host networking arena has lately enjoyed entries from a variety of players, including Fibercom archrival Fibronics International, Inc. Fibercom and Integrated Networks Corp. both announced FDDI-compatible channel-based IBM host networking products at the recent Communication Networks '89 conference.

Fibercom's Optichannel 7000 series of fiber-optic channel extenders can link two hosts or a host and a high-speed peripheral across distances of to 6.2 miles, while many existing products cannot extend much further than a mile, Fibercom said.

The modularly upgradable series starts at $18,000 for an entry-level system that supports data transmission speeds of 750K byte/sec. and distances of 2 km. The high end of the family, priced at $45,000, supports 3M byte/sec. across the 6.2-mile distance.

Networld

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

single-station throughput of 4.2M and 8.5M bit/sec. for server throughput.

BICC's Isolan Multiprotocol Support software enables the controllers to support a variety of networking protocols, including Netware, Microsoft Corp. Networks, Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), Open Systems Interconnect Transport Layer protocol, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s PC/Network File System and Netbios protocols, the vendor said. The Model 4110-2 PC AT controller is priced at $495; the Model 4110-3 MCA controller costs $595.

NETWORLD 89™

• Automated Design Systems, Inc. in Atlanta unwrapped Windows Workstation Print, a new member of its Windows Workstation software family. The product is said to allow users to access printer functions over a LAN from a Microsoft Windows interface. Users can access either locally attached or shared LAN printers. Print jobs can be viewed and put into priority order by job number or user identification, the vendor said.

The initial software release supports Netware, with future releases slated to support 3Com Corp.'s 3+Open, Ungermann-Bass, Inc.'s Net/One, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Virtual Network System and IBM's OS/2 LAN Server, according to the vendor. Slated for release this month, Windows Workstation Print is priced at $695 for an unlimited-use, single-file-server license.

• Palo Alto, Calif.-based CC:Mail, Inc. previewed CC:Mail Faxlink, a software gateway that allows PC and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh CC:Mail users to send, receive and view both text- and graphics-oriented facsimile messages through a LAN workstation equipped with an Intel Corp. Connection Coprocessor board. Faxes can be created like ordinary CC:Mail messages and addressed to users on multiple LANs and fax locations, including those running MS-DOS and OS/2, as well as Macintoshes equipped with internal fax boards, CC:Mail said. The product is priced at $995 per LAN, and delivery is scheduled for June.

• Outside of Networld, another computer-to-fax link was introduced by GE Information Services. GEIS announced that its Quik-Comm electronic mail service can now send messages to fax machines throughout the world.

As a result, users on IBM Professional Office System, Distributed Office Support System, Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1 and Wang Laboratories, Inc. Office will be able to send messages to users who are not on those systems but who have fax machines, GE said. Receiving fax machines must be Group III facsimile terminals that conform to CCITT standards. Pricing for Quik-Comm to fax is distance-sensitive.

File exchange

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

ysis tools for every level of the ISO stack — from the transport level to the applications level."

Together, the two companies can offer a system that gives software houses and corporate end users the ability to "map" one type of screen format to another. This would mean that applications written for one type of computer system could be easily ported for use on another. NCD's graphics terminal, which draws on the intelligence of a network server, is compatible with Unix and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS operating systems.

Network General's line of Sniffer network analysis tools will allow X Window users to monitor a network and analyze the data packets riding on that network.

"The Sniffer tools can help an engineer tune the network computing system for higher performance by determining where bottlenecks are likely to occur," said NCD Executive Vice-President Judy Estrin. "They can also be used by software developers to write X Window applications to minimize network traffic."

The primary users would be vendors as well as software developers who are building X Window applications, Saal conceded. But the same technology, he said, could help programmers in large corporations make applications available across a wide spectrum of computer platforms.

The X Window System is a standard first developed by MIT researchers under the auspices of Project Athena in the mid-1980s. Project Athena, which was sponsored by IBM, DEC and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, was an effort to discover ways to interconnect computer systems on a network.

Surprise!

Software vendors and users are all in for a great surprise.
Our new software leasing programs offer leases with terms up to 6 years... short form contracts...
48-hour approvals. With the resources of an American Stock Exchange-
listed company behind us, we can handle any size transaction, get you on-line quickly and
follow up with the industry's best service. If software leasing makes sense for you,
call Hank Williams today at 1-800-257-8451 for information on our software leasing programs...
another pleasant surprise from the innovators at Copelco!

COPELCO™
Leasing Corporation

One MEDIQ Plaza, Pennsauken, NJ 08110 • 1-800-257-8451 • (609)665-6400

AutoImport™

Steer Your Data Automatically Where You Want It!

It may not look like a Porsche or take the corners like a Ferrari, but AutoImport™ can steer your data where you want it!
Introducing the quick, easy way to import files into spreadsheets and databases. It's the universal solution to bridging application boundaries by providing exceptional data interchange. And, it eliminates typing errors and the tedious task of re-keying forever!

PUTS YOU ON THE FAST TRACK WITH INCREASED PC PRODUCTIVITY!
- Imports information from mainframe and PC ASCII files into PC spreadsheets and databases
- Intelligently translates information so that it is immediately useable by your favorite applications
- Translates just the information you select
- Eliminates re-keying time and errors

ELIMINATES ROAD BLOCKS LIKE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS!
- Imports to Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Excel, Quattro, dBASE II-IV, Sylk, DIF and more
- Combines, Appends, Inserts data to existing reports
- Information can go between applications
- Works on all DOS personal computers
- There are not any host computer requirements

EASY TO HANDLE AND USE!
- Uses Lotus-style commands and menus
- Visual interface with point-and-shoot operations
- Provides on-line help
- Requires no support from MIS resources

Priced at just $169.95, AutoImport is the vehicle to help increase overall departmental and individual efficiency and productivity. Brought to you by the makers of the award-winning file transfer utility, The Brooklyn Bridge.™

See your local dealer today or call White Crane Systems at (404) 446-0660.

WHITE CRANE SYSTEMS, INC.
6400 Atlantic Boulevard
Suite 180
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 446-0660

Just because you found it doesn't neces

Every programmer who's ever spent half a night tracking down a bug knows that finding it is one problem, finding out how it got into your code in the first place is quite another.

Until now, the best tool you could get to help was a rather primitive debugger that did little beyond finding and patching. If you wanted to make sure the same bugs didn't show up again, you were on your own — with an emphasis on intuition and endurance.

The missing ingredient in all of this hitting-and-missing, of course, has always been intelligence. About the program itself. About the testing that's been done to date. About reams of code that, chances are, someone else wrote years ago.

Enter SmartTest™ from VIASOFT. It's the first truly intelligent tool for testing and debugging mainframe COBOL code.

SmartTest not only hunts down bugs for you, it lets you do it while your job is up and running in its native environment. That means no setup. And, no need to duplicate changes made in the test session with those required in production.

All the information you need to debug is only one command away.

sarily mean you know how it got there.

SmartTest knows where each and every program logic and data modification path is located. The complexities that hide problems are quickly unraveled when you ask SmartTest why the problem occurred. The net result: SmartTest identifies how the bug got there in the first place. Automatically.

Beyond debugging, a single integrated analysis and testing session applies the knowledge that only SmartTest has about how the program and COBOL really work. Testing becomes program logic sensitive. And, production reliability is ensured by a complete analysis of the impact of all logic changes. Best of all, the changes you make are automatically updated in the source.

All in all, SmartTest is exactly the kind of productivity tool you'd expect from VIASOFT, the leading-edge supplier of CASE solutions for Existing Systems. If you'd like more information or a demo diskette, call us at 1-800-622-6682. Or in Canada, call 1-800-543-1578.

One more thing. Read this ad closely and you'll never lose your shirt in a trial evaluation. That's a hint. And a promise.

VIASOFT
CASE for Existing Systems™

Host-PBX

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

junct/Switch Application Interface (ASAI), which defines a consistent set of formats for generating and sending messages back and forth between a computer and a PBX or another type of communications device such as a multiplexer, according to Frank Young, AT&T division manger of ISDN planning. The protocol works with the standard, and its formats are consistent with ISDN signaling protocols, Young said. AT&T should finalize the specification by the third quarter and make it generally available shortly afterward, he said.

ASAI was developed under the aegis of AT&T's ISDN DMI User Group. The group's approximately 160 members all support a lower level PBX-to-computer interface that AT&T introduced some years ago. But members of the group — in particular, major computer vendors such as DEC and AT&T that are rivals in the PBX arena — have not announced ASAI support. For example Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. is a member of the group, but a company spokesman said that the T1 switch vendor would not support de facto industry standards such as ASAI unless they become official.

Competition

The protocol has at least one rival for official standard status: Computer Integrated Telephony (CIT) protocols from Northern Telecom and DEC. The vendors announced an alliance to jointly develop a de facto industry standard, as well as to integrate DEC hosts and Northern Telecom PBXs, at Telecom '87 in Geneva. The duo are expected to release the first official version of their protocol in the next few weeks along with some software products to link their wares to other vendors' offerings. They, too, have submitted their entry to the ECMA.

Members of the ECMA subcommittee should have no trouble reaching a compromise from among different vendors' suggestions, AT&T's Young said. But Peter Bernstein, a consultant at Probe Research, Inc. in Morristown, N.J., tells a different story — one of disagreement among computer and PBX factions over whose device will have the upper hand in the exchange. "There is an awful lot of vendor politics involved in whether the PBX-to-computer relationship will be peer-to-peer or slave-to-host, because [both PBX and computer vendors] make money by having people predominantly use their software," Bernstein said.

While the official standard is on hold, PBX vendors are coming up with their own links to the host environment — and vice versa. AT&T is working on software to link its PBXs to a variety of host software environments, according to Transtech's Stevenson. The software will probably be based on ASAI — but is likely to include proprietary elements.

Meanwhile, Northern Telecom is working on "the ultimate interface" that would provide links between the vendor's PBXs and a variety of computer systems, according to Richard Clements, a telecommunications manager at Provo, Utah, telemarketing firm Nice Corp. This will be helpful to Nice, which wants to develop ISDN-based telemarketing applications over links between Northern Telecom's PBXs and Tandem Computers, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. hosts.

> IBM IS TAKING an uncharacteristically low-profile role in this particular front of the standards war.

DEC, for its own part, is not staying exactly faithful to Northern Telecom's switches. The company has also forged similar alliances with European switch vendors — including British Telecom International, Ericcson Information Systems, Siemens AG and Mitel Corp. — that have already announced products or plans to implement the protocol.

DEC clearly does not countenance ISDN as a way for the PBX to become the dominant voice/data switch at the expense of other networking devices, according to Lee Sudan, DEC director of enterprise networks. PBX links are only one part of DEC's CIT offering, Sudan said. The other component is an application programming interface that is specific to DEC systems and "not really dependent on lower [networking] layers." ISDN is best used to integrate voice and data over wide-area network services and on the same wire, he said, adding that Ethernet and LAN technologies are the best ways of doing data networking.

Central office switches

DEC is also integrating its hosts with carriers' central office switches to support intelligent networking applications on the service side that will compete with host/PBX applications on the customer premises side. IBM, Data General Corp. and other major computer vendors are also targeting this market.

IBM is taking an uncharacteristically low-profile role in this particular front of the standards war. Vice-President Ellen Hancock made it clear at the recent Communication Networks '89 conference in Washington, D.C., that the vendor intends to play a major role in computer-to-PBX integration through its new alliance with Siemens.

But while Hancock said IBM "made a contribution to ECMA on how hosts should talk to switches," another IBM spokesman said the vendor is proposing no interface of its own as a standard.

BIT BLAST

Feds choose Apollo for FDDI development

Apollo Computer, Inc. has been awarded a single-source development contract by the federal government to deliver an implementation of the ANSI standard Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI). Apollo will build a network that uses its Series 10000 Personal Supercomputer and Station Management Software. It will also oversee a heterogeneous implementation of FDDI and certify another yet-to-be-determined vendor's execution of the standard.

Information Builders, Inc. and **Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc.** have announced a marketing agreement to facilitate integration of their product lines. With help from Interlink, Information Builders has developed the Focnet/Interlink Interface, which reportedly enables its Focus software to use an Interlink gateway to connect Information Builders' VAX and IBM database products over Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet. The interface is said to provide file transfer speed of 1M bit/sec. and support 256 simultaneous users.

AT&T was selected by Italian telecommunications equipment manufacturer **Italtel** as its prospective partner in the development and marketing of public and private telecommunications equipment worldwide. The alliance should further AT&T's plans for expansion in the overseas telecommunications equipment market, AT&T Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Robert E. Allen indicated.

Unisys Corp. recently joined about 30 other computer manufacturers and systems integrators that provide links to **DEC's** Decnet via Community software from **Technology Concepts, Inc.** Under an OEM deal with the Bell Atlantic Corp. subsidiary, Unisys said it will sell DEC Network Interconnect software for its U series of Unix-based minicomputers.

International Technegroup, Inc. has agreed to provide computer-aided design (CAD) translation and consulting services to users of **GE Information Services'** Design Express service. The service, which the General Electric Co. subsidiary recently added to its familiy of electronic data interchange services, is said to allow users to exchange CAD documents electronically.

Globenet, Inc., an interchange carrier and public data network, has signed an agreement with International Trade, Inc. to provide worldwide data communications service to users of International Trade's on-line service.

Before you expand, see who's

You'll find it's MICOM. With over half a million installations, we connect more data network users than anybody.

Everything you'll need to connect your new system, we can supply: Local multiplexors. Local T1 multiplexors. Data over voice. Terminal-powered line drivers. Local data sets. Sync and async leased-line modems. The broadest product line of its kind anywhere. All so reliable you can hook them up and forget them.

And all designed to let you take max-

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

Hyundai Electronics has introduced an IBM Personal Computer AT-based local-area network workstation.

The 286 Workstation is reportedly based on the Super-286c processor and includes an NE-1000 network interface card. The unit can be configured with Hyundai's LAN PAC products and is priced at $1,645.

Hyundai
166 Baypointe Pkwy.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
408-473-9200

Interlan, Inc. has introduced controller cards said to provide personal computer users on 3Com Corp. 3+ networks with Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol capability.

According to the company, the cards are available for either the IBM Personal Computer XT and AT or Micro Channel Architecture machines and include terminal emulation, file transfer and electronic mail capabilities.

The NI5210 XT and AT version and NI9210 Micro Channel version are priced at $895.

Interlan
155 Swanson Road
Boxboro, Mass. 01719
508-263-9929

BICC Data Networks, Inc. has expanded its Isolan Ethernet product line to include four twisted-pair local-area network products.

The announcments include: the 2300 Floor Concentrator, priced at $3,145 and designed to support eight twisted-pair ports and one standard IEEE 802.3 port; the 2301 Local Concentrator multiconnect device, listing at $2,145; the 2302 Thin Net Converter, designed to connect a thin Ethernet segment to a twisted-pair network and priced at $761; and the 2303 Twisted-Pair Transceiver, which is priced at $162, according to the vendor.

BICC Data Networks
1800 West Park Drive
Westboro, Mass. 01581
617-898-2422

Network management

Azure Technologies, Inc. has expanded its line of protocol analyzer products with the addition of the Coaxcontroller.

Reportedly, the IBM Personal Computer-based product provides IBM 3270 control-unit emulation and can reproduce complex sequences of up to 16M bytes that were recorded by the Azure Coaxscope. A full-screen editor and debugging capabilities are included. It costs $2,995.

Azure Technologies
38 Pond St.
Franklin, Mass. 02038
508-520-3800

BBN Communications Corp. has introduced a network management software tool that offers remote datascope capabilities for network operations and support-staff personnel.

Called Netscope, the product was designed to monitor CCITT X.25 packet switching node host ports on a BBN private packet network, the company said. It reportedly can be used at either a central debugging site or at a remote Help desk. Scheduled for delivery in the second quarter, the software will be licensed for $20,000.

BBN Communications
150 Cambridge Park Drive
Cambridge, Mass. 02140
617-873-2683

Telematics International, Inc. has announced a network system for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS computer environment.

According to the company, the Transaction Accelerator will allow a VAX computer to support as many as 30% more users and will reduce network costs by cutting traffic by as much as 80%. The product consists of an Ethernet-attached front-end processor and remote VT cluster controllers. VMS Version 4.6 or higher is required for operation.

Scheduled for delivery in the second quarter, the Transaction Accelerator will be priced from $45,000.

Telematics
1201 Cypress Creek Road
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33309
305-772-3070

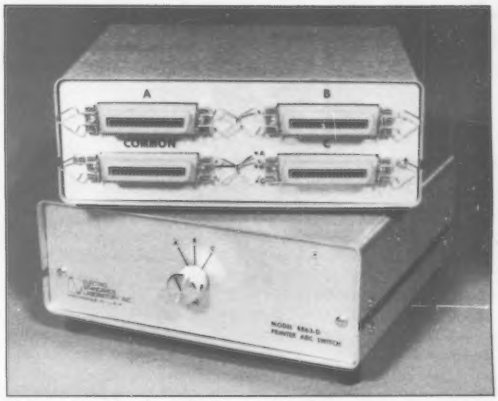
Network services

Satellite network vendor Cylix Communications Corp. is offering disaster recovery services to customers on a subscription basis. Customers can connect their disaster recovery centers to Cylix's central hub as a backup facility for failures either on their own network or on a local carrier's network.

An on-call service is said to provide restoral of Cylix-based network links within 48 hours after notification. A dedicated backup service is said to restore operations within minutes after an outage.

Pricing varies depending on service required.

Cylix
800 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Memphis, Tenn. 38119
800-821-5295



Electro Standard's *8863-D transfer switch*

Links

Electro Standards Laboratory, Inc. has expanded its line of data communications equipment to include the Model 8863-D, a minicomputer-to-printer parallel-interface three-way transfer switch.

The product is used in minicomputer word-processing applications and multiple microcomputer installations. The transfer switch is data-speed- and code-transparent, according to the company.

The Model 8863-D costs $220.

Electro Standards
P.O. Box 9144
Providence, R.I. 02940
401-943-1164

Fujitsu America, Inc.'s ISDN Systems Division has unveiled an Integrated Services Digital Network terminal adapter.

Designated the SRS-300, the product reportedly offers full ISDN dual-port capability and provides access to B channel circuit-switched network service through two RS-232C ports.

In addition to circuit-switched transmission, the unit enables packet-switched communications through the D channel.

The SRS-300 costs $363 per port.

Fujitsu
3055 Orchard Drive
San Jose, Calif. 95134
408-432-1300

A software developed to translate information from mainframe and minicomputer reports directly into microcomputer applications has been announced by White Crane Systems, Inc.

Called Autoimport, the product reportedly requires no reformatting for translating files directly into the personal computer applications. These include Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III Plus and Dbase IV and Borland International's Quattro. The program uses any ASCII text files downloaded to disk by a host-to-PC file transfer program or network connection and is priced at $170.

White Crane Systems
Suite 151
6889 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Norcross, Ga. 30092
404-394-3119

#1 in local data networks.

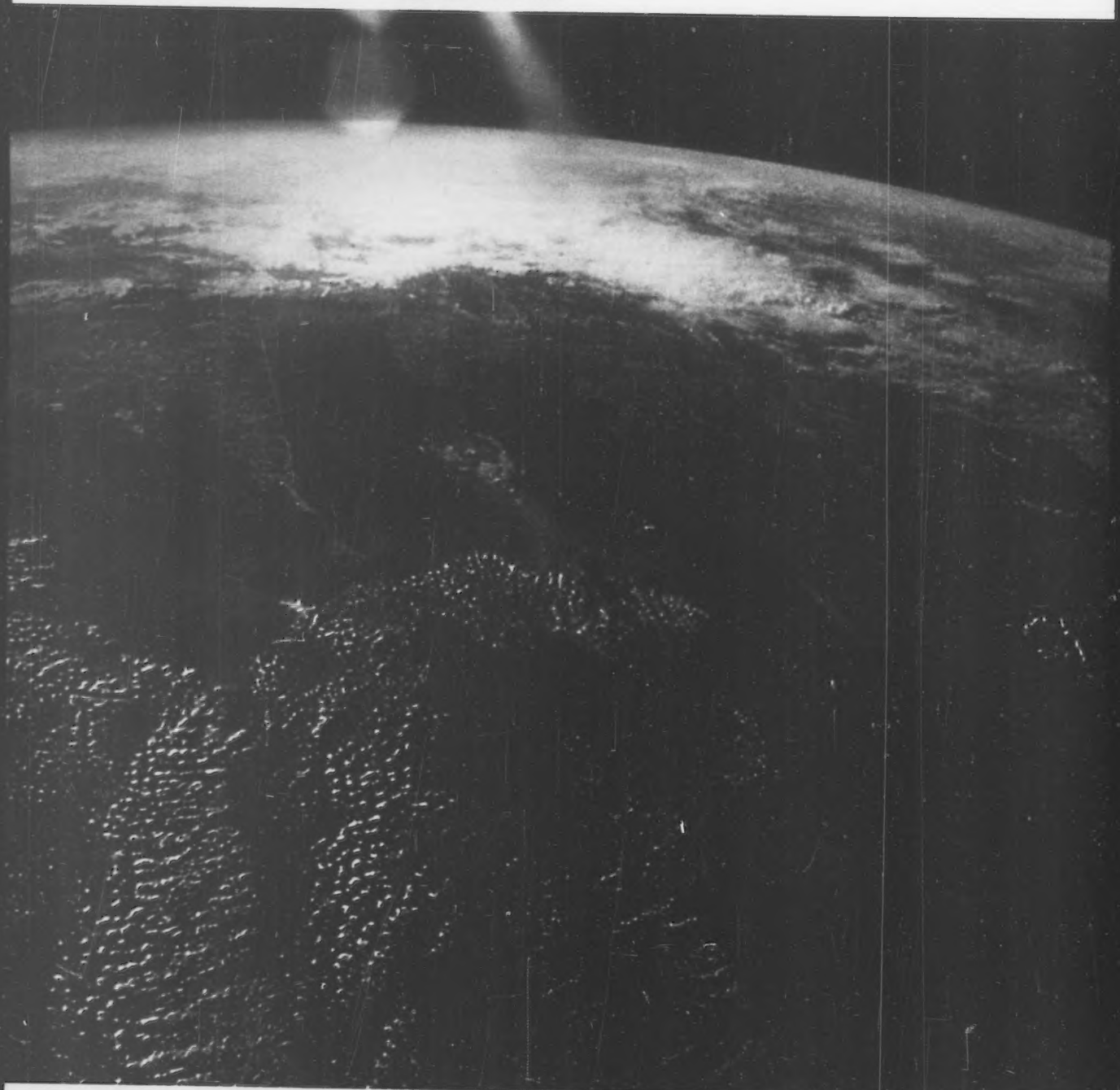
imum advantage of the wiring that's already in your walls. Because they work on twisted-pair copper. Eliminating the need for costly coaxial cables or fiber optics.

So MICOM will make your new network more cost effective. More flexible. More reliable. That's why we're #1. Call 1-800-MICOM U.S.

MICOM®

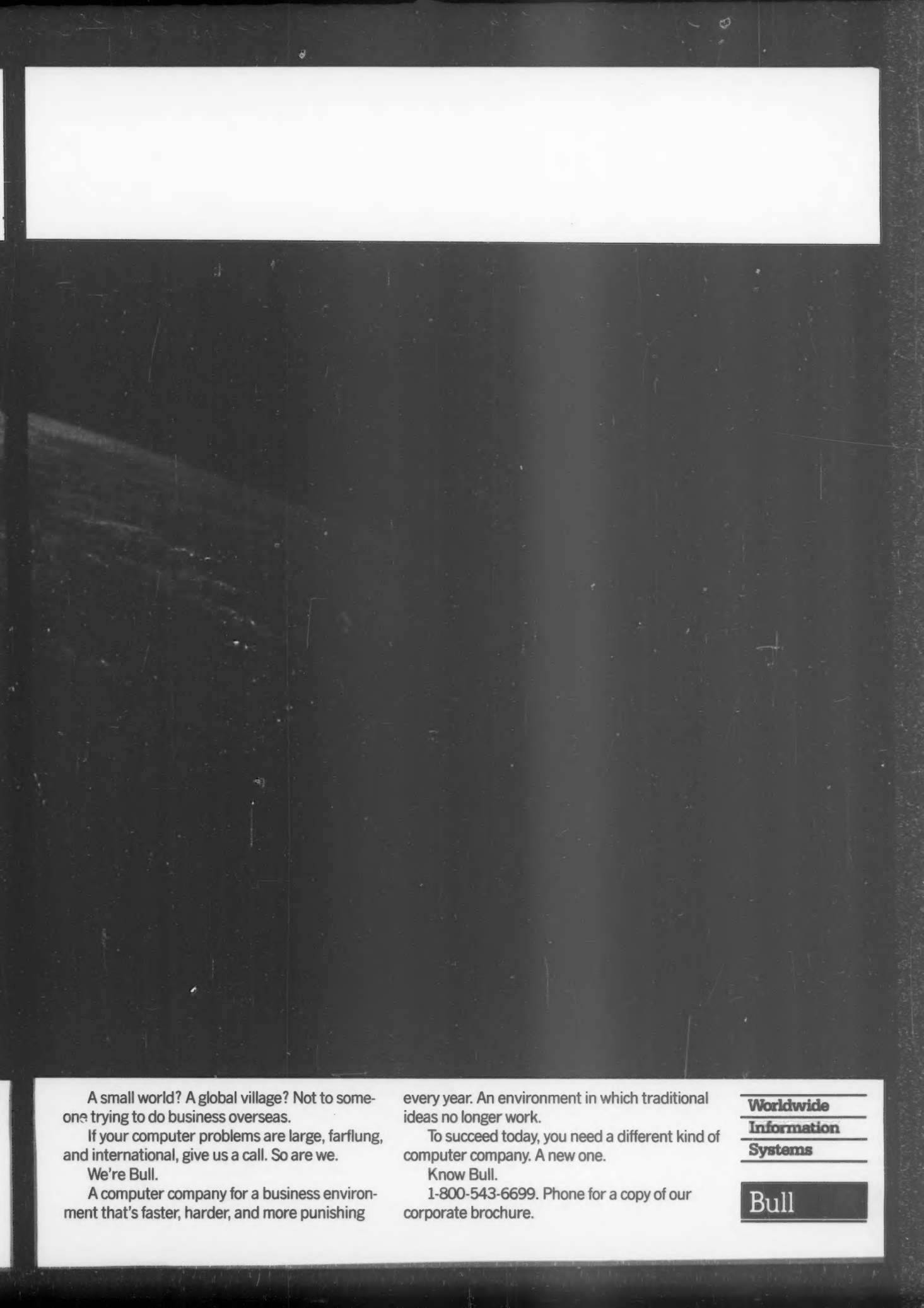
NEW 3-YEAR WARRANTY.

GloBull



KNOW BULL

Copyright © Bull HN Information Systems Inc. 1989


A small world? A global village? Not to someone trying to do business overseas.
If your computer problems are large, farflung, and international, give us a call. So are we.
We're Bull.
A computer company for a business environment that's faster, harder, and more punishing every year. An environment in which traditional ideas no longer work.
To succeed today, you need a different kind of computer company. A new one.
Know Bull.
1-800-543-6699. Phone for a copy of our corporate brochure.
Worldwide
Information
Systems
Bull

A pop-up program that spools IBM Personal Computer printer output to a disk and allows users to access line and laser printers connected to a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX system has been announced by Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc.

Called RSVP, the product consists of an RSVP-PC and an RSVP link. The program requires DOS 2.1 or higher and a hard disk. It costs $500 for the host computer portion and $79 for each PC unit.

Walker Richer & Quinn
2825 Eastlake Ave. E.
Seattle, Wash. 98102
206-324-0350

Quadram Corp. has released Version 1.1 of its program development tool kit for its JT Fax 9600 PC facsimile board.

The product reportedly contains instructions that let programmers write to the JT Fax's shared random-access memory interface as well as work programs for all operations supported by the board.

The tool kit is available free to all registered JT Fax 9600 users. The JT Fax background board installs in IBM Personal Computer, PC XT and AT, Personal System/2 Models 25 and 30 and most compatible systems. It is priced at $795.

Quadram
One Quad Way
Norcross, Ga. 30093
404-923-6666

A printer-sharing device that connects up to 16 computers to one printer and allows users to prioritize them by order of connection has been announced by Datacom Technologies, Inc.

The Model 413 is compatible with most dot matrix printers, laser printers and plotters, and plug-in expansion modules may be added as needed. It is priced at $324.

Datacom
11001 31st Place W.
Everett, Wash. 98204
206-355-0590

Targa Technologies, Inc. has introduced a software product designed to extend Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase language, giving Dbase applications the ability to read and write on-line IBM 3270 mainframe data, the company said.

Called Targapower, the software requires a Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Irma, IBM or compatible emulation board and a Dbase or compatible application to exchange data with existing 3270 applications. It costs $495.

Targa
Suite 502
5655 Lindero Canyon Road
Westlake Village, Calif. 91362
818-889-1968

A gateway that reportedly allows access to any resource in a broadband local-area network has been announced by Zenith Electronics Corp.

The Z-LAN 500 GW was designed to work with Zenith's broadband network of personal computer software and can be used with any IBM Netbios-compatible network adapter card, the vendor said. The product reportedly permits Ethernet and Token-Ring networks to access multiple mainframes on the Z-LAN broadband network.

The Z-LAN 500 GW can be used on any DOS-based IBM Personal Computer or compatible and is priced at $1,995.

Zenith
1000 Milwaukee Ave.
Glenview, Ill. 60025
312-391-8181

Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division has announced a combination hardware and software product for wide- and local-area networking.

According to the vendor, the Supernet Super Channel is an intelligent gateway that will provide high-speed bidirectional access between IBM Systems Network Architecture networks and multi-vendor Ethernet networks. Pricing ranges from $40,000 to $60,000, depending on configuration and options.

Harris
16001 Dallas Pkwy.
Dallas, Texas 75248
214-386-2000

Dataprobe, Inc. has announced an RS-232/V.35 interface converter. The Model DR-7 allows direct interconnection of V.35 and RS-232 equipment and utilizes active line drivers to regenerate control and data signals, the vendor said. The product is priced at $365.

Also available is the Model K-DR7 automatic A/B switch, designed to facilitate automatic switching of V.35 circuits to RS-232 backup communications devices. The unit is packaged in a desktop enclosure that measures 8-in. wide by 6.5-in. deep and 3-in. high.

The Model K-DR7 costs $565.

Dataprobe
170 Coolidge Ave.
Englewood, N.J. 07631
201-569-6464

Xyplex, Inc. has announced full local-area transport (LAT) compatibility for its Maxserver line.

Called Xyplex LAT, the product works in conjunction with the company's Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) support package and gives any user connected to a Maxserver terminal access to LAT and TCP/IP resources on the network, the vendor said.

The Xyplex LAT/TCP eight-port terminal server card for the Maxserver costs $1,495. The LAT software costs $495.

Xyplex
100 Domino Drive
Concord, Mass. 01742
508-371-1400

Choose your protocol converter from the company that gives you more choices.

KMW Systems offers the most complete line of protocol converters available, designed with experience in data communications that no one else can claim. We invented our first protocol converter more than 11 years ago, and we've been helping companies make the right connections ever since.

KMW protocol converters allow local or remote connection of virtually any asynchronous device to any system using IBM protocols.

Batch protocol converters.

KMW batch protocol converters allow high-speed (up to 56 Kbps), high-volume batch processing without operator interaction. 3770, HASP, and 2780/3780 emulation allows connection to a variety of printers, plotters, minis, micros, and KMW graphic element processors. Features include auto sign-on, menu-driven setup, on-board diagnostics, and V.35 or RS-232 host interfaces.

Coax protocol converters.

Without any host modification, our one-port, receive-only unit provides 3287 emulation for connection to low-cost ASCII printers, plotters and other devices. And adding a KMW VP-10 graphics processor lets your mainframe drive raster output devices.

Interactive protocol converters.

3174/3274 SNA and 3271 BSC cluster controller emulation allows up to eight CRTs, computers, and printers remote access to your mainframe. For maximum productivity, printer pass-through allows you to send one set of data to your printer while you work on a different set of data on your terminal or micro. Other features include 25th status line, color, graphics support and APL.

Twinax protocol converters.

KMW also manufactures protocol converters for use with IBM System 34/36/38 computers. KMW's Twinax converter lets you make the most of your System/3X, by allowing communication with ASCII printers, CRTs, PCs, and Macintoshes.

The support you need — from KMW.

You can count on KMW to provide the protocol converter you need — and to back it up with excellent service. We also offer a technical support hotline for immediate answers to your questions.

Make the right connections — with KMW protocol converters, graphics processors, and channel interfaces. KMW has sales representatives across the nation, as well as in London. Call **(800) 531-5167** for the sales office nearest you.

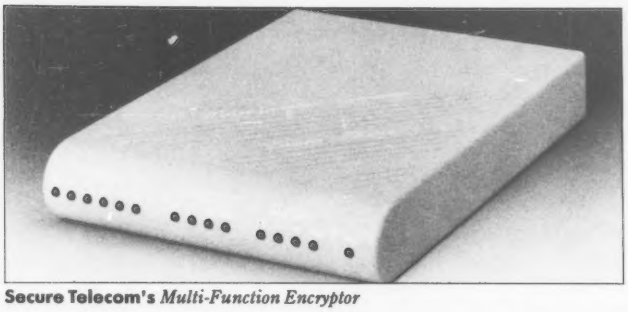
See Us At Booth #1625

INTERFACE'89

KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION

(800) 531-5167
In Texas, (512) 338-3000

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. • Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
©1988 KMW Systems Corporation



Secure Telecom's *Multi-Function Encryptor*

Secure Telecom, Inc. has introduced the Multi-Function Encryptor (MFE), an encryption device with modem and remote-control capabilities.

The product was designed to encrypt data transmissions between two directly connected computers and prevent the spread of computer viruses, according to the company. The device also reportedly encrypts data transmitted through telephones or modems to protect against wiretapping.

The MFE includes multiplexer and multidrop capabilities and is priced at $695.

Secure Telecom
P.O. Box 70337
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
408-992-0572

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has enhanced a gateway that reportedly allows users of Wang's Office to access IBM's Distributed Office Support System (Disoss).

The Wang Office/Disoss Gateway Release 3.0 provides support for the Wang VS SNADS (for IBM's Systems Network Architecture Distribution Services), an application-control protocol that allows store-and-forward distribution between Disoss and Wang Office. The company said the gateway also enables personal computer users in both Wang and IBM environments to exchange DOS files.

Scheduled for delivery in the second quarter, Release 3.0 will carry license fees ranging from $4,200 to $16,800, depending on configuration.

Wang
1 Industrial Ave.
Lowell, Mass. 01851
508-459-5000

Castle Rock Computing, Inc. has announced the ES200 802.3 network bridge. The product supports the IEEE 802.1 spanning-tree algorithm, which permits multiple ES200 bridges to be used as backups in case of network failure, the company said. The bridge has provision for one expansion board as well as other network attachments and is priced at $2,750.

Castle Rock
Suite 118
2841 Junction Ave.
San Jose, Calif. 95134
408-434-6608

Perle Systems, Inc. has announced that users of its 8294 controllers will be able to upgrade their software to match the capabilities of IBM's 5394 remote controller for its Application System/400. The upgrade will be supplied in three phases at a one-time cost of $595, the vendor said.

Perle Systems
1980 Springer Drive
Lombard, Ill. 60148
312-932-4171

A T1 communications controller designed to link terminal clusters to Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus systems has been unveiled by Dilog Distributed Logic Corp.

Designated the CQ2010, the quad-height module occupies one slot in a DEC Microvax or PDP-11 backplane, the vendor said. It reportedly connects up to 128 asynchronous terminals by multiplexing them into a single T1 composite line. The product is priced at $3,900, and quantity discounts are available.

Dilog
1555 S. Sinclair St.
Anaheim, Calif. 92806
714-937-5700

Mitek Systems Corp. has announced an addition to its Openconnect line.

The Openconnect Server Model M2030-256 reportedly provides bidirectional communication between IBM hosts and non-IBM systems, including those from Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Apollo Computer, Inc. and AT&T. The server supports 256 sessions and is priced at $39,500.

Mitek Systems
2033 Chennault Drive
Carrollton, Texas 75006
214-490-4090

Migrating its proprietary Xodiac network architecture to the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) standard, Data General Corp. has unveiled an implementation of the OSI FTAM protocol, dubbed DG/FTAM, and Applications Platform Interface, a tool kit for users and resellers to

Continued on page 78

Introducing the high speed modems from U.S. Robotics

Until now, high speed modem users had the best of one world. They either had speed or compatibility. U.S. Robotics just changed all that.

THE BEST OF ALL WORLDS...
With the new line of high speed modems from U.S. Robotics — the Courier HST, the Courier HST Dual Standard and the Courier V. 32 — you can now have both the highest speeds and the most compatibility.

For speed — it's the Courier HST which delivers throughput over 24,000 bits per second with MNP® level 1-5 error control and compression. And it still costs less than $1,000.

For Compatibility — the Courier V.32 provides CCITT standard modulations from 300 bps to 9600 bps for under $1,495. And with MNP levels 1-5 you will get complete data integrity plus throughputs approaching 19,200 bps.

For the best of all worlds — it's the Courier HST Dual Standard, combining the blinding speed of the Courier HST with the compatibility of the V. 32. At $1,595, it costs less than some featureless V. 32-only modems.

U.S. ROBOTICS — THE EXPERT'S CHOICE
You would expect the broadest high speed modem line from U.S. Robotics. We manufactured our first HST in 1987, and it quickly became the standard on over 5,000 bulletin boards and over 40,000 users. Rated #1 by *Data Communications* magazine, it confirmed what our customers knew all along — U.S. Robotics delivers the best modem value. And we've been doing that for 13 years — for almost 1,000,000 customers.

When you look for high speed modems, don't settle for half a solution. Look to U.S. Robotics. Call today for details on the high speed modems that give you the best of all worlds.

Call 1-800-Dial USR. (1-800-342-5877)
or (312) 982-5001 in Illinois

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

8100 North McCormick Boulevard, Skokie, Illinois 60076
U.S. Robotics, Courier and HST are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. Other computer and software names identified by ® or ™ are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Prices are suggested retail prices in U.S. Dollars.
For sales in the United Kingdom, please call Miracom, Ltd., Ipswich, England. Telephone: 0473 233888. For Canadian sales, call 1-800-553-3560.

Bruce Sobolov, Director,
Equipment Planning and Administration,
Election & Survey Unit, CBS News

Laura Gismondi,
Account Executive,
AT&T Data Systems Group

Bruce Goldberg,
Area Technical Manager,
AT&T Data Systems Group

Bruce Sobolov of CBS News, Laura Gismondi and Bruce Goldberg, AT&T, savor the afterglow of their own post-election victory. They take us behind the scenes for a glimpse at some of the reasons why CBS was successful on election night.

FEBRUARY 15, 1989

Skating between terminals put ruts in the rug.

AT&T: Afterwards, the critics said CBS was the best, the fastest.

CBS: Right, but we sweated it out for more than a year. With more 20-hour days than I care to remember.

AT&T: Your situation was pretty complicated.

CBS: We were faced with election projections, exit-poll analysis, and other studio programming applications running on IBM hosts.

AT&T: Plus the NewStar system we tied in with our wide-area network, ISN. It's distributed networked computing. Hey, we thrive on this stuff.

CBS: We're impatient around here. Speed is the only way you succeed with election coverage. The first thing we did was provide multi-host access with the 6500 System. Last election, everybody who needed access to two systems used two terminals. Twice the space, twice the cable, additional controllers, added expense, and wasted time.

We had programmers working simultaneously on three host applications, two bisync, one SDLC. They were constantly skating between terminals, wearing ruts in the rug. Now they have access to multiple sessions simultaneously from one terminal.

AT&T: The data moves over twisted pair, the same type wiring the technicians pulled for your System 75 PBX. That made sense.

CBS: An added advantage was having the same dedicated AT&T technicians installing and maintaining our system, providing consistency to my operation.

AT&T: But really, Bruce, why us?

CBS: Your responsiveness. At CBS, we all agreed that what we needed was someone who could deliver it fast, install it, test it, and support it. And you were hungry. You never said, "No, we can't do it." And you never took long to say "yes."

AT&T: You had computer networking problems. Solving them is the house specialty.

CBS: We do distributed computing to the nth degree. Our reporters are all over the country. They call in their results when the precinct closes. Before, we had over a hundred operators standing by, with phones and terminals. That election night we introduced the voice response system running on AT&T PCs.

AT&T: How many calls?

CBS: Thirty, thirty-two calls at once, reporters everywhere having voice response conversations with the IBM host. And all done with the same custom host software we always used. We greatly reduced our cost.

AT&T: The other networks are watching, thinking, "How come CBS has the results already and we don't?"

CBS: It was a good night for us. Now the name of the game is streamlining for 1990. We're talking about a networked computer solution as a gateway into different host systems.

AT&T: With the AT&T Systems already up, running, and in place, we can almost completely automate your survey system.

CBS: That's a real big plus for all of us.

AT&T: Something tells me I've seen that same glint in your eye before. (Laughter)

The CBS Solution:

THE CHALLENGE:

Integrate IBM and DEC host computers and NewStar editorial system. Build an advanced computerized voice response system to speed election-night projections.

THE SOLUTION:

AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System with multi-host sync/async 6529 terminals. AT&T CONVERSANT® Voice System for advanced communications running on AT&T WGS computers. AT&T System 75 PBX. AT&T Information Systems Network (ISN), a wide-area network.

THE RESULT:

CBS News provided fast, accurate election coverage throughout Campaign '88. The *Baltimore Sun* reported that, "CBS was recording results in all sorts of key races faster and with far more authority than either of the other networks."

Call or contact your AT&T Account Executive, an Authorized AT&T Reseller, or call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 154.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. NewStar is a registered trademark of Dynatech Corp. ©1989 AT&T

your computing systems and networking solutions company

AT&T
The right choice.

Continued from page 75

develop OSI applications. DG/FTAM is scheduled for delivery in the fourth quarter. Pricing ranges from $1,500 to $17,500, depending on the DG Eclipse computer platform. DG/OAPI is also scheduled for fourth-quarter release, starting at $2,500.

Data General
3400 Computer Drive
Westboro, Mass. 01580
508-898-4051

Adacom Corp. has announced a coaxial eliminator that reportedly allows IBM devices to be connected over twisted-pair cable to a distance of 2,000 ft.

The CM-1 Baluns are used in pairs to permit the Type A controller port to transmit data over twisted-pair cable to a remote IBM peripheral. The product does not require an external power source and is priced at $30.

Adacom
8871 Bond
Overland Park, Kan. 66214
913-888-4999

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) has announced a product that permits 10net local-area network users to communicate with a variety of equipment through the Transmission Control Protocol/Interconnect Protocol (TCP/IP) to other TCP/IP-based computing programs.

10net TCP is designed to integrate mini and mainframe computer environments offered by IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and other vendors.

The package includes software modules and utilities for TCP/IP protocols and is scheduled for delivery this spring. It is priced at $395, and multiple site licenses are available.

DCA
1000 Alderman Drive
Alpharetta, Ga. 30201
404-442-4000

Heritage Communication Systems, Inc. has announced a terminal emulator that was designed to enable IBM Personal Computers, Personal System/2s or compatibles to access Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers.

Called Emma, the combination hardware and software product consists of VT220, VT320, VT100 and VT52 emulation software and a printed circuit board with two RS-232 ports, the vendor said. The board handles host- and PC-processing simultaneously and is priced at $229.

Heritage
13416 N. 32nd St.
Phoenix, Ariz. 85032
602-992-1245

Poc-it Management Services, Inc. has introduced the Microman II Mainframe Bridge, which was designed to connect IBM mainframe terminals with selected functions of the Poc-it Microman II personal computer-based project management system.

According to the vendor, the bridge allows users to input information on the progress of their projects at their terminals rather than from a PC. The product is available for both IBM MVS and VM environments and is priced at $1,000.

Poc-it Management
Suite 512
606 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, Calif. 90401
213-393-4552

QMS, Inc. has announced the addition of a Colorgrafix Plus option for users of the company's Colorgrafix 100 printer.

The option reportedly allows direct connection of the printer to any Ethernet Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol-compatible network.

The unit can be configured to run in Digital Equipment Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apollo Computer, Inc. environments and costs $4,995.

QMS
1 Magnum Pass
Mobile, Ala. 36618
205-633-4300

Control Data Corp. has announced its Ascent Plus DNI (for Digital Equipment Corp. Decnet interface) software, which is designed to provide users of Pyramid Technology Corp. computer systems with access to Decnet software.

The product reportedly provides Ethernet-based Decnet end-node capabilities, including bidirectional remote file access and transfer. It also includes task-to-task communications, virtual terminal networking and network management functions, the vendor said.

Ascent Plus DNI will be sold under a marketing agreement with Technology Concepts, Inc., a Bell Atlantic company. The product is priced from $10,000 to $25,000, depending on the size of the Pyramid system.

Control Data
Integrated Information Services
4234 Hacienda Drive
Pleasanton, Calif. 94566
415-463-6800

Network Software Associates, Inc. has announced a mainframe gateway for IBM personal computers and compatibles connected to IBM's Token-Ring local-area network or any other IBM Netbios-compatible LAN.

The Adapt SNA LAN Gateway reportedly supports all major IBM Systems Network Architecture protocols, including interactive IBM 3270, cooperative LU6.2/IBM Advanced Program-to-Program Communications and batch.

A typical configuraton supporting eight concurrent PCs is priced from approximately $2,000.

Network Software
22982 Mill Creek
Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653
714-768-4013

A local-area network gateway with High-Level Language Application Program Interface for OS/2 is now available from Software Dynamics, Inc.

Called the SDI3274 LAN Gateway for OS/2, the product reportedly emulates the functions of an IBM 3274 Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control communications controller. It runs on IBM Personal Computer AT-class and Personal System/2 Micro Channel machines.

Pricing ranges from $750 to $3,210, based on configuration.

Software Dynamics
P.O. Box 247
Dunedin, Fla. 34697
813-733-8784

Protocol converters

KMW Systems Corp. has enhanced its twin-axial protocol converters to support IBM Application System/400 communications.

The Series II and Series III converters enable an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, IBM Personal Computer or compatible to emulate an IBM 5251 or 5291 terminal when connected to an AS/400, according to the company.

The price for the multiport Series II Twinax with 5250 software ranges from $1,495 to $3,595. The single port Series III Twinax with software is $1,195.

KMW
6034 W. Courtyard Drive
Austin, Texas 78703
512-338-3000

Electronic mail

H&W Computer Systems, Inc. has released Version 6.2 of Sysm, an IBM CICS-based electronic mail system.

The product has been enhanced to provide word-wrapping techniques; a spelling checker and dictionary; and calendar and scheduling capabilities, the vendor said. Other features include alternate user support, bulletin boards and user statistics.

Sysm 6.2 is priced at $19,000 and $10,995 and runs under IBM VMS or DOS with CICS. A free-trial program is available.

H&W Computer
P.O. Box 15190
Boise, Idaho 83715
208-385-0336

Computer Associates International, Inc. has introduced a version of its CA-PC Email File Transfer package.

According to the vendor, the electronic mail program permits mainframe and personal computer users to access documents created by popular word-processing packages and distributes them throughout an organization. Release 1.2 is said to support the conversion of Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect, Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, IBM's Displaywrite and other packages from native format to CA-PC E-mail format.

The product costs $195 and runs under IBM CICS in MVS or VSE environments, MVS/TSO in MVS environments or VM/CMS.

CA
711 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
516-227-3300

Modems/ Multiplexers

Network Software Associates, Inc. (NSA) has unveiled a multifunction V.32 communications board.

The Adaptmodem V.32 reportedly combines a full-duplex synchronous modem, an asynchronous modem and a multiprotocol Synchronous Data Link Control adapter on a single plug-in board.

The device supports communications speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec. and was designed specifically for IBM Systems Network Architecture communications, according to the company.

The Adaptmodem V.32 costs $1,295.

NSA
22982 Mill Creek
Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653
714-768-4013

Gandalf Data, Inc. has introduced a 19.2K bit/sec. full-duplex leased-line modem.

The LDM 192 reportedly operates over unconditioned four-wire 3002-type leased lines and was designed for distances of up to 200 miles. It handles point-to-point asynchronous and synchronous applications and costs $2,695.

Gandalf
1020 S. Noel Ave.
Wheeling, Ill. 60090
312-459-9348

Command Center Technology™...
Command Center Technology™...
by Infra-Structures

Your One Source...
For design, manufacture and installation of Data Processing/Network Control Centers.

INFRA-STRUCTURES, INC.
Brentwood, New York Long Beach, California
For Information:
516-243-0700
1-800-367-4361

Screen Painting and Conversation Prototyping for CICS and IMS DC

Quick Screen 3270, a new and easy to use PC based tool, will help you develop screens and demo systems in minutes instead of hours!

Quick Screen 3270 features include:
- fast WYSIWYG map entry (text and attributes) from 1 screen
- advanced, powerful word processing and SPF type editing dynamically integrated with variable screen flow prototyping
- generate/import BMS and MFS (COBOL copy member for MFS)
- 5 windows provide for multiple prototyping and edit sessions
- over 120 function sensitive help and pop-up screens
- ideal for analysts - no programming experience required for use

Compare it to SDF2 or to whatever you use today. Call or write for a

FREE Guide or FREE 60 Day Trial !

Integrated Systems Technology, Inc.
5 Chapel Hill Road, Short Hills, NJ 07078, (201) 376-3722

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Norman S. Himes, a 25-year MIS veteran of the banking industry, has joined **American Management Systems, Inc.** (AMS).

As vice-president and director of technology consulting services, Himes, 45, will be responsible for AMS' advice to financial services clients on new technologies. He will be based in AMS' regional office in Winter Park, Fla.

Himes was most recently senior operating officer at Citicorp Savings of Florida. Before that, he was chairman and chief executive officer of Sun Bank Services Corp. — now Sun Trust Services Corp. — the consolidated MIS operations resulting from the merger of Sun Bank and Flagship Bank. Himes was president and CEO of Flagship Services prior to the merger.

Richard T.C. LeFave has been appointed senior vice-president and division manager of data processing operations and technical services at the **The Boston Co.**, a Boston-based personal and institutional investment banking services firm. He is responsible for managing the organization's data centers, all software systems support and international telecommunications.

LeFave was formerly the company's data center manager; previous positions included director of technology planning at Baybanks, Inc., MIS director of Nixdorf Computer Corp. in the U.S. and management consultant at Boeing Computer Services.

Donald Daniel has been elected senior vice-president of MIS at **Rapp and Collins USA/Dallas**, a direct marketing subsidiary of Omnicom, Inc.

Daniel joined Rapp and Collins in 1987 after 12 years in data processing-related positions with other Omnicom companies.

Proof that you can go home again

Weyerhaeuser's Mersereau returns to family, regional origins

BY JULIE PITTA
CW STAFF

PROFILE: Susan Mersereau

RICH FRISHMAN

Position: *Vice-president and general manager, Weyerhaeuser Information Systems*
Mission: *Running an independent business unit that supports both internal Weyerhaeuser customers and outside purchasers of software and computer services*

For Susan Mersereau, vice-president and general manager of Weyerhaeuser Information Systems (WIS), working for a forest products company is a return to her roots.

Mersereau's journey back to her birthplace in the state of Washington to work in an industry that employed both her maternal and paternal grandfathers could make an interesting subplot to *thirtysomething*, the TV program about the baby-boomer generation. Like many of the characters in that show, Mersereau left college in the late 1960s with the growing realization that society was changing and she along with it.

Like them, she is finding gratification two decades later by working within a corporate environment. Mersereau is charged with heading the information systems arm of the $7 billion forest products giant that faces the challenges of running a decentralized MIS organization. "I had a sense that a return to the Pacific Northwest would mean that I was getting away from making a contribution," Mersereau says. "I learned that you can make a contribution wherever you are."

With just eight years of experience in the corporate world, Mersereau, 42, heads an independent business unit formed in 1985 to sell services and software outside Weyerhaeuser Co. as well as to internal customers. Outside clients, including Coopervision, Inc., James River Corp. and Chevron Corp., account for about 15% of WIS' business. Mersereau manages a staff of approximately 400 people.

Mersereau graduated from Scripps College, a small university in Southern California in 1968. She and her husband were newlyweds headed for Chicago, where her husband would attend law school. They arrived on the first day of the Democratic National Convention, which erupted into a melee between antiwar protestors and the Chicago police. Newcomers to town, they watched it from afar.

However, she was not to remain an observer for long. Although her husband had law school, Mersereau's goals had not been clearly defined. "I had thought I wanted to stay home and have children," she says. "When I graduated from college, not many women went on to graduate school. It was a misdirected image. We were the first of the baby-boomer generation. We were still in a transitional mode in terms of our roles."

She took a job teaching in one of Chicago's inner-city schools. "It put me in touch with all the problems of that time," she remembers. "Chicago was a major shift in terms of my prior

Continued on page 85

PCs and *perestroika* in AMA course

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

The closest translation of the word "management" in the Soviet Union is *upravlania*, which means "to steer." Yet later this month, a select group of Soviet management students will learn the basics of the personal computer as a business tool — from an American Management Association (AMA) trainer.

DAVID FLAHERTY

After two years of negotiations, the AMA will send senior program manager Susan Raskin to Moscow to teach approximately 100 students the fundamentals of random-access memory, spreadsheets, databases, word processing and graphics. In a three-day workshop, Raskin will also convey a sense of the PC as a management tool.

"You are the manager of your PC, no matter what your title is," she said. "You have to understand issues like productivity, self-training, security, maintenance and how to seek help. The course will interject those management principles."

The course will be taught at the Higher Commercial Management School on the outskirts of Moscow, which opened last October as part of Soviet Premier Mikhail Gorbachev's effort to boost the Soviet Union's foreign trade.

Students there are the Soviet equivalent of senior managers — those holding high-level or top positions in state enterprises. Most are university graduates, and some hold doctorate degrees, said AMA President and Chief Executive Officer Tom Horton. There are non-Soviet students as well.

The learning process will be a two-way street, according to Horton. "They're not quite sure how good we're going to be at this — we're not even on the learning curve yet," he said.

WHY YOU SHOULD CON 386 SYSTEMS, DESPITE THEIR

Our new 386^-based systems are priced about 35% less than comparable systems–like Compaq's^. Which may make you wonder if we've left something important out. Like high performance.

Well we haven't.

In fact, these are among the fastest 386-based systems available. With more advanced features than you'd get in systems that list for up to $3000 more.

Like Compaq's.

For instance, our 20 MHz System 310 offers you the most extraordinary value available in any 386-based system. It's the machine that PC Magazine (6/14/88) described as "fast enough to burn the sand off a desert floor."

THE DELL 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM 325.

STANDARD FEATURES: • Intel^ 80386 microprocessor running at 25 MHz. • 1 MB of RAM* expandable to 16 MB using a dedicated high speed 32-bit memory slot. • Advanced Intel^ 82385 Cache Memory Controller with 32 KB of high speed static RAM cache. • Page mode interleaved memory architecture. • VGA systems include a high performance 16-bit video adapter. • Socket for 25 MHz Intel 80387 or 25 MHz WEITEK 3167 math coprocessor. • 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive. • Enhanced 101-key keyboard. • 1 parallel and 2 serial ports. • 200-watt power supply. • 8 industry standard expansion slots.

**Lease for as low as $245/Month. The Dell System 325 is an FCC Class A device, intended for business use only.

SYSTEM 325	WITH MONITOR & ADAPTER	
Hard Disk Drives	VGA Mono	VGA Color Plus
150 MB-18 ms ESDI	$6,799	$7,099
322 MB-18 ms ESDI	$8,799	$9,099

SYSTEM 325 AND 310 OPTIONS: • Intel 80387 math coprocessor: 25 MHz for 325; 20 MHz for 310. • 1 MB or 4 MB memory upgrade kit. • 2 MB or 8 MB memory expansion board kit. • Dell Enhanced Microsoft® MS-DOS® 3.3. • Dell Enhanced

AND IF THAT SOUNDS FAST, WAIT TILL YOU SEE OUR NEW 25 MHz 386-BASED SYSTEM.

At 25 MHz, our new System 325 offers you the highest possible performance in a 386.

Like the System 310, it utilizes the very latest technology, including the Intel^ 82385 Cache Memory Controller, advanced 32-bit architecture and high performance drives. And of course, both systems are fully IBM^ PC compatible.

But speed isn't the only reason to buy from Dell. Or even the best.

THE FIRST PERSONAL COMPUTER THAT'S TRULY PERSONAL.

When you order from Dell, we custom configure a system to your exact personal specifications. After evaluating your business needs, we will help you select the features that are right for

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Payments based on a 36-month open-end lease. ^Service in remote locations will incur additional travel charges. ^For the complete terms of our On-Site Service Contract, Satisfaction Guarantee, Warranty, and leasing plans, write: Dell Computer

TO ALLAY YOUR SUSPICIONS, CALL 800-426-5150.

For more information on Dell's 386™ and 286-based systems, send for our free color catalog. It also provides full details on our printers, peripherals and software. And on the unmatched service and support that's included in the price of your system. Call (800) 426-5150 or return this card today. In Canada, call (800) 387-5752.

☐ Please have a Dell representative call me.

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

Name:_____

Company:_____

_____

Address:_____

_____

City:_____

State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone:_____

©1988 DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION. 386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. SIH10

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 6745 AUSTIN, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
DEPT. ME
9505 Arboretum Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78759-9969

SIDER THE NEW DELL SUSPICIOUSLY LOW PRICES.

THE DELL 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM 310.

STANDARD FEATURES: • Intel 80386 microprocessor running at 20 MHz. • 1 MB of RAM* expandable to 16 MB using a dedicated high speed 32-bit memory expansion slot. • Advanced Intel 82385 Cache Memory Controller with 32 KB of high speed static RAM cache. • Page mode interleaved memory architecture. • VGA systems include a high performance 16-bit video adapter. • Socket for 20 MHz Intel 80387 or 20 MHz WEITEK 3167 math coprocessor. • 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive. • Enhanced 101-key keyboard. • 1 parallel and 2 serial ports. • 200-watt power supply. • 8 industry standard expansion slots.

**Lease for as low as $140/Month

SYSTEM 310	WITH MONITOR & ADAPTER	
Hard Disk Drives	VGA Mono	VGA Color Plus
40 MB-28 ms	$3,899	$4,199
90 MB-18 ms ESDI	$4,699	$4,999
150 MB-18 ms ESDI	$5,199	$5,499
322 MB-18 ms ESDI	$7,199	$7,499

Microsoft MS-DOS 4.0. • Both MS-DOS versions with disk cache and other utilities. • Dell Enhanced MS® OS/2. *640 KB is available for programs and data. The remaining 384 KB is reserved for use by the system to enhance performance.

you. After your system unit is custom built, we burn-in everything to make sure the entire system works perfectly.

TOLL-FREE SUPPORT AND ON-SITE SERVICE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE.

Every Dell system includes a complete set of diagnostic tools. So troubleshooting is easy. In fact, most problems can be resolved over our toll-free support line. It's staffed by Dell's own expert technicians from 7 AM to 7 PM (CT) every business day.

TO ORDER, PLEASE CALL
800-426-5150
IN CANADA, CALL 800-387-5752

And if your system requires hands-on service, a technician will be at your location the next business day. At no cost to you.◊

Included in the price of your system is a full year of on-site service.

But that's not all. You're also protected by our 30-day money-back guarantee. And our one-year limited warranty on parts and workmanship.△

AND IF YOU STILL THINK YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR, CONSIDER THIS.

When you buy from Dell, you buy directly from our manufacturing facility in Austin, Texas. Which means we eliminate dealer markups, allowing us to give you a lot more 386 for less. We can even design a custom lease plan for your business, which gives you another way to save.

So go beyond your suspicions. Call us at (800) 426-5150 and order the system that's right for you.

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

Corporation, 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759-7299. In Canada, configurations and prices will vary. Microsoft, MS and MS-DOS are registered trademarks owned by Microsoft Corp. ™Signifies trademarks of entities other than Dell Computer Corporation. ©1988 DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION.

AD CODE NO. 11H10

TAKING CHARGE

Alan J. Ryan

Dressing for systems success

Allowing an outsider to plan your systems without user input is like letting someone tell you how to dress.

If you think paisley belongs only on elderly women's curtains and that polyester should be a name (Polly Esther) and not a fabric, it is a sure bet you won't wear it. And if your chief executive officer, high from a trip to fashionable Paris, decides to implement a dress code of polyester paisley jackets, it's also a sure bet you'll be miffed if you are not given the chance to object to the preposterous idea.

Likewise, if your company's systems need upgrading and you plan to call in a consultant to help with the plans, it should be a given that the consulting firm will work closely with the users to ascertain their requirements.

Users know best

Bringing in a new spreadsheet because the latest release of the one you currently use is not available yet or blanketing all the desks with PCs might be solutions the consultant can live with. However, those decisions might not necessarily be optimal for the users, and given the opportunity, they will tell you why. Perhaps some users need high-powered workstations rather than PCs, or maybe they are getting along just fine with the old version of the spreadsheet.

Still, some IS departments are stuck on the "father knows best" theory, believing that the users never really know what they need. In this increasingly computer-literate age, that theory is really getting threadbare.

In a Connecticut coast subsidiary of a New York-based public firm, the purchasing department hounded the systems group for months to bring in new systems and applications vital to its continued productivity.

Finally, consultants were brought in. As the weeks passed, the purchasers realized they would not be asked about their needs — the systems group was handling everything. When they insisted that they be granted a meeting with the consultants, they were given 30 minutes during the consultants' last day on site.

"Funny," said one materials purchaser, "we're the ones who have to work with these computers, and systems doesn't even care what we think." The new systems have yet to be implemented, so the purchaser is holding his judgment — for now.

Fortunately, many IS departments and top managers are realizing the importance of users and their ability to provide highly useful input to systems plans.

At Land O'Lakes in Arden Hills, Minn., Vice-President of Information Systems Gary Vanic said that in his decentralized IS department, talking to users is the only way to effectively create systems to help them meet their business plans. "When we don't do it, we get ourselves in trouble," he says. "When we do it, it is a unanimous success."

SOME IS departments are stuck on the "father knows best" theory, believing that the users never really know what they need. In this increasingly computer-literate age, that theory is really getting threadbare.

In some companies, the systems group might be likened to clothing consultants rather than clothing designers. The users decide on the look that they want to achieve, and the techies pull the appropriate hardware and software out of the closet to coordinate the outfit.

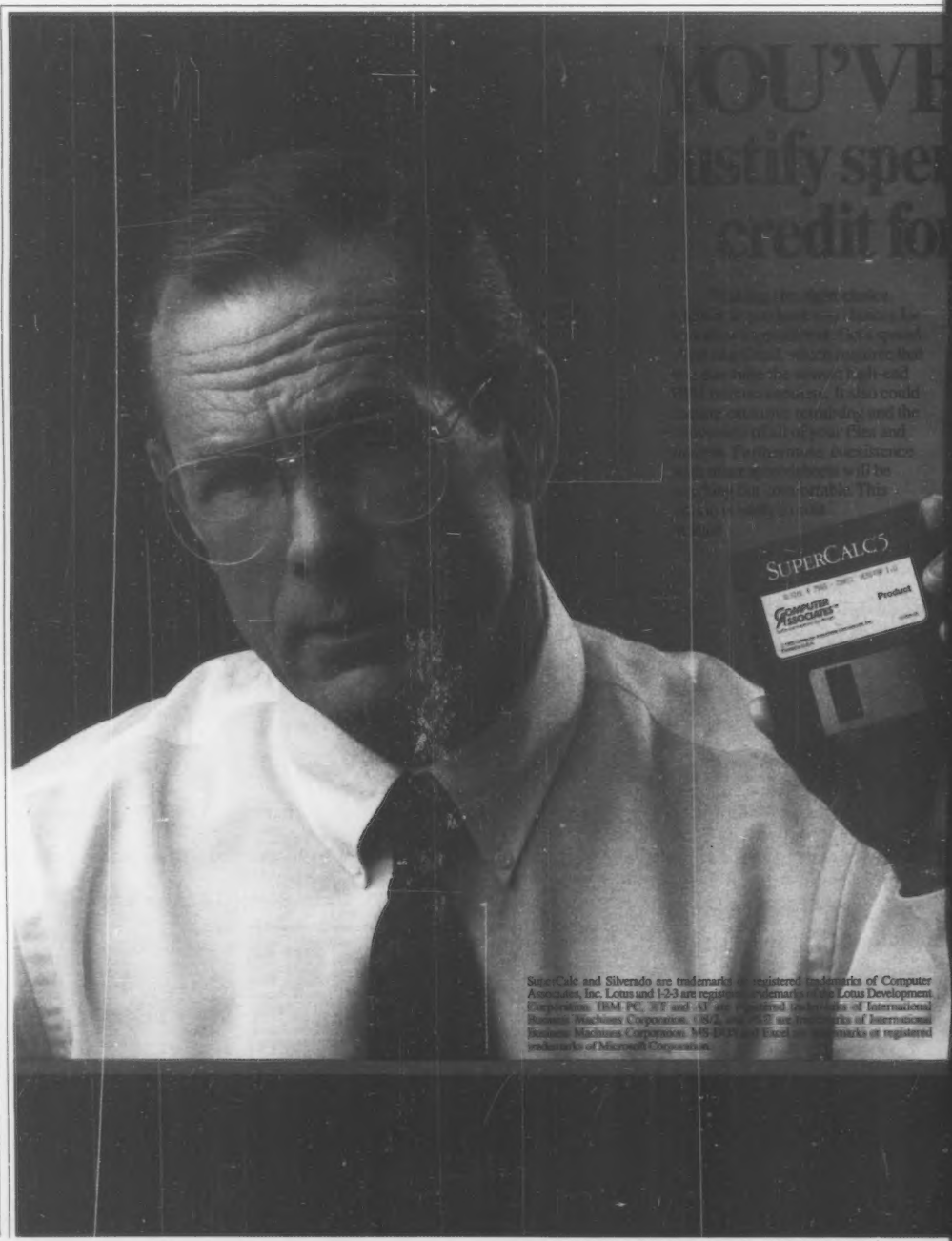
That approach works for the Gas Research Institute in Chicago, where users from all segments of the company are solicited for their help in designing systems that meet their needs. Hugh Naughton, director of information systems, said the users' input is so important that the company has a special committee of diverse users who meet monthly to share ideas and computing tips.

Paisley polyester or plaid rayon? Not unless that's what the users say they need to get their jobs done.

Ryan is a *Computerworld* senior writer.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any job changes in Exective Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor-Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.



SuperCalc and Silverado are trademarks or registered trademarks of Computer Associates, Inc. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation. IBM PC, XT and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. OS/2, and PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS and Excel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CALENDAR

The importance of aligning information systems to a company's business is one of the hot management trends for 1989, and the Information Industry Association (IIA) has announced a conference to address one aspect of that trend.

The IIA's spring conference, called **The Art of Marketing with Information II: Strategic Lessons from America's Top Corporations,** will be held in New York, April 3-5.

The conference will include 50 senior executives of leading companies who will present case studies on how they use information to gain competitive advantage. Executives featured will be from companies such as American Express, AT&T, Eastman Kodak Co., Ford Motor Co., General Foods Corp., Ogilvy & Mather Direct and Pacific Bell.

William G. McGowan, founder and chairman of MCI Communications Corp., will be the keynote speaker at the conference.

For more information, contact the IIA at Suite 900, 555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

MARCH 12-19

GUIDE International IBM User Group Meeting. Anaheim, Calif., March 12-17 — Contact: GUIDE, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

North American ISDN Users' Forum. Gaithersburg, Md., March 14-16 — Contact: National Institute of Standards and Technology, Office of the Comptroller, A807 Administration Building, Gaithersburg, Md. 20899.

The Seventh National Conference on Measuring Data Processing Quality and Productivity. Orlando, Fla., March 15-17 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, 7575 Dr. Phillips Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32819.

MARCH 20-31

Data Access Corp. Conference. Miami Beach, March 20-24 — Contact: Data Access, 14000 S.W. 119th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33186.

The Executive Information System Forum. Parsippany, N.J., March 21-22 — Contact: The EIS Institute, 174 Cabot St., Newton, Mass. 02158.

Neural Networks in The Real World Conference. San Jose, Calif., March 22-23 — Contact: International Planning Information, 465 Convention Way No. 1, Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence. Stanford, Calif., March 28-30 — Contact: American Association for Artificial Intelligence, 445 Burgess Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

ABCD's Spring Conference Events — Visions '89 and The Executive Business Simulation Program. San Diego, March 29-31 — Contact: ABCD: The Microcomputer Industry Association, 1515 E. Woodfield Road, Schaumburg, Ill. 60173.

APRIL 1-8

The 7th Annual Computer-Based Training Conference and Exposition. Nashville, April 2-5 — Contact: Martha Eversley, Weingarten Publications, 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

FUSE '89 — Focus on the Future. Reno, Nev., April 2-7 — Contact: The Focus Users Group, Fuse, Suite 4302, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

Expert Systems Conference and Exposition. Detroit, April 3-6 — Contact: ESD Headquarters, 100 Farnsworth, Detroit, Mich. 48202.

Unitech Systems Conference. Phoenix, April 3-7 — Contact: Unitech Systems, Software Products and Services, 3030 Warrenville Road, Lisle, Ill. 60532.

Patricia Seybold's Technology Forum. Object Orientation: Defining the End-User Platform for the '90s. Cambridge, Mass., April 3-5 — Contact: Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group, Suite 612, 148 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

International Phoenix User Group Meeting. Nashville, April 5-6 — Contact: Goal Systems International, 7965 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43235.

APRIL 9-15

Tape Focus '89. Chicago, April 9 — Contact: Peripheral Strategies, B-200, 351 S. Hitchcock Way, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105.

Comdex Spring '89. Chicago, April 10-13 — Contact: The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

Electronic Imaging Conference West. Pasadena, Calif., April 10-13 — Contact: MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

Macdex Spring '89 Conference and Exposition for Macintosh Products. Chicago, April 10-13 — Contact: The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

International Computer Conference. Hong Kong, April 10-14 — Contact: American Federation of Information Processing Societies, c/o George R. Eggert, Suite 268, 2200E Devon Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

APRIL 16-21

International Conference on Computerization of Medical Records. Anaheim, Calif., April 13-16 — Contact: Medical Records Institute, P.O. Box 289, Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

NCGA '89. Philadelphia, April 16-20 — Contact: National Computer Graphics Association, Suite 200, 2722 Merrilee Drive, Fairfax, Va. 22031.

Sterling Software's Systems Software Group Joint User Group Conference. San Antonio, April 16-19 — Contact: Sterling Software, No. 100, 11050 White Rock Rd. Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670.

Connect '89. Boston, April 18-20 — Contact: Connect '89, P.O. Box 3833, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

1989 National Conference on Information Systems Quality Assurance. Orlando, Fla., April 19-21 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, 7575 Dr. Phillips Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32819.

APRIL 22-28

IEEE Infocom '89: The Conference on Computer Communications. Ottawa, April 24-27 — Contact: Celia Desmond, Telecom Canada, Floor 5, South Tower, 438 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5G 2E1.

National Design Engineering Show and Conference. Chicago, April 24-27 — Contact: Show Manager, Spring National Design Engineering Show, 999 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Advanced Manufacturing Systems Exposition and Conference. Chicago, April 25-27 — Contact: Cahners Exposition Group, Cahners Plaza, P.O. Box 5060, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60017.

Federal Computer Conference West. Defense and Government Computer Graphics Conference West. Anaheim, Calif., April 25-28 — Contact: National Council for Education on Information Strategies, P.O. Box 41045, 901 West, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

GOT TWO OPTIONS: ing $6,000 with Excel...or take aving $6,000 with SuperCalc5.

$6,000 for every workstation.

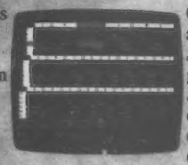
There is another choice. It delivers everything you expect from the spreadsheet of tomorrow. The choice is *SuperCalc5*.

Introducing SuperCalc5. Tomorrow comes in a blue and red box. *SuperCalc5* is the spreadsheet of the future, ready for you today. First of all, it works with the hardware you most likely have on your desk right now, including all IBM PC, XT, AT and PS/2 models and compatibles with 512k memory.

SuperCalc5 has been designed for 386-DOS and to bridge the migration to OS/2. It also supports LIM version 4.0 providing up to 32 mb of memory.

In use, *SuperCalc5* holds up to 255 spreadsheets in memory and allows you to view and manipulate any three of them on screen at any one time. Direct links can be established with spreadsheet files in memory, on disk or on a network. And these can be a combination of *SuperCalc5* and Lotus 1-2-3® files. There's even a version for your company mainframe called *CA-SuperCalc®*.

SuperCalc5 was designed to coexist with Lotus 1-2-3. Not only does it read, write and link to 1-2-3 files automatically, *SuperCalc5* includes an optional 1-2-3 menu and can use 1-2-3 macros. You can even move Lotus 1-2-3 macros into *SuperCalc5* and then back again.



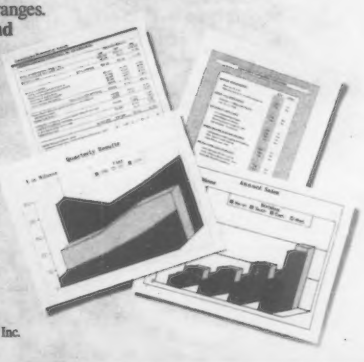
Accuracy and speed. Comprehensive *debugging and auditing* features are built right into *SuperCalc5*. When used along with the *undo* feature, they ensure that errors in your worksheets and macros will not cost more than you can afford.

SuperCalc5 works fast because it has *minimal recalculation* and the ability to choose recalculation ranges.

A good beginning and a beautiful finish. *SuperCalc5* has automatic installation and its intuitive command structure means that you can be up and running in a matter of minutes.

Finally, *SuperCalc5* will make your work look sensational. Your presentation will spring to life on the page with a wide choice of graphics, charts, type fonts, bars, colors and shadings.

Two ways to try tomorrow. Qualified prospects can take advantage of one of two *SuperCalc5* introductory programs. You can receive a copy of *SuperCalc5* to use on your present computer for 30 days with no obligation. Or trade in your present spreadsheet program and get *SuperCalc5* for $100. Both offers expire June 30, 1989. For more information or the name of the participating dealer near you, call 1-800-531-5236. (1-800-663-6904 in Canada).



© Copyright 1988 Computer Associates International, Inc.
1240 McKay Dr., San Jose, CA 95131

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design

- World's leading independent software company
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and microcomputers
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices

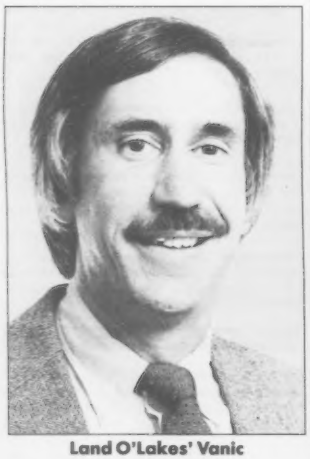
Accounting • Spreadsheets • Graphics • Project Management • Resource & Operations Management

Land O'Lakes spreads value to farmers with systems tools

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

ARDEN HILLS, Minn. — The milk collectors face the frigid and clean Midwestern morning air as they have for the past 65 years; in their daily travels, they will reap a harvest of what will soon be churned into Land O' Lakes sweet cream butter. But unlike in the 1920s, computers are playing an ever-increasing role within the Land O'Lakes of today.

Land O'Lakes, Inc. is a cooperative business, owned by 1,400 farmers' cooperatives in eight states and, in turn, some 175,000 farmers. The business thrives on many products other than butter: Nationally, Land O'Lakes is also known for its cheese products. In the Midwest, the company is involved in milk, ice cream, hot dog and turkey businesses, and within



Land O'Lakes' Vanic

farming communities, Land O'Lakes is a major player in the seed, animal feed, fertilizer and agricultural chemicals areas. The company also has holdings in the petroleum business, from oil exploration to refining and retailing the oil.

During the last several years, Land O'Lakes has undergone many changes, and the 200-member information systems team has played a major role in those changes.

"We've decentralized the systems development, and that makes the development groups very responsive to the particular needs and priorities of each of the businesses," said Gary Vanic, vice-president of information systems. The decentralization also applies to the systems funding for the businesses, he said.

Churning issues

"People think that because you're not a public stock organization, you're immune to public stock-type pressures," Vanic said, "but given the macroeconomics of the farm economy, we get the same kinds of pressure to restructure and make things happen for our owners as well."

The U.S. farm economy woes have been reflected in Land O'Lakes' business with flat sales during the past six years, Vanic said. However, the company is growing through ventures and alliances that have brought about cost consolidation, and its profit margins have grown in the past two years. "You've got to keep changing or you're going to die in this business," Vanic said.

In 1987, Land O'Lakes reported sales of $2.2 billion and profits (which the cooperative refers to as net margins) of $12.4 million. In 1986, the company had slightly higher sales than it did in 1987, but net margins were just $10.1 million.

Vanic's mandate is to bring value for the farmers, and his tools are systems. Part of the value comes in the form of strategic mergers and ventures with other cooperatives. In one of its largest alliances, Land O'Lakes got together in 1986 with Cenex, Inc., another Midwest cooperative with $1.1 billion in revenue. Vanic said the trade territories of both cooperatives overlapped almost perfectly, and both companies have feed business, petroleum business and agronomy (fertilizer and chemicals).

Three joint ventures formed

The cooperatives agreed to pool their assets for the similar businesses and formed three joint ventures: one for feed, to be run by Land O'Lakes; one for petroleum, to be run by Cenex; and one for agronomy, to be split evenly between the companies.

With the agreement set, Vanic had just weeks to get the systems up and running for a Jan. 1, 1987 deadline. "We had 10 weeks to disassemble $2 billion worth of businesses from a systems standpoint and put them back together in a much different form," he said. The result was a success, and Vanic credits much of that success to a great deal of top-down support from the companies' presidents, Land O'Lakes' Ralph Hofstad and Cenex's Noel Estenson.

Vanic said that while the venture with Cenex saved money for both parties, the companies began looking for other areas in which consolidation could be applied. One targeted area was systems. "In

Towers of babble.

What we have here, communicators, is a failure to communicate.

An electronic cacophony of disparate subnetworks—PBX's, LAN's, T1's. All working. Each with its own language and agenda.

To handle this information management nightmare, scientists at our NYNEX Science & Technology Center are developing the software system of the future.

Manager of Managers.

From one powerful workstation, the system provides global management, using artificial intelligence to isolate failures and reduce subnetwork downtime.

This is only one of our insights into emerging information technologies. For now-minded futurists, a state-of-the-art NYNEX network management solution can answer needs like call accounting, bill verification and configuration management, as well as network planning and design.

May 1987, we put the systems organizations of both Cenex and Land O'Lakes together," he said.

"When we got done, we had reduced our costs in IS about 30% overall and improved our response time," he added.

Serving two parents

Early retirements and some layoffs helped to reduce costs, he said, and the current systems group has an approximately 50-to-50 ratio of Cenex and Land O'Lakes employees. "Now we're serving two parent corporations in a joint venture of IS organizations," Vanic said.

Systems enhancements in recent years at Land O'Lakes include improved order entry in all areas and software applications used on PCs at the local farm cooperatives to help farmers keep abreast of new developments in agricultural chemicals and fertilizers.

In hardware, Land O'Lakes headquarters is the home to an IBM 3084 QX, a Hewlett-Packard Co. Spectrum 8 and 1,000 PCs. Outside, there are many minicomputers at various plants and feed mills and an IBM Systems Network Architecture network connected to 2,500 terminals.

From the Land O'Lakes headquarters to Cenex headquarters 17 miles away at Inver Grove Heights, Minn., the companies are running a microwave system to share data. As a backup, they use Hyperchannel from Network Systems Corp., which runs at T1 speeds over terrestrial lines between the buildings.

Home again

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

experiences, but I had always been adventuresome. It was another opportunity to learn about people." At the same time, she attended graduate school at the University of Chicago.

During her two years of teaching, she faced the frustrations inherent in schools that are short on resources but long on need. "You can't deal with teaching without dealing with food, with health care and with the welfare system," she explains. "I wrestled with how you intervene in the system."

Eventually, she discovered that she was more suited to administrative work than teaching. "I'm very results-oriented," Mersereau says. "A lot of the time with teaching, you don't see the results of your work. I needed it to be more immediate and concrete."

At the University of Illinois at Chicago, she became a program coordinator of a project to educate Hispanic teachers and employ them in the community. It seemed that she had found her niche. However, Mersereau's husband had finished law school and landed a job in Washington, D.C.

In Washington, Mersereau continued to work on behalf of education, this time with the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). At HEW, she researched special educational programs to determine if they were eligible for federal funding.

Washington, D.C., turned out to be a shorter stint for Mersereau and her husband than Chicago. The two discussed a move to Seattle, close to where Mersereau had grown up. "We had a joke with our friends who were from Seattle: 'The last one out of Seattle, turn out the lights,' " she recalls. Yet Mersereau and her husband were one of 12 couples in their circle that migrated back to the state of Washington.

> "I'M VERY results-oriented. A lot of the time with teaching, you don't see the results of your work. I needed it to be more immediate and concrete."
>
> SUSAN MERSEREAU
> WEYERHAEUSER

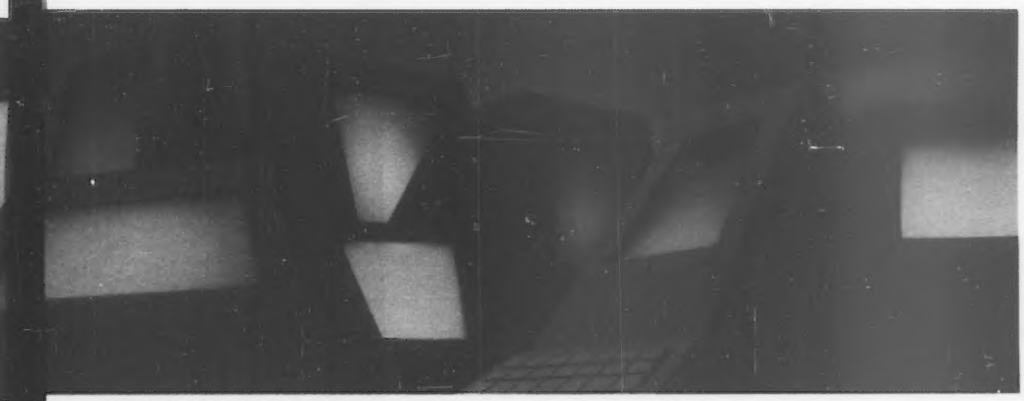
In Seattle, she took a job with the local school district. It was there that she first began working with computers. Seattle was faced with a shrinking student population and the need to implement a mandatory integration program. Computers were used for large-scale demographic simulations. "I've always looked at computers, then and today, as a tool to help us solve problems faster and more efficiently," she says.

Mersereau spent seven years with the Seattle school district. In 1980, she took her first corporate job as manager of advanced technology at Weyerhaeuser, but the transition was not traumatic. After some research, she had determined that Weyerhaeuser had a record of social responsibility within the state of Washington.

"I had pretty much achieved what I wanted to do in the public sector," Mersereau explains. "I grew up in a business environment; the whole forest products industry is not foreign to me."

Today, Mersereau is divorced. She juggles her free time between her 14-year-old daughter, her demanding job at Weyerhaeuser and various committees. She sits on the Governor's Board for Information Services, which advises the state of Washington on ways to implement technology. She also serves on a board that supports new forms of dance and art.

Her assessment of her life sounds like a maxim for the 1980s: "You start out on one path and you explore and test until you find out what works and doesn't work for you."



Whether it's wide area broadband, speech recognition, or exciting new probes into expert system computer logic, NYNEX scientists are bringing technology to fruition.

The NYNEX family of companies and the Science & Technology Center are working together to provide leading edge answers to our customers in the areas of advanced computer networks, software, mobile communications, local area networks and telecommunication networks.

To find out why the answer is NYNEX, and how our scientists and technology can work with your company, call us at 1 800 535-1535.

Our technology will help you tower over the competition.

Need to communicate? Need to compute? The answer is

NYNEX

Why you should buy computers from a company called Fujitsu.

Because their quality is uncompromising. And it shows in all the ways that make a difference to your business: Performance. Reliability. Service. Value.

That's not just our opinion. It's the opinion of companies and individuals who have placed us among the four leading computer makers in the world, with annual computer sales of over $10 billion.

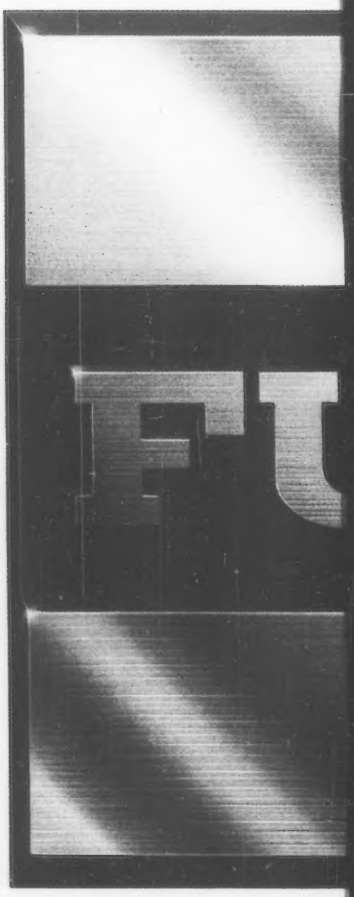
They know we make some of the fastest and most powerful scientific and business computers on earth. And that all Fujitsu computers have a reputation for quality and high reliability.

In America, Fujitsu's Series 2000™ PICK®-based family of products offers business professionals cost-effective solutions to their business needs. Ranging in capacity from the 18-user System 2100™ to the 160-user System 2600™, the Series 2000 family of business computers lets you choose the proper system for your current needs, with a clear growth path for future expansion.

Computers are our No. 1 business. But they're not our only business. You may already know us for our fiber optic communication systems. Or PBX systems. Or facsimiles. Or cellular telephones. Or even for advanced semiconductors and electronic devices.

They're among the thousands of Fujitsu products that make us a $16 billion high technology leader, with almost 100,000 employees and projects in over 100 countries worldwide.

So if you're considering a computer system, we'll show you some very good reasons to consider Fujitsu. Write Fujitsu Microsystems of America, Inc., 3025 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call **1-800-874-9927.**



Series 2000, System 2100 and System 2600 are trademarks of Fujitsu Microsystems of America, Inc. PICK is a registered trademark of PICK Systems, Inc.

FUJITSU

Japan's No. 1 computer maker

The debate over project proportion

BY GARY ROBINS

When Tom Giammo stepped into the job of assistant commissioner of information systems at the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) in 1986, that department's automation efforts were in shambles.

The General Accounting Office (GAO) had just released the findings of a study on the endeavor, and they were not pleasant. Among the black marks noted were inadequate oversight, cost escalations and schedule delays of two to three years.

There was no person who could be faulted for this unfortunate situation, according to Giammo. Although human error was certainly a factor, the real cause of the Patent Office's automation dysfunction was the assumption that planning should be done on a grand scale.

"To think you can write down the requirements ahead [of time] is the first and probably the most significant mistake you can make," Giammo says.

His sentiment flies in the face of what has been a prevailing practice in the federal government for many years. Comprehensive and long-term have long been the preferred modes for information systems acquisition and installation.

Recently, however, the grand design or big bang approach has been called into question in many quarters.

In a grand design scenario, an agency or department undertakes a large and complex project and attempts to combine all requirements — data processing hardware and software, communications systems and related technologies and services — into a single procurement.

As the General Services Administration (GSA) pointed out in a critical report titled "An Evaluation of the Grand Design Approach" and published in September 1988, there are many problems with this approach. One is that the grander the scope of the project, the larger the list of requirements and the more time it takes to put together a request for proposal (RFP). As a result, an agency may take a year or more to write the requirements, up to two years to go through the procurement process, and three years may pass before the work starts.

Managing such projects is also problematic, the GSA points out. One reason is that the average job tenure for top managers is shorter than the span of the average grand design project. Also, oversight for these projects is often delegated to managers at lower levels, who lack the experience and power to make decisions.

These and other factors, the GSA's report suggests, have contributed to excessive dependence on the services of systems integrators.

In its report, the GSA stopped short of saying that the grand design approach was totally unworkable. What it did say, however, was that "The odds are against it."

Francis McDonough, deputy of the GSA's Information Resources Management service, argues that any project should be measured by three criteria: "Whether it comes in on time, whether it accomplished what you said it would accomplish and whether you did it within the dollars." He says, "Those are three fair measures, and, based upon those measures, you have to look long and hard to find a successful [grand design] project."

The message that the GSA was trying to send in its report, McDonough claims, was simply that it might be time to consider alternatives. "Maybe we should learn from experience and adopt a little detour in the road," he suggests.

The specific direction that the GSA recommended was toward a more modular and incremental approach.

After surveying his own department's troubles, Giammo reached roughly the same conclusion. Instead of trying to encompass everything that needed to be done in a single swallow, he decided to set up a process that was based on smaller "gulps."

Actual production systems are now rolled out at the PTO on a limited basis and then evaluated based on user feedback. After each gulp has been digested, the PTO either issues a task order for the next release or institutes new requirement studies.

The premise is that the original requirements can be significantly improved through feedback based on experience. "You don't get people to rethink their jobs unless they have the real thing in front of them," Giammo says.

Building sufficient flexibility into the design process and contracts can yield significant rewards, he adds. As an example, he points to the fact that, while zoom capability was rated a high priority in the initial planning for a patent-search application, actual use revealed the feature was less necessary than expected.

This discovery meant that the patent application did not require the expensive fast storage that had been planned. Giammo's point is that he could not have known this at the outset; without a special contract, the initial requirements would have been the final requirements.

Of course, proceeding in this fashion is not without problems. For one thing, Giammo says, there is significant pressure in the federal government to go the grand design route.

"The classic approach is implicit in a lot of the regulations

MANUELLO PAGANELLI/WOODFIN CAMP

GSA's McDonough *advises veering from the grand design way.*

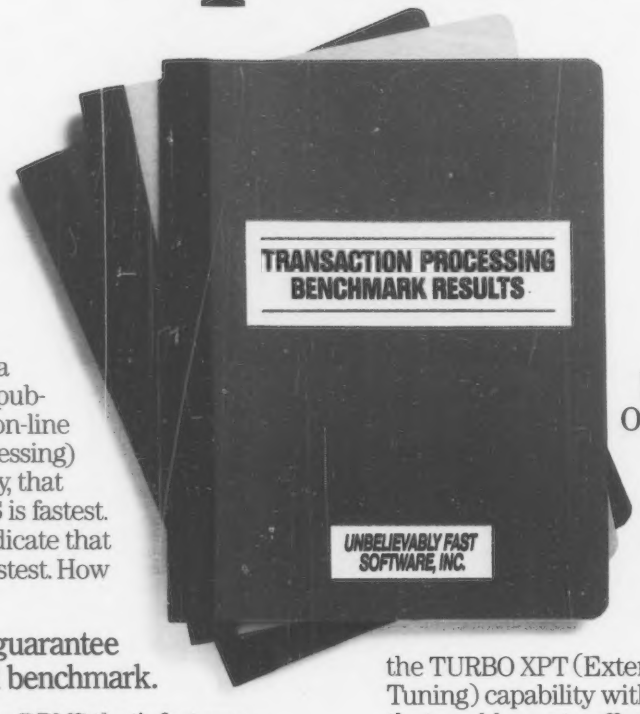
Robins is a free-lance writer based in Northfield, Minn. Assistance was provided by Mitch Betts, *Computerworld's* Washington, D.C., bureau chief.

INSIDE

Can government IS learn from business?
Page 93

Adjusting to the political tides
Page 94

Others talk about database speed.



Every time a DBMS company publishes an OLTP (on-line transaction processing) benchmark study, that company's DBMS is fastest. Which would indicate that every DBMS is fastest. How can that be?

A straight guarantee beats a slanted benchmark.

The fact is, a DBMS that's fast on a benchmark may not be up to speed on your application. Unless the DBMS provides tuning capabilities that allow you to fine tune your application for maximum speed.

That's where INFORMIX-TURBO shines. And that's why we can guarantee it will run your new OLTP application faster than any other UNIX® Relational DBMS. Or we'll give you your money back.

Fine tuning makes OLTP applications fly.

Even before tuning, INFORMIX-TURBO is fast. Its optimizer automatically provides speedy access to data.

But, frankly, it's the TURBO XPT (Extended Performance Tuning) capability within INFORMIX-TURBO that enables us to offer you this guarantee. Very simply, it provides more tuning features than any other UNIX RDBMS.

Including, for instance, more locking options than any other RDBMS. You can specify granularity, severity and duration of locks, giving you total control over how each lock affects each user, as well as overall application speed. Moreover, you can tune in even more speed by adjusting the size of your

Please send me the INFORMIX-TURBO Guarantee InfoPak, including your free booklet, "How to Benchmark and Tune an OLTP Application."

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____ Phone _____

Please check the boxes that apply to you:

- ☐ Business User
  - ☐ Over 1000 employees
  - ☐ 100 to 1000 employees
  - ☐ Less than 100 employees
- ☐ VAR/Developer
- ☐ Computer Reseller
- ☐ OEM
- ☐ Gov't. Organization
- ☐ Educational Institution
- ☐ Student
- ☐ Other _____

What kind of hardware/operating system do you use?

_____

_____

I plan to purchase a DBMS product:

- ☐ within 6 months
- ☐ 6 months or longer
- ☐ do not plan to purchase

INFORMIX

#1 for good reason.

© 1988 Informix Software, Inc.

CWT4

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

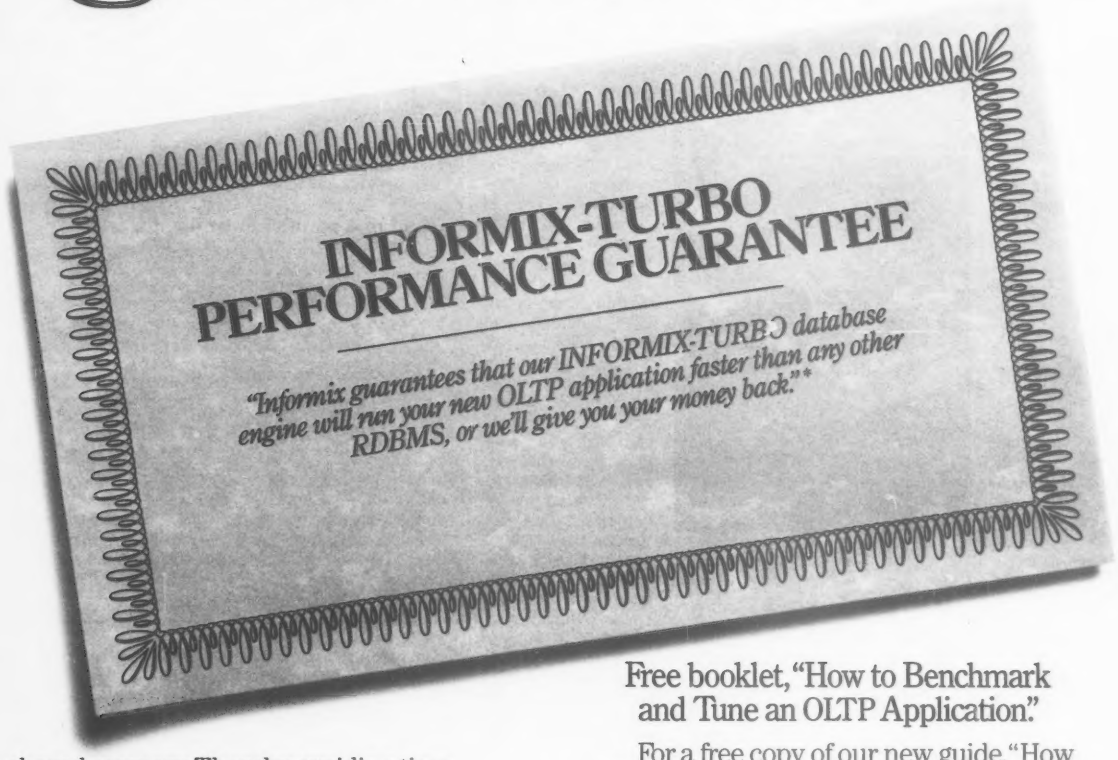
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2502 SHAWNEE MISSION, KS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Informix Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 15998
Lenexa, KS 66215-0998

Only Informix guarantees it.



shared memory. Thereby avoiding time-consuming physical disk access.

Performance tuning is easy with the right tools.

TURBO XPT includes a full-screen, menu-driven tool that lets you monitor application performance, locate bottlenecks, make precise adjustments and then observe the effects of your adjustments as your application runs.

What's more, we offer a special Turbo training course to help get you started. Plus all the on-going technical support you'll ever need.

Free booklet, "How to Benchmark and Tune an OLTP Application."

For a free copy of our new guide, "How to Benchmark and Tune an OLTP Application," and our INFORMIX-TURBO Guarantee InfoPak containing the details and conditions of our INFORMIX-TURBO money-back guarantee, call or write Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, 1-800-331-1763, ext. 3800. In Kansas, call 913-492-3800, ext. 3800.

And stay tuned for a fast response.

INFORMIX

#1 for good reason.

*Terms and conditions are included in our INFORMIX-TURBO Guarantee InfoPak.

Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. © 1989, Informix Software, Inc.

Debate

FROM PAGE 87

that you deal with," he notes. It is difficult to get money for a project unless precise numbers are offered. Budget examiners, for example, need to have exact numbers three years in advance.

From the budget examiners' perspective, Giammo says, if you do not know exactly what functions you are going to have, what equipment you are going to use or how many of something you want to buy, then you basically do not know what you are doing: "You lose credibility in their eyes."

Lee Mercer, deputy undersecretary for export administration at the Department of Commerce, has also encountered the pressure to think big. There has been a strong bias toward grand design, he says, both within his own agency and in the federal government as a whole.

Mercer is in the unique position of being able to compare the results of both approaches, because he tried both methods in an attempt to solve some major bottleneck problems at his agency.

Inherited trouble

When Mercer took office in July 1986, the Commerce Department was manually processing 100,000 export licenses per year. There were major complaints about delays in the license program and the responsiveness of the department. License approval was taking too long, and exporters could not get through on the telephone to find out the status of their licenses because the phone lines were always busy.

Everyone agreed that a new system was needed. What they could not agree on was how much of the problem to tackle at once.

"There was a stalemate here," Mercer says, "between the people who were insisting on a grand design effort and those who wanted to make some discrete incremental improvements to the system."

As a compromise, Mercer agreed to go ahead with the grand design plan if he was allowed to make incremental improvements in the meantime.

In July 1986, the export administration started down a two-track path — the process of developing a grand design was started, and Mercer began making some modular changes in the current system.

The grand design route proceeded as follows. It took until the end of 1986 to get the proposal out for a consultant to study the problem. One was selected in April 1987 to work on the study that would be needed in order to generate an RFP. A little more than a year later, in May 1988, the consultant delivered the study in seven volumes. The cost was $700,000 for the study plus internal costs for a four-person internal consulting team that was assigned to work on the project almost exclusively.

His evaluation: "If I had gone grand design, I would have been faced in May, almost two years out, with no changes — zero changes — in an export-licensing system that everyone was saying was absolutely wrong."

During the same period of time, Mercer had begun to tackle some of the export administration's problems on a priority basis.

The biggest complaint involved the telephones, so the decision was made to install a computerized voice-response system. This entailed buying two Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers and a voice synthesizer, interfacing the minis to the department's mainframe and installing a 32-line call system.

MANUELLO PAGANELLI/WOODFIN CAMP

> "IN THE TIME it took to have a contractor deliver seven volumes telling us what kind of work we did here and how we might automate it, we automated it."
>
> LEE MERCER
> DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Mercer cut time from the procurement cycle by using available funds, modifying existing contracts and using contracts for small-business or minority business set-aside programs. These allowed him to avoid the lengthy competitive-bid process.

The revamped phone system was operational by October 1986, Mercer says, and the return on investment was immediate: The department went from answering only 25% of its calls to picking up 100%, Mercer maintains.

The next priority was to speed up the licensing process by automating data entry. This was to be accomplished by installing optical character readers (OCR) to scan hard copy and a direct entry system based on computer-to-computer data exchange.

Work started on an RFP for the OCR project in the fall of 1986; the contract was awarded in the summer of 1987. The electronic data transaction was started in the middle of '87. Both systems are now operational, Mercer says, and have eliminated 95% to 98% of manual data entry previously required at a savings of $600,000 per year. The cost for both systems was less than $300,000.

Other incremental improvements were made at the export administration during the same time frame. An automated search program was written in-house to make better use of the database, and all licensing officers were given terminals.

"In the time it took to have a contractor deliver seven volumes telling us what kind of work we did here and how we might automate it, we automated it," Mercer points out. "If I had taken that grand design [approach], I still wouldn't have a contractor on board. The process would have stretched into 1991 — at least three years behind our own major automation of the system."

Mercer does not question the quality of the grand design document or its recommendations, which were similar to those that he implemented, but he does object to the time consumption inherent in the process. Grand designs lead to an all-or-nothing approach that forces users to wait years for results, he says.

There is another side to the discussion. Grand design proponents argue that, for many projects, settling for less than a big and complete picture prior to procurement is a drastic mistake, because what you wind up with is a system in which the pieces do not fit together.

Lon Rosenman, senior principle at Cap Gemini America's national management consulting group, points to a Department of Agriculture project to automate all county offices, which involved more than 2,800 minicomputer-based systems, rewiring, communications and software. In that particular case, he says, grand design was the best way to go, as it was the most efficient way for the department to connect all its offices at one time.

Rosenman does not contend that all large efforts demand large and unified design plans.

"I have seen a number of situations involving proposals for very large information systems," he says, "where it was realized after the fact that, although the objective should remain, implementation on a piece-by-piece basis would probably have been better . . . would have yielded a much greater return on investment, responded to immediate needs and allowed for changes to reflect actual user requirements."

Significant semantics

The distinction that Rosenman makes between design and implementation is significant. Many defend the idea of a grand "design" but yield on the idea of a grand "implementation."

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB), which advises the president on resources for all investments in technology and makes policy on federal information technology, also applies the distinction. The OMB's view is that implementation and procurement are separate issues from planning and design.

"I'm not sure I know of any case where grand design is a bad idea," says an official at the OMB's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, "but I know of very few cases where a grand implementation would make sense."

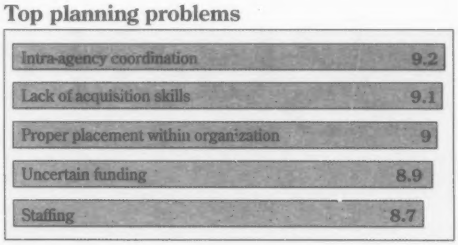
That official laments the general tendency to lump the two subjects together. "The title, if not the substance, [of the GSA's grand design report] leads one to conclude that grand designs lead to dreadful consequences," he says. "Unfortunately, there is a confusion between grand designs, of which I am in favor, and grand implementations and grand procurements, which can often be disasters."

The disasters happen, he explains, when agencies turn projects over to contractors with instructions to come back in 10 years with completed systems. If you abdicate responsibility in that way, he says, it will not be apparent until the system is delivered — or more often, not delivered — that the implementation may have been flawed or

Kinks in the grand design

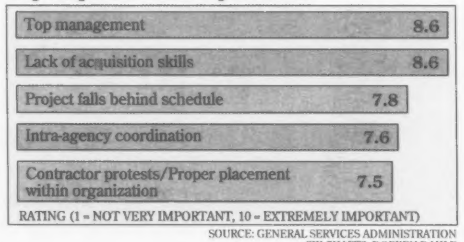
In interviews conducted for a GSA survey, respondents were asked to rate the criticality of certain problem issues that surface frequently in the course of a grand design project. The rankings that resulted were not linked to actual problems experienced by users but to the importance that respondents assigned to the issue involved. What follows is a description of the top concerns surrounding the planning and implementation phases.

Top planning problems



Other issues that were close runners-up in the planning category include difficulties with the OMB, unrealistic time schedules set by others and audits by the GAO.

Top implementation problems



RATING (1 = NOT VERY IMPORTANT, 10 = EXTREMELY IMPORTANT)

SOURCE: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
CW CHARTS: DOREEN DAHLE

In the implementation phase, only one other implementation issue came close to the top five — the same problem of unrealistic, externally imposed deadlines that troubled agency officials in the planning phase.

that the assumptions no longer make sense.

What the OMB prescribes is not just to break implementation into smaller chunks but to define the chunks to provide interim capabilities. That way, if the initial design had some flaws or assumptions have changed, the agency can make adjustments.

As a demonstration of its contention that phased implementation and grand design are not mutually exclusive, the OMB offers up the example of the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) air-traffic control system, which is one of the presidential priority systems selected by the OMB for high-level attention. That system cost $2.3 billion in 1988 and is expected to cost approximately $17 billion over 20 years.

"The FAA has a rather substantial long-range vision," the OMB official says. "I wouldn't call it a plan, because a plan suggests some metric precision about what is going to happen, but it is clearly a design of what the air-traffic control system ought to look like. On the other hand, it has been proceeding in a modular fashion. Several years ago, it embarked on upgrading regional centers. Recently, it awarded a major contract to replace the controller workstations in the on-route systems."

> "HAVING A modular approach does not make any sense if you don't know how all the pieces are going to fit together."
>
> ROGER COOPER
> FHA

Other federal information managers share the OMB's view. Roger Cooper, deputy administrator of management at the Farmer's Home Administration (FHA), says he believes that the grand design concept is essential. "Having a modular approach does not make any sense if you don't know how all the pieces are going to fit together . . . but you don't have to do them all simultaneously under one contract." Cooper indicates that there should be an overall global design document to show how all the parts are going to fit together.

Piecemeal practice

A more recent convert is the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA). Rather than award a single systems integration contract for its $1 billion data management systems upgrade project, as had been planned, the agency anounced in late January that it had decided to perform its acquisitions on a project-by-project basis.

The change in implementation strategy, says Jean Lakey, program manager of the project, was prompted in part by discussions with the U.S. Air Force, Navy and Army on lessons learned about implementing large projects.

Other factors weighing in favor of a staged and internally managed approach, she says, were the following:

- Concern that any problem in one part of the single-implementation project could hold back the entire program.
- Interest in speeding the development of critically needed system components.
- The potential difficulty of having to justify the aggregate cost of 17 separate computer systems to Congress.

According to Lakey, managing the program in bite-size pieces just made more sense in light of all those considerations, but the overall plan — the grand vision — has not changed, just the implementation.

"We still have an umbrella program, and we're making sure that all of our projects will be integrated under that program," she reports.

Catch the wave

The GAO, the independent auditing arm of Congress, is doing its best to ensure that more federal information systems groups follow Lakey's lead. A GAO report released last November titled "Information Technology Issues" did not discuss the size or scope of projects as contributing factors in the project failures cited; instead, it concentrated on how inadequately defined requirements and unsound management practices helped sabotage the projects.

However, one GAO official says that the agency is, indeed, anxious to encourage modularized implementation. "Most projects are not [proceeding in this fashion]," he says, "and that's what we are

Breaking a classic mold

As a tool used to identify an entire category of systems undertakings, the term "grand design" is not the most precise descriptive instrument.

The GSA's report, "An Evaluation of the Grand Design Approach," defines the type as a large computer application system in which all possible requirements — software, hardware, data communications, telecommunications and all related services and technologies — are aggregated.

While grand designs are assumed to be a common part of the federal business process, making a grand design tag stick to any project can be a problem. The same large project can be labeled grand design by some and not a grand design by others.

For example, an Air Force project, Phase IV, which started in the early 1980s and ended in 1985, upgraded computer systems in 160 Air Force bases worldwide. The project was carried out by a single systems integrator, Sperry Corp. (now Unisys Corp.), and involved not only replacing hardware but also converting 10 million lines of existing code. The life cycle value of the project was $800 million, according to Andrew Bilinsky, former deputy assistant secretary of the Air Force for Command, Control, Communications and Computer Systems. While some call this project a successful grand design, others say it doesn't fit the paradigm because it did not involve new applications.

While the term "grand design" may not be a precise instrument, it may be most effective as a blunt instrument to get people to think about the way they have been approaching systems design.

Not all big-dollar computer procurements are grand designs. While the $1 billion-plus Air Force Computer Acquisition Center 251 contract for as many as 20,000 Unix platforms is large and includes both systems and application software, it is basically a hardware buy and thus does not fit the grand design mold.

Conversely, smaller dollar projects — those less than $100 million — are not excluded. The GSA's Francis McDonough explains, "When I started out, I thought that grand designs were systems of $100 million and above. But you can have a grand design in a small agency that [ends up being] too big for the agency to undertake."

GARY ROBINS

Fit your PC, monitor, processor, printer, and accessories into less floor space than the chair you're sitting in.

Our **PC WorkCenter™** accommodates all PC components while supplying an adjustable, comfortable workstation. Locks for tight security when off-line.

To find out how to slim down costs, write or call 1-800-225-7348. Wright Line Inc., 160 Gold Star Boulevard, Worcester, MA 01606.

Wright Line

1989
Spring Technical
Education Schedule

Announcing new seminars
for just $100 per class day per student.

DB2/SQL: APPLICATION ANALYSIS, DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
5 Days

Los Angeles	March 13-17, 1989
Dallas	March 27-31, 1989
New Jersey	April 3-7, 1989

DB2/SQL: DATA BASE DESIGN & ADMINISTRATION WORKSHOP
4 Days

San Francisco	March 20-23, 1989
Chicago	April 3-6, 1989

DATA BASE: STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP
5 Days

Philadelphia	April 17-21, 1989
Boston	April 24-28, 1989

For registration or more information call (914) 967-2037.
Or call your local Computer Assistance representative.

Atre/Computer Assistance
16 Elm Place, P.O. Box 727, Rye, NY 10580

trying to stop."

As an instance of successfully applied influence, the official cites the Army/Navy/Air Force-sponsored $1.1 billion Trimus, or Tri-Service Medical Information Systems, project for automating military hospitals.

Although the initial intent was to award the Trimus contract in a single package, the GAO intervened and was able to convince senior management in charge of the project, which is under the jurisdiction of the undersecretary of defense for medical affairs, that it would be more practical to install and test incrementally in a limited number of facilities. "What we've been able to do," the official points out, "was to say that it doesn't make sense to send [the product] out to 600 places and have 600 problems."

The more you listen to opponents and proponents of grand design, the more it seems that reconciliation is not far off. In many instances, the debate is really more about wording and definition than practice.

All-encompassing is out

Few federal information systems managers are apparently in favor of perpetuating the classic systems development approach that the GSA says leads to grand designs — one that advocates defining all the requirements up front and then executing a single and final design.

FHA's Cooper, for example, characterizes system development as a sequential process, and his description sounds very much like what PTO's Giammo is doing.

"What we are arguing for," Cooper says, "is a more iterative process that results from doing prototyping. On a billion-dollar system, I would hate to think that there was going to be one giant contract that assumed you knew what you were going be doing three or four years from now."

According to Cooper, there is a movement within the federal government to increase prototyping. Rather than fix requirements in time, a prototype would be constructed to solicit feedback from users, and then the requirements could be refined and the prototype could be expanded.

Like Giammo, Cooper says this will help to pinpoint what the users want as opposed to what they *think* they want and weed out the bad ideas.

Furthermore, those who object to the points made in the GSA's report on grand design might find some comfort in another study that agency released a month later. Prepared by American Management Systems, Inc. (AMS), an Arlington, Va.-based systems consulting and development firm, this study analyzed 18 major systems modernization projects in 18 government organizations.

Although the theme of reduced scope as a goal for federal information systems projects also resounded strongly in this publication, the suggestions were somewhat more muted.

"We were finding that in many of the programs, the scope was just too large and that they were failing because the scale of the effort was beyond that which the agency could successfully execute," says Larry Seidel, vice-president of AMS' federal civilian agency business.

> "ONE OF THE most important critical success factors we cited is the issue of properly sizing the effort and biting off the right amount."
>
> LARRY SEIDEL
> AMS

Many of the agencies, Seidel says, were not particularly successful in completing all or parts of their projects on time and within budget. To serve as guidelines for future projects, the study came up with 10 critical success factors for systems modernization, one of which was selecting the appropriate scope for the project.

Matching the effort

Seidel views the grand design-vs.-incremental debate this way: "It's not so much that either approach is always desirable. What's right depends on the circumstances. One of the most important critical success factors we cited, and one that goes to the heart of the debate, is the issue of properly sizing the effort and biting off the right amount. It says that grand design is right in some cases and incremental is right in other cases, but that the way to [determine] which approach is the right one is to assess the different risks of the alternatives."

The study recommends that senior management weigh the risks involved before the scale of the project is determined. The right way to approach a large project, Seidel says, is with this question: "What's the right scope to ensure an 80% to 90% success rate? I think that if you look at it that way," he continues, "you come out with a different looking project than the ones that have been historically embarked upon."

In fact, the AMS study found that the single most important critical success factor was not the size of the project but the amount of talent available to run the project.

Seidel says, "Our conclusion was if you don't have the talent, don't do the project. There is no substitute for talent, and that may be the true limiting factor on selecting the right scale of project." •

SURPRISINGLY, THE BEST WAY TO RUN ETHERNET IS ALSO THE EASIEST.

NETWORLD℠ EUROPE 89
at Hannover Fair CeBIT
March 8-15, 1989, Hannover, West Germany

If you have a telephone, chances are you have the right cabling already installed to run Ethernet: *unshielded* twisted pair cable. Yes, the modern cabling you're probably already using for telephone and data communications now, for the first time, runs Ethernet at *10Mb/s*.

The reason is LattisNet,® from SynOptics™ Communications. The result is enormous savings in money, time and trouble for anyone installing an Ethernet local area network.

You'll avoid paying for miles of expensive coax cable. Avoid the noise, construction, disruption and downtime of installing it. And avoid the high cost of subsequent moves and changes.

LattisNet even comes with integrated Fault-Isolation and Diagnostics for instantaneous troubleshooting.

Our Connectivity Guide explains why the best way is also the easiest.

We should know. This is our second first in two years: LattisNet is also the only network that supports Ethernet on the IBM cabling system. And fiber optic cable as well.

The new *unshielded* LattisNet was the choice of Kodak, Novell, University of Wisconsin and many others.

© 1988 SynOptics Communications, Inc.

Our original LattisNet is installed in more than 500 major U.S. companies with a total of over 100,000 nodes. Call or mail this coupon, or your business card, to get the LattisNet Connectivity Guide. You'll appreciate seeing why the best way to run Ethernet is so surprisingly simple.

Call us at 800-USA-8023.

SynOptics Communications, Inc.

SynOptics Communications, Inc.
501 East Middlefield Rd.
Mountain View, CA 94043-4015
(415) 960-1100

☐ Send your Connectivity Guide to me immediately.
☐ Have a Sales Representative call me directly.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
( )
Phone

IF THERE ARE BETTER WAYS TO RUN ETHERNET, WE HAVEN'T INVENTED THEM YET.

TRADEMARKS—IBM International Business Machines Corporation; Kodak Eastman Kodak Company; Novell Novell, Inc.; SynOptics and LattisNet SynOptics Communications, Inc.; University of Wisconsin University of Wisconsin

Government takes lessons from the business sector

BY ESTHER SURDEN

Some government insiders and many on the outside looking in are convinced that government information systems can be run in a more businesslike manner. Their point has little to do with money management: "Businesslike" refers to the concept of aligning information systems with the larger goals of the organization.

Recently, it has become fairly common for firms to think about information systems as key to business strategy. Some consultants and information systems managers say such a unified approach is rare within government organizations.

This view, of course, does not go uncontested. Many government information systems managers say that their current planning methods do take agency goals into account. They argue strenuously for maintaining the status quo, saying that the five-year planning process already in place throughout most of the Information Resources Management (IRM) departments is enough, as are the triennial IRM reviews.

Agriculture Department's Haney

Glenn Haney, director at the U.S. Department of Agriculture, is one of those managers.

"Long-range IRM planning is integrated with both the agency's program planning and the entire budgeting process, and it forces people to orient IRM goals with the missions of each department. Everything that they want to support has to be mission-related," he says.

Nonetheless, consultants such as Coopers & Lybrand, which acts as a consultant and systems integrator for many agencies of the federal government, say there is room for improvement. That firm, for example, tries to foster more goal-driven planning among its government clients.

Coopers & Lybrand's Mucchetti

"We attempt to get an agency to take its mission statement, reduce it to goals and objectives and then identify the technical goals and objectives that would support those goals," says Steve Mucchetti, a partner in charge of federal systems.

The objective, he says, must be to design an information architecture that will meet all the needs of all levels of management; that means identifying functions, data requirements and interconnections and determining cost factors.

Peter G. W. Keen, executive director of the International Center for Information Technologies, a Washington, D.C.-based research firm, says what is needed is a more executive orientation in the job of information resources manager, an awareness of issues such as public perception and a vision of how information systems can enhance an agency's image through improved service. "You have to have an overall framework," he says.

What Keen is suggesting is something akin to a chief information officer, as long as the change of title represents a real change in responsibility and as long as the job is given to the appropriate person.

One of the few government information resources managers now carrying the new title is Janet Barnes. Barnes is a director of IRM and a CIO at Pension Benefit Guarantee Corp., a government agency that insures private pensions. She says she firmly believes a more businesslike approach is called for in government information systems management.

"The IRM function alone can be a full-time occupation," she says. But, she adds, "These people wind up worrying more about automation and beefing up data processing departments than anything else." What Barnes wants IRM departments to concentrate on is the overall picture — looking at the long-term benefits that information resources can provide.

Right now, she says, "Almost nobody is examining their agency's business, trying to figure out where that business is going and what information resources management needs [to do] to support it."

Barnes aims to be an exception. Although typical IRM tasks have consumed most of the year and a half that she has been at her job, she has begun to take a look at Pension Benefit Guarantee's strategic goals to see how information technology can support them. In fact, one project is already under way — a database consolidation effort that will make examining cases and handling public inquiries easier for staff members. •

Surden is a free-lance writer based in North Caldwell, N.J.

THE INFORMATION AGE

Paradigm shifts are changing the computer software and services industry. . . . Demanding users. . . . Global competition. . . . Complex solutions.

Your survival is at stake. **The right information from the right people.**

ADAPSO's 70th Management Conference has the industry's top minds sharing **information as a strategic resource.**

HEAR **ROBERT ALLEN**, Chairman & CEO, AT&T
SCOTT McNEALY, Chairman & CEO, Sun Microsystems, Inc.
LUTHER NUSSBAUM, President & COO, Ashton-Tate

As a key executive you need this meeting. Strategic alliances. Creative marketing agreements. Joint ventures.

Time well spent for your future.

Call Hazel Smith at ADAPSO Education: 703/284-5355.

ADAPSO the computer software and services industry association

Complexity, Competition and Cooperation in a Global Economy
May 14–17, 1989
San Diego Marriott Hotel & Marina
San Diego, California

☐ Please send me more information on ADAPSO's May 14–17, 1989 Management Conference.
☐ Please send me membership information.

Name/Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Telephone ( )_____

Please mail to: ADAPSO Education Department, 1300 North 17th Street, Suite 300 Arlington, VA 22209

How politics can pinch IS

BY PATRICIA CINELLI

No one who works for the federal government is totally insulated from politics. Information systems managers are no exception. Even though they are neither elected nor appointed, these individuals and their departments are affected by the tides of partisanship and public opinion that sweep through the capital.

Congressional and presidential elections can have a significant impact on the budgets and agendas of IS departments. If, for example, those elected or appointed to important posts are either not interested in technological investments or not aware that such investments make organizations more effective, information systems can stagnate.

That, some IS managers say, is what happened throughout the 1970s. During the Reagan years, by contrast, information technology was given higher priority. During the past 10 years, says Frank McDonough, deputy commissioner of Information Resources Management (IRM) at the General Services Administration, the government's entire IRM budget "almost doubled, from $9 billion to $17 billion."

Although the executive branch's IS policies are apt to change, they are stable compared with the system of political appointments that often forces IS managers to cope with half-finished directives and midstream changes.

"The biggest problem we see is when a political appointee leaves in the middle of a project and a new person comes in," says Howard Grandier, director of the Office of Software Development and Information Technology, a government department that provides assistance to other federal agencies in IRM technologies and acquisition. The new appointee usually "wants to study the project for six months and puts it on hold." The risk of such delays rises proportionally with the project's size and scope, he says.

Indecision and meddling are not the rule, however. On the positive side, many political bosses tend to leave technology issues to the experts.

Reed Phillips, director of IRM at the U.S. Department of Commerce, says political appointees are not usually interested in the details of technological projects. "Politicians," he says, "are usually preoccupied with other pressing issues."

Some initiatives from the legislative branch have been aimed at getting more qualified professional administrators into political-appointee positions. Now that the Veterans Administration has a Cabinet position, for example, its assistant secretary of administration must have some professional qualifications to hold that job.

Commerce's Phillips

Robert Head is not sure that the requirement will make the IS manager's job any easier. Head, president of Fedinfo, Inc., a Stafford, Va.-based firm that provides marketing consulting to federal systems vendors, suggests that a little knowledge can be a dangerous thing.

Whether political appointees are involved in day-to-day issues or not, their public image can affect the working environment of the IS department.

For example, when former Attorney General Edwin Meese became the focus of unfavorable publicity after being accused of unethical behavior, IS employees in the U.S. Department of Justice had to contend with the perception that political influence might be playing a part in the procurement process.

EPA's Hanley

Although Steven R. Colgate, deputy assistant attorney general of administration and information services at the Justice Department, calls these suspicions absurd, he says that the notoriety was sufficient to cause concern among vendors about the legitimacy of the department's purchasing procedures.

Some try to minimize the vulnerability of systems projects by modularizing their procurements. "We try not to make procurements too big," says Edward Hanley, director of IRM at the Enivronmental Protection Agency. "Instead, we try to have one [procurement request] for the system itself, one for the software and one for the computers."

Leasing equipment is another option many managers, including Hanley, use: "We do five-year ordering contracts, but, if we lease, we don't have to order it if we don't need it."

With change the only real constant within the federal government, information systems managers have no choice but to learn to adjust to the varying tides of partisanship and public policy. Such an adjustment might get easier with time, but it is never simple. •

Cinelli is a free-lance writer based in Washington, D.C.

"Thanks to the Printer Professionals, Our High-Speed Laser Printers are a Blue Chip Investment"

Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. revolutionized the brokerage business over a decade ago by enabling its customers to buy and sell stocks at drastically reduced commission rates. Today, as America's largest discount brokerage, Schwab continues to outpace the competition through a strong commitment to technology, quality, and service.

"Last year we decided to install in-house, high-speed laser printers which would enable us to provide our customers with detailed, yet easy-to-understand statements... processed and in the mail within five days of each month end.

Selecting the right laser printer for the job was not an easy task. Our challenge was to achieve the highest possible quality without compromising reliability.

The solution? High-speed laser printers from Siemens, because we could meet the quality and customized print requirements of our new statements...without additional software.

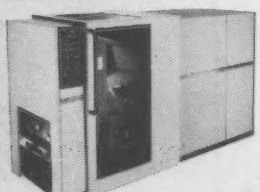
The results are impressive. Significant cost savings. Greatly improved quality and reliability. All with a system that is not only easy to operate, but maintains consistent speed, even on the most complex statement pages.

In 1984, Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. produced 3 million pieces of mail annually. Today we generate more than 1 million in an average month. To keep pace with these demands, Schwab relies on five 2200 Laser Printing Systems ...and the Printer Professionals from Siemens."

Mary V. Goracy

Mary V. Goracy
Vice President
Corporate Distribution and Support Services
Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.

High-speed laser printing systems



Contact the Printer Professionals at:

Siemens Information Systems, Inc.
Peripheral Systems Division
240 East Palais Road
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 991-9700

CC/3030-035 WLM 876

Technologies for the future

BY ARNOLD S. LEVINE

In its just-released revision to its Five-Year ADP and Telecommunications Plan, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) anticipates two trends in government information systems from now to the year 2000. Most obviously, the amount of computing power needed by federal agencies will continue to grow. Second, the OMB says, the technology purchased during the next few years "will change the way we do business."

According to an official at the OMB's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, some of the technologies that the OMB expects to have the greatest impact on the way the federal government does business are database management systems, including text management; artificial intelligence; electronic data interchange (EDI); and special-purpose and scientific computing. Federal agencies will be turning more and more to electronic databases to handle geographic information, to AI for decision support tools and to EDI for the mundane jobs of processing financial transactions and expediting procurements.

OSDIT's Grandier

EDI, the official notes, will be "terribly important" for automating many processes that are currently very labor intensive.

Furthermore, he adds, the kinds of scientific computers and specialized workstations that are now used in government laboratories for highly specialized applications will soon be tapped for more generalized uses.

In the short term, "scientific computing will have real-world applications," he explains.

Mass storage critical

Howard Grandier, director of the government's Office of Software Development and Information Technology (OSDIT), says technologies that enable managers to store huge amounts of data will soon become crucial. Developments in optical disk mean that "you could have all the data for the U.S. Census on micro or CD, the way they do for music," he suggests.

Jim Unterspan, FLITE project manager at the U.S. Air Force's Legal Information Services office in Denver, has already found a use for mass storage in text management applications. FLITE, which stands for Federal Legal Information Through Electronics, is a general-purpose legal information system.

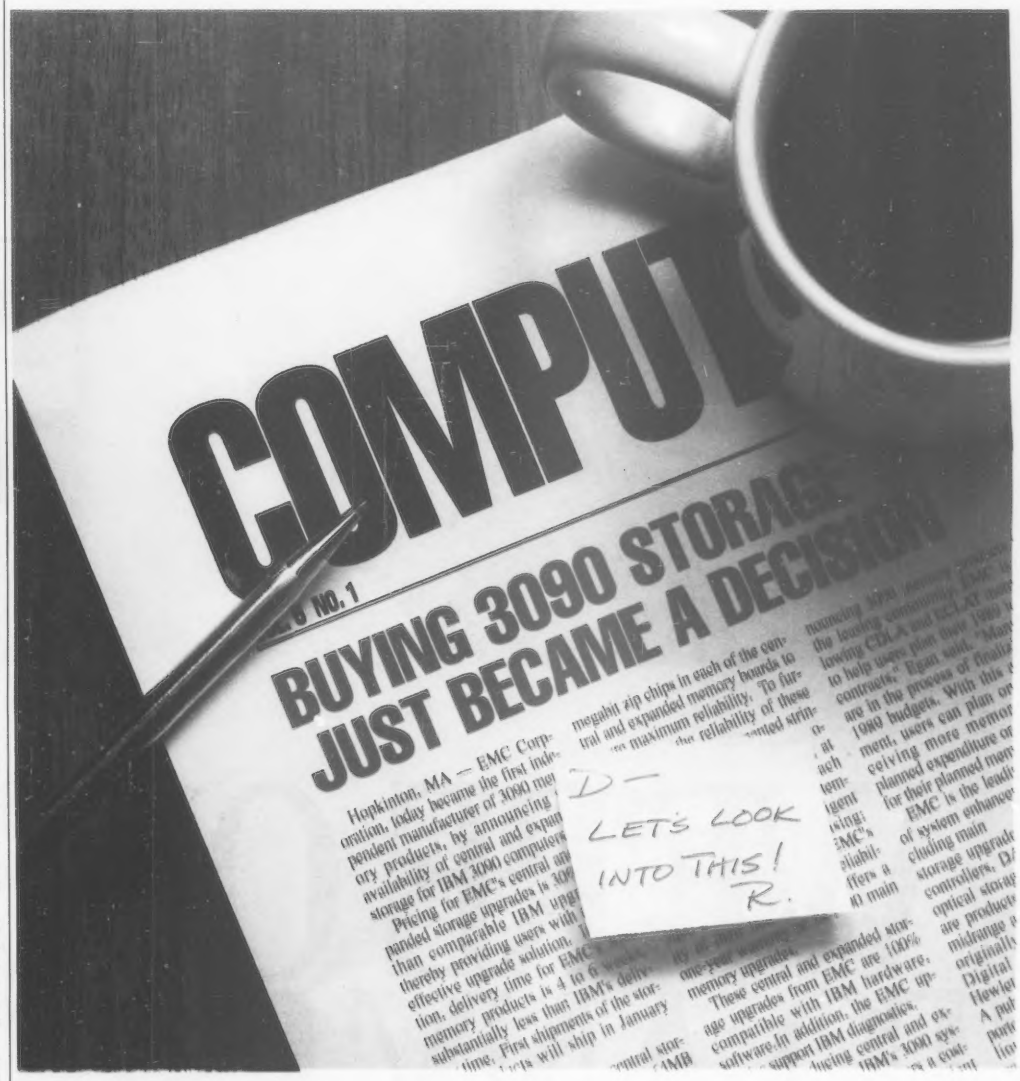
The Air Force is now using Inquire, a text management system from Pittsford, N.Y.-based Infodata Systems Corp., for two major information systems. The first, FLITE, installed late in 1986, contains more than three billion characters of text covering legislation, case-law treaties and other information relevant to military legal concerns.

The second system is currently in development; the Air Force Claims Information Management System will archive the tracking of all the legal claims in which the Air Force is involved.

FLITE, which resides on an IBM 4381 located in San Antonio, can be accessed by 1,300 Air Force attorneys in 350 separate offices through a CCITT X.25 public data network. By the middle of this year, Unterspan says, the Air Force plans to move

Continued on page 98

Levine is a free-lance writer based in Gaithersburg, Md., and a frequent contributor to *Federal Computer Week*.



Announcing 3090 Central and Expanded Storage from EMC Corporation.

As a 3090 user you now have the choice to make a smart business decision. Our 3090 Central and Expanded Storage upgrades offer you the reliability, performance, local and remote support that you demand at a price 30% lower than that of IBM.

Actually, this good news is old news. For 10 years we have been offering users cost-effective, state-of-the-art storage solutions. Our strong background in mainframe storage solutions has been recognized by Fortune 500 companies worldwide. These companies have realized that we provide a better business decision for their mainframe storage needs. Now, we have built this mainframe experience into our 3090 product offerings.

For additional good news on how EMC Corporation's 3090 storage upgrades can help you reach your business objectives call or write: EMC Corporation, Hopkinton, MA 01748-9103 **1-800-222-EMC2.** (In MA, 508-435-1000.)

EMC² The System Enhancement Company.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

WE'RE OPEN TO ANYTHING.

INTRODUCING 3+OPEN™ LAN MANAGER.

At 3Com, we've developed the first completely open, non-proprietary network operating system.

And the only standards-based, high performance network operating system to ensure connectivity between today's DOS, Macintosh,® UNIX® and IBM® host systems. While supporting the OS/2 LAN Manager distributed applications to come.

Only 3+Open LAN Manager is based on widely accepted file and network protocol standards supported by Microsoft, IBM, Digital Equipment, Hewlett-Packard and others. To provide a wide range of multi-vendor connectivity.

In other words, 3+Open is remarkably flexible.

It's also incredibly functional. With advanced mini-computerlike capabilities in security and network management. And standard application programming interfaces which allow you to tailor 3+Open to meet your specific needs.

All of which means that 3Com can now network more types of systems to more types of systems than ever before. To learn more, all you have to do is call 1-800-NET-3Com, Dept. CF.

And keep an open mind.

3Com®

We network more types of systems to more types of systems.

© 1988 3Com Corporation. 3Com and 3+Open are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM, the IBM logo and Operating System/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Information Services. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Digital Equipment Corporation and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

Technologies

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

FLITE to an IBM 3090 and extend service to all 5,000 lawyers working for the U.S. Department of Defense.

Grandier predicts — and the Air Force's expanding web of users implies — that networks of all kinds are a large part of the planning picture for government agencies.

"Two things we're sure of are that LANs are growing and that in-house wide-area networks linking the LANs will be next," says Don Black, a team leader in OSDIT's Federal Office Automation Center. Black envisions networks that can tie hundreds of workstations together through a mixture of fiber optics and twisted-pair copper cabling. Fiber optics will not supersede copper wiring in the short term, Black says: Copper is cheap and easy to manage and retrofitting is expensive. Fiber will, however, be important for backbones and secure networks.

A NUMBER OF agencies are using — or plan to use — EDI for accepting invoices from vendors, making payments, transmitting orders and generally reducing the time needed for the repetitive processing of nearly identical transactions.

Probably the most promising communications-related technology in the government's future is EDI. The official at the OMB is not alone in his assessment that EDI could significantly affect governmental efficiency.

That opinion is also expressed by Ben Milbrandt, formerly of Navistar International and now a fellow of the Logistics Management Institute in Bethesda, Md., a federally funded defense research center. Milbrandt sees EDI for transaction processing and electronic funds transfer as a major technology influencing government and industry.

A number of agencies are using — or plan to use — EDI for accepting invoices from vendors, making payments, transmitting orders and generally reducing the time needed for the repetitive processing of nearly identical transactions.

Among the agencies studying EDI applications are the Defense Logistics Agency, the General Services Administration's (GSA) Federal Supply Service and the Treasury Department's Financial Management Service (FMS). The goal for all these agencies is the same, says FMS Commissioner W. E. Douglas: "to wring the paper out of the system."

Douglas wants to use technology to automate the collection of taxes from businesses through electronic debiting of employer accounts and, hopefully, to cut down on the 300,000 errors that the current paper-based system produces annually.

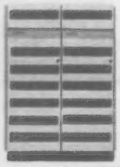
AI to bloom

Another technology that is expected to blossom in the federal arena in the next few years is artificial intelligence. One fertile area for AI in government is systems development and maintenance.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration, for example, is working with Los Angeles-based Inference Corp. to develop a knowledge base that would assist in the development of new mission-support applications." Grandier expects that AI-enhanced code generators and conversion tools will be heavily used at many agencies and departments interested in cutting back on systems development and maintenance labor.

Another task for AI in the federal government is in decision support. Agencies such as the GSA, which developed Executrac, an IBM-based executive information system, are using decision support tools to track progress within their agencies toward certain goals, set performance levels and schedule accordingly. •

ANNOUNCING THE SEQUOIA SERIES 300.



The Sequoia Series 300 offers you top performance for your on-line transaction processing (OLTP) application.

New Technology.

The Sequoia Series 300 capitalizes on Motorola 68030 technology to bring you more processing power for your OLTP application. The Series 300 is the newest generation of Sequoia's fault-tolerant multiprocessors, using the Sequoia open architecture to incorporate new technologies and enhance the system's performance. Whether it's an advanced microprocessor like the 68030, a more efficient memory management unit, or enhancements to our OLTP software. Our design philosophy protects your hardware investment.

Superior Performance.

In an industry-standard OLTP benchmark, Sequoia systems outperform the competition in transaction performance. And with Sequoia's tightly-coupled architecture, processing power can be added incrementally while the system is running. The Series 300. A new standard for performance.

A Price Worth Celebrating.

Sequoia Systems maintains a leadership position in price-performance. And with the Series 300, you get even more power without paying a premium. When compared to the competition, Sequoia's systems achieve the lowest cost per transaction available in the OLTP market today based on vendors' published results for equivalently configured systems.

Call 800-562-0011.

More power. Better performance. Fault tolerance. The lowest cost per transaction. Find out how you can join the celebration. Call our toll-free number (in Mass., call 800-245-4033), and we'll send you a full-color eight-page brochure describing the Sequoia Series 300.

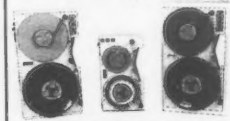
Call today. And let the celebration begin.

SEQUOIA

Sequoia Systems, Inc.
3 Metropolitan Corporate Center
Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752
508-480-0800 • FAX 508-480-0184

Copyright © 1989. Sequoia Systems, Inc. Sequoia is a registered trademark of Sequoia Systems, Inc.

Ministreamer™
Desk-Top
9-Track Tape Drives



- A new generation of ½ inch streamers designed specifically for today's desk-top and workstation marketplace.
- Lowest cost 9-Track drives available.
- 1600 thru 6250 BPI formats.
- No rack mounting required. Very light weight.
- Quiet operation, low power.
- Cache memory allows full emulation of start/stop performance.
- Cipher/Pertec, SCSI, and IBM/PC interfaces.
- 7" and 10½" units in stock.
- Private-label and OEM quantities available.

QUALSTAR

9621 Irondale Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Telephone: (818) 882-5822

Just say 'maybe' to systems integrators

Not all information systems projects need outside help, but IS executives should think twice before nixing that option

BY ALAN RADDING

"A systems integrator wants you to give him a check and let him run. That's insanity."

So says Jerrold Patz, director of information systems development for the Massachusetts Executive Office of Environmental Affairs in Boston. But Patz's feeling does not extend to banning systems integrators from his organization. He went with one. Eventually. Reluctantly.

The fact is that even IS organizations that make extensive use of systems integrators are not always enamored with the situation. The natural tendency is to want to do the job yourself. Nobody knows your IS organization or cares as much about your company as you do. It can be uncomfortable to turn over the responsibility and technical decision-making authority for a major information systems project to outsiders.

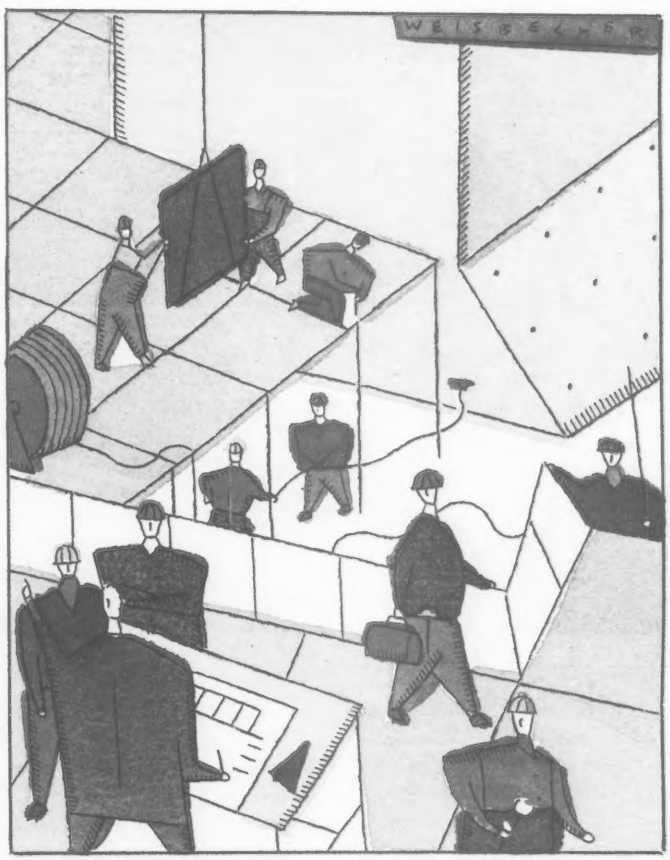
But there are good reasons to use a systems integrator for some IS projects, and the success of such a venture requires that the IS organization give a lot of control and decision-making authority to the integrator. If the integrator firm is to guarantee the final, desired result, then it must be given the authority to do the job as it sees fit.

Still, Patz's original solution to the state of Massachusetts' latest systems integration problem did not call for a systems integrator at all — that is, not a classic outside systems integrator who would take responsibility for the entire project from start to finish. Instead, the state's information systems staff was going to act as its own systems integrator and assemble an ideal solution for the exact situation. "We wanted to get the best stuff. We didn't want any compromises. So, we were going to do the integration ourselves," Patz explains.

In late 1985, the problem the agency faced was the need to upgrade and integrate the state's antiquated environmental information systems — built on an IBM 3031 — which served the needs of five major state agencies involved in environmental issues. The systems were so inadequate that the department feared it could no longer fulfill its legislative and constitutional mandates.

In many ways, the IS staff knew what had to be done better than anyone else. They knew the limitations of the existing systems. They knew the political issues within the

Radding is a Boston-based author specializing in business and technology.



PHILLIPE WEISBECKER

- **Does your staff have the time?**
- **Does your staff have the expertise?**
- **Do you have a staff?**

The scrapheap doesn't have to be the end of the line for all those expensive IBM and ASCII terminals. Because Gandalf has a way to transform their apparent obsolescence into new-found productivity.

It's called StarPort, an option of Gandalf's unique STARMASTER™ Hybrid Networking System. StarPort turns any desktop terminal into a powerful PC, providing access to MS-DOS software from anywhere in your network. StarPort can connect desktops to virtually every computing resource in your network, centralize control of productivity application software and permit access to data only as needed. And because StarPort is menu-driven, it's extremely easy-to-use. But best of all, you'll discover StarPort to be very cost effective, in both short-term applications and future system expansion.

Find out more about Gandalf's StarPort and STARMASTER systems by calling the office nearest you. And keep your current equipment headed in a productive direction, rather than to the scrapheap.

gandalf
Productivity
Through
Connectivity

UNITED STATES	IN ILLINOIS	CANADA	UNITED KINGDOM	EUROPE	AUSTRALIA	FRANCE
800-GANDALF	312/541-6060	613/723-6500	0925/818484	31 20 867611	02-437 5977	33 1 47 60 0032

© 1989, Gandalf Technologies, Inc. STARMASTER is a trademark of Gandalf Technologies, Inc.

affected organizations. And they already had an extensive consulting study detailing the solution strategy, including specific hardware and software recommendations.

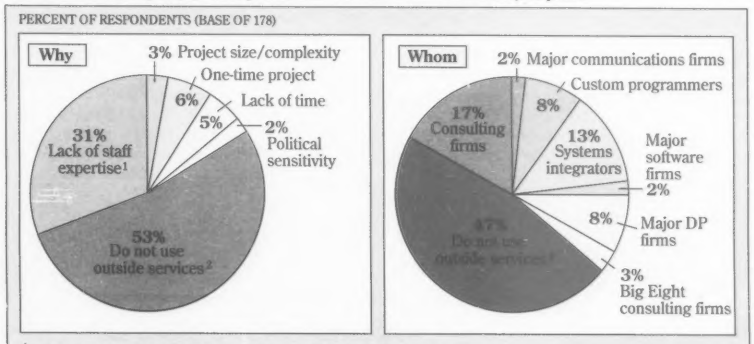
So Patz and his staff decided to do the job themselves. They planned to break the massive task into three distinct phases and handle each phase successively. Theoretically, this approach would give the department the very best system at the very best price, without having to make any compromises. Logically, every part of the system would work with every other part, and the department's IS staff could handle the job themselves, saving the cost of a systems integrator by supplying their own "sweat equity," Patz explains. Best of all, the department would maintain absolute control of the project.

In practice, Patz learned, such a do-it-yourself approach, no matter how sensible it appears, historically has not worked. "After discussions with others and hearing about the horror shows, we realized that it would be better to go with a systems integrator who would deliver an integrated product and guarantee it would work," he recalls. An integrator would add to the cost, force the department to make some compromises and require a high degree of independent decision-making authority. But in return, Patz could be confident that the system would be delivered on time and perform as specified, or the state would not have to pay.

"Almost every large organization has a multimillion-dollar [information systems] skeleton in the closet," says Norman Weizer, senior consultant at the Arthur D. Little, Inc. (ADL) information industries group in Cambridge, Mass. Having heard about some of those skeletons, Patz had good reason to reconsider the initial plan and turn to a systems integrator for the project, which has grown in scope almost tenfold, from $2.5 million as outlined in the initial outside consultants' study to a five-year program costing in excess of $20 million.

Systems integration in the commercial sector

A recent survey asking why commercial firms get outside help on systems integration projects and whom they choose shows that only half of the respondents seek external asssistance in the first place



[1]Includes lack of specialized skills among in-house staff or complete lack of an in-house staff
[2]Percentages differ because of varying response rate from question to question

SOURCE: THE LEDGEWAY GROUP, INC.
CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Patz's project is in state government, and indeed, most of the systems integration market has grown in the government arena (see story page 104). However, systems integrators today are increasingly looking at the private sector, a large but largely untapped market, for their services. "We're seeing more interest in the private sector, but not nearly to the extent as in government," says Jeffrey Kaplan, director of Ledgeway Group, Inc. a market research and consulting firm in Lexington, Mass.

The interest from the private sector is starting to bloom because commercial firms' upper management is beginning to ask hard questions of its growing IS department. "Top management has made huge investments in information systems and now wants to know how to measure the payoff and why end users are still complaining," says Walter Culver, vice-president of systems integration at Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) in Washington, D.C. It boils down to accountability and responsiveness, areas in which integrators promise to make a difference.

Cooler reception

But integrators will not necessarily find the same warm reception in the private sector that they have found in the public arena. "The private sector is different from federal systems," notes Kaplan, pointing to three major differences between the public and private sectors that greatly affect the way private firms view systems integration.

First, the government generally has fewer people with top-notch information systems technical and managerial skills. A commercial organization, by

SNA DECnet

WHEN THEY GET ALONG, YOU'VE GOT IT MADE!

When your SNA networks communicate with your DECnet™ networks, your whole enterprise benefits. Interlink's Software Network Solution/SNA Gateway™ (SNS/SNA Gateway™) family is your connectivity solution for SNA and DECnet.

The SNS/SNA Gateway family permits your SNA corporate communications backbone to be a vehicle for DECnet connectivity. With it, DECnet networks can route communications to each other over the IBM SNA network. And systems in a SNA network can participate in a DECnet network. With the SNS/SNA Gateway family, information goes both ways.

In addition to SNA routing, the SNS/SNA Gateway family includes an APPC/LU6.2 programmer's interface. It allows you to develop common application programs using IBM's strategic program-to-program interface. You save time and money by developing transportable applications between IBM and DEC.

Need to centralize your network management? Our NetView interface lets you do just that. Through NetView and over SNA. With one network management environment you can better control your network resources whether they reside on the SNA network or connected DECnet networks.

Increased network communications at all levels, efficient use of computing resources, and time-saving information transfer are some of the benefits of other SNS Gateway family functions.

By minimizing duplication and combining the inherent strengths of each network, Interlink's SNS/SNA Gateway allows enterprises to capitalize on the capabilities of its people and computers.

For your **free** SNS product catalog, call **(800) 422-3711** or (415) 657-9800. Or write the address below.

When SNA and DECnet get along, you've got it made.

INTERLINK Computer Sciences

47370 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, California 94538

Trademarks: SNS/SNA Gateway is a trademark of Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. APPC/LU6.2, NetView, and RSCS/NJE are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DECnet is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

comparison, usually has a more professional IS staff.

Second, the government is more likely to make sweeping systems changes. In the private sector, changes are usually incremental and evolutionary, not revolutionary.

Third, the private sector is uneasy with the large contract expenditures and long-term commitments often required in systems integration, especially in uncertain economic times.

Despite the crucial differences between the public and private sectors, there are still valid reasons for commercial IS departments to turn to systems integrators. Because of the constant explosion in technology, for example, information systems are becoming extremely complex. In practice, few IS departments are large enough to effectively handle their day-to-day operational responsibilities, maintenance and new application development and keep up with changing technology. Even when IS can stay abreast of technical advances, it will still lack hands-on experience with the newest technology.

Furthermore, systems integration invariably introduces new, unknown elements to the existing system. Yet the focus of the in-house IS staff must stay where its expertise lies — on the organization's ongoing business and existing systems. Where is this staff going to find the proven expertise and the time to handle a major integration project?

Take, the Maryland Department of Human Resources in Baltimore, a public organization that uses systems integrators because its DP staff lacks the expertise to do the job itself, according to Stanley Frerking, director of the department's office of information management. "[Ours] are very large and complex projects; one includes about three million lines of code, the other about one million lines," he notes, adding that these massive projects require skills his staff does not have.

And, even if Frerking were confident that his staff could handle such a large, state-of-the-art programming effort involving widespread integration, he says he could not spare them for the task: "My people are tied up with day-to-day operations."

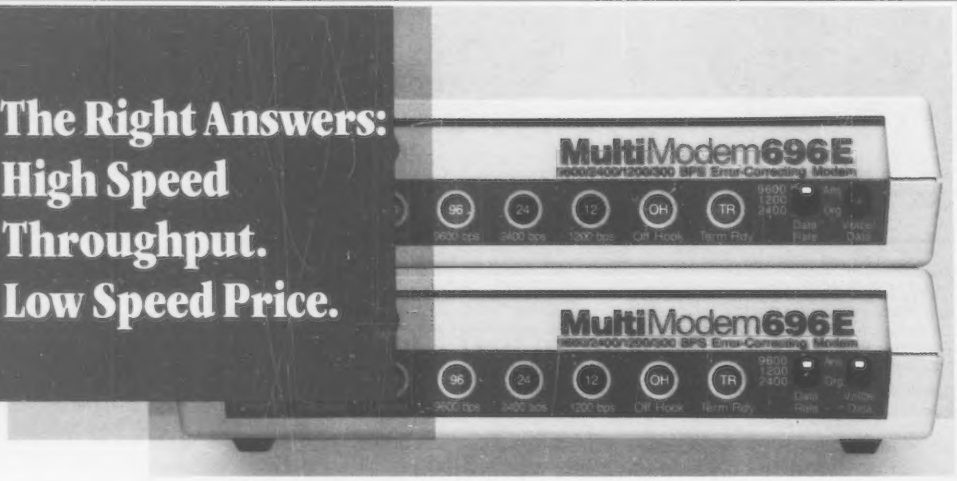
Other organizations do not want to bother with becoming information systems experts. Amgen, Inc. in Thousand Oaks, Calif., for example, is a young biotechnology company focused on creating, manufacturing and selling drugs based on recombinant DNA techniques. "We always felt that hiring people to write code would not get us one day closer to product approval," says Larry May, Amgen's vice-president of finance. Instead, Amgen turned to CSC to provide it with a total manufacturing information system.

Massachusetts Environmental Affairs' Patz

Some organizations simply do not have an IS organization or are under such time pressures that they almost have to turn to systems integrators. Genstar Stone Products Co. in Baltimore, a producer of construction materials, was spun off as an independent entity following the acquisition of its parent company, Genstar Corp. Before the acquisition, Genstar relied on the parent company's IS department in Dallas to handle all its work.

The company was sold in November 1986 and was told it had until May 1987 to get off the former parent firm's system. Paul Veltre, the spin-off's director of information resources, was brought in from the outside — he had been an independent consultant with IS management experience — to establish the company's IS department. Veltre says he is a strong believer in in-house IS because "you have control of your own destiny," but points out that six months is not

The Right Answers:
High Speed
Throughput.
Low Speed Price.



The New **Multi**Modem**696E**™
Truly Affordable 9600 bps dial-up communications

If you're like many PC users, you've probably thought about taking advantage of the new 9600 bps modems now on the market, and decided against it because of their high prices.

Well, wait no longer! Multi-Tech's new **Multi**Modem**696E** is designed specifically for PC and asynch terminal users, at a price that is surprisingly affordable.

By the effective use of the MNP® Class 6 protocol with fast line turnaround, the **Multi**Modem**696E** gives you full duplex operation.* This technique is ideal for interactive terminal and personal computer applications, and when combined with the modem's MNP® Class 3/4 error correction and Class 5 data compression, yields throughputs far greater than its 9600 bps rated speed! Error free!

Compatibility? Of course! Not only does the **Multi**Modem**696E** talk to the growing numbers of other Class 6 modems, but it talks to 2400/1200/300 bps modems as well. And it gives you all the extras you'd expect, like auto-dial/auto-answer, option & phone number memory, "Help" screens, and complete "AT" command set.

But perhaps the best thing about the 9600 bps **Multi**Modem**696E** is that at $795, it doesn't cost much more than a good 2400 bps modem. We think that's the answer you've been really waiting for.

The **Multi**Modem**696E**. All things considered, it's the Right Answer.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-328-9717** for more Right Answers.

See Us At
CROSSROADS OF COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS VOICE DATA IMAGE
INTERFACE'89

MultiTech® Systems
The right answer every time.
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.
(612) 785-3500 FAX (612) 785-9874
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC
International FAX (612) 375-9460

** If your network requires CCITT V.32-compatible full duplex operation, check out our new MultiModemV32.*
MNP is a registered trademark of Microcom, Inc.

enough time to ramp up an entire IS operation from nothing.

Instead, he turned to a systems integrator, SHL Systemhouse, Inc. in Ottowa, Ont., Canada, to clone the exact system that the parent company had used. Genstar made a three-year agreement with Systemhouse. The integrator was responsible for getting Genstar's IS functions off the old system and running at Genstar headquarters by the May 1 deadline, which it did. For the rest of the contract period, Systemhouse would run the system with Genstar, thus giving Veltre time to build his own IS department.

When is the time ripe?

The time to call in a systems integrator in either the private or public sector is when the IS department must do something it has never done before. Other occasions for turning to systems integrators are when there are severe time constraints, when the project will cut across a number of organizational lines and an insider might cause territorial problems, when there are complex technical constraints, when the existing process for solving IS problems is not working and when the project is high-profile or high-risk.

Risk sharing may be the most appealing reason for a company to call in a systems integrator, although it may not hold quite the same appeal for the integrator. Risk sharing means that the integrator guarantees a system will work as agreed upon by a certain time for a certain price. The integrator commits itself to throwing as many resources as necessary at the problem to achieve that goal.

"From the client's standpoint, [risk sharing] is very appealing. It makes him breathe a sigh of relief," says Lawrence Hadding, director of government marketing at McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. in St. Louis. With risk sharing, the client is no longer afraid

What's an integrator?

What exactly is a systems integrator? The label can be applied to a wide variety of computer industry organizations, from free-lance programmers to value-added resellers. Classic systems integrators, however, are usually large organizations that assume start-to-finish reponsibility for an entire systems project.

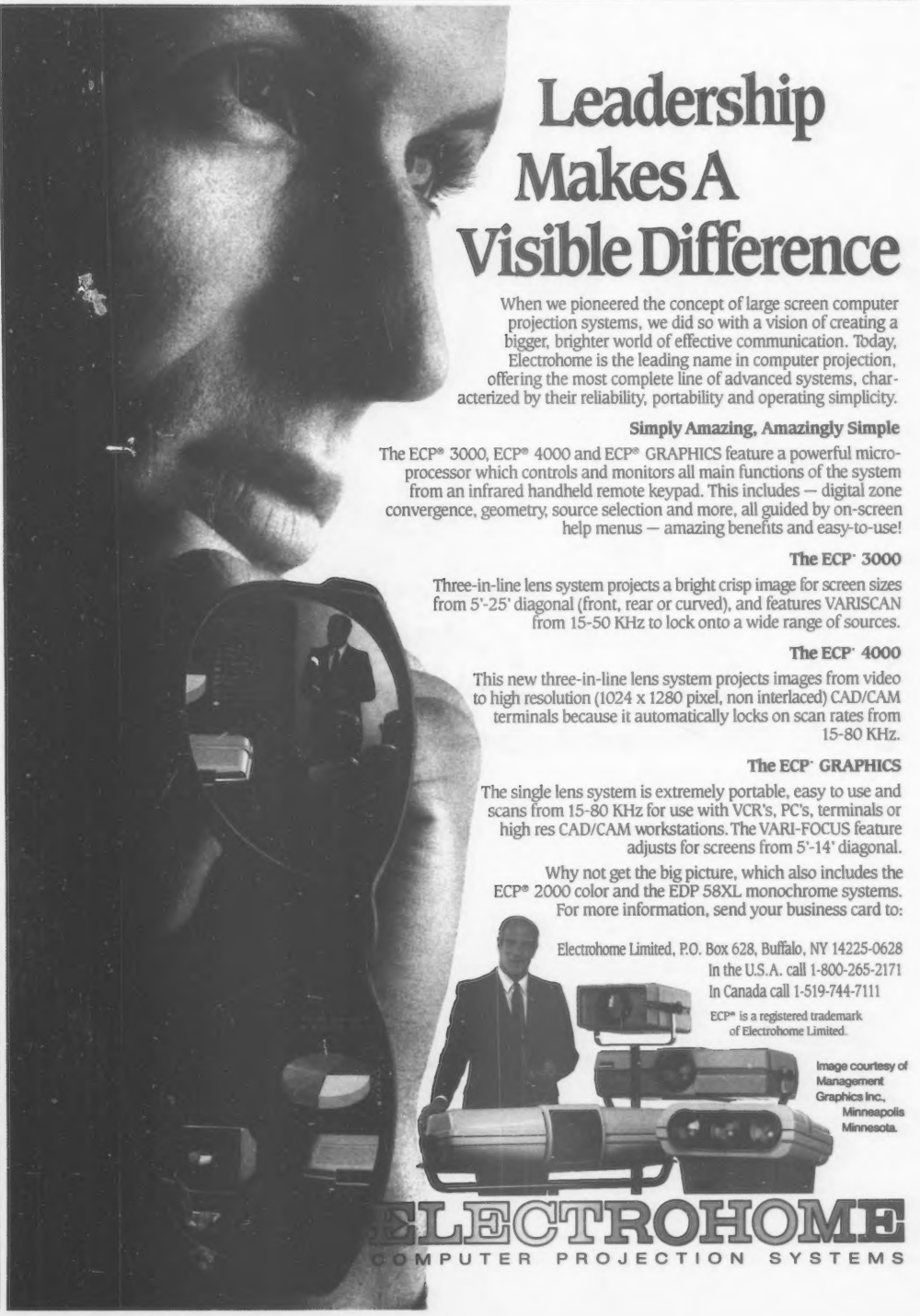
The systems integrator often helps analyze the IS problem and establish solution criteria and systems objectives. The integrator then determines the best hardware platform, acquires the necessary components, acquires or develops the needed software and then makes it all work together.

A classic systems integrator maintains an in-house stable of experts who are knowledgeable in every aspect of development.

Today, systems integrators make up a fast-growing segment of the industry. It is a niche that, because of its value-added nature, provides some of the best profit margins — as much as 30%. The systems integration market is growing, overall, at 10% to 20% per year and has surpassed the $8 billion mark, according to some observers.

Most of the growth and generally the biggest contracts in systems integration come from the government. In the federal sector alone, systems integrators expect more than $10 billion in new systems integration projects in the next two years. By 1992, integrators suggest that the worth of projects overall in the industry worldwide will top the $15 billion mark.

ALAN RADDING



of being saddled with a multimillion-dollar IS disaster.

Risk sharing is achieved by building performance specifications and a timetable into the contract. Patz insisted on very strict performance requirements at every step of the project. Penalties for failure to meet those requirements included liquidated damages, credits and holdbacks. The integrator, McDonnell Douglas, agreed to the terms.

Peace of mind does not come not cheap. "You have to bear in mind that [risk sharing] costs money," Patz says. "It adds to everything you do, so everything is more expensive."

For instance, even when Patz can buy hardware for less than what the systems integrator charges for it, he must buy it through the integrator.

Systems integrators argue that integration does not really add to the total cost. "MIS cannot do it cheaper than we can," Culver insists. For example, few IS departments can get the kind of volume discounts available to a large systems integrator.

If IS were to hire the experts that the systems integrator puts onto the project as a matter of course, it is not going to cost any less for comparable talent and may cost more. "They will have to pay a premium for good people, and then, when the project is over, what does MIS do with those people?" Culver asks.

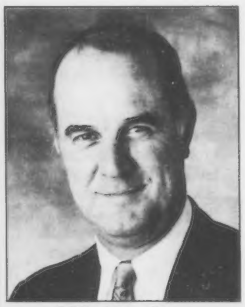
Software only

The Gas Research Institute (GRI) in Chicago got around the cost issue by hiring a systems integrator for only the software portion of its major integration project, which was a classic integration of systems — each GRI application was on a separate, distinct system, and they all needed to be combined.

"The hardware wasn't part of the systems integrator's charter," explains Hugh Naughton, director of information systems. GRI, which performs research and development for the natural gas industry, is a dedicated Wang Laboratories, Inc. shop, so it wanted to handle the hardware component itself.

The integrator, Systemhouse, agreed to this unusual plan with the understanding that the system would be designed to run only on the hardware platform described and in use at the start of the project. This setup represents another way of balancing risk sharing.

Done in this or a similar way, systems integration does not have to be expensive. Naughton and Systemhouse were able to bring the project in for $1.5 million during a two-year time period. A consultant hired by GRI projected a $2.3 million price tag and a three-year timetable.



GRI's Naughton

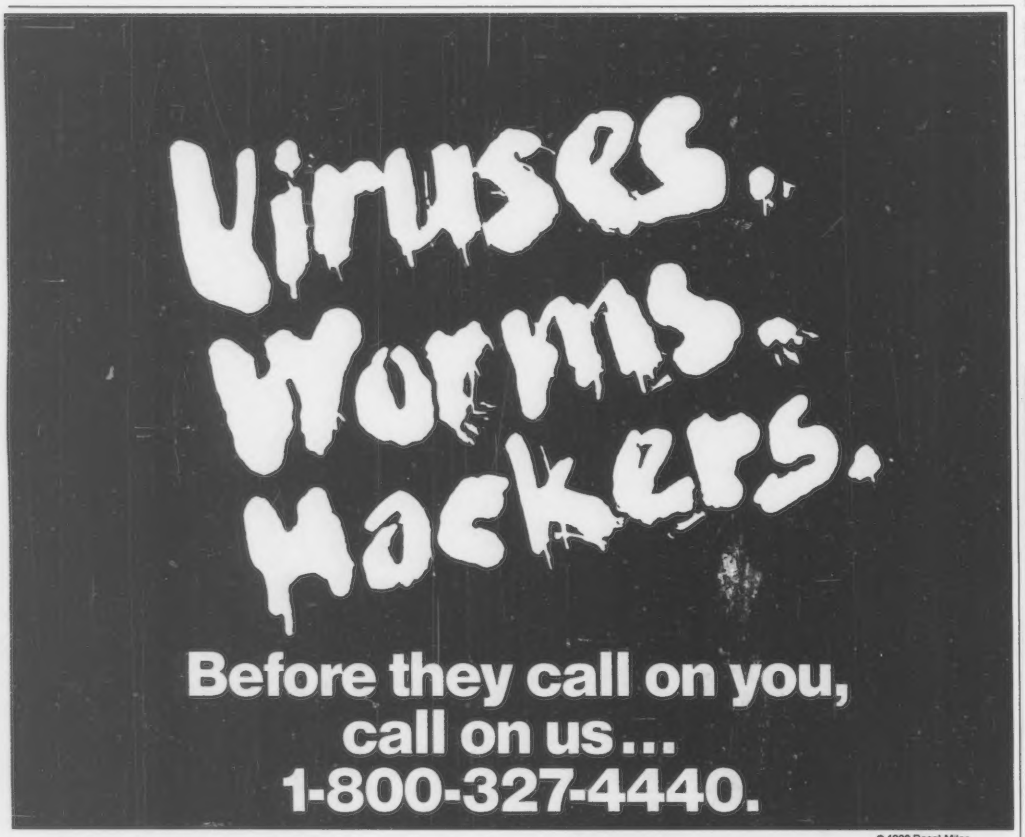
The politics of integrators

The biggest hurdle for IS in using systems integrators is not the technical aspects of the project, but the political issues. Unless the decision to bring in a systems integrator originates with the organization's IS department and not corporate management, as is sometimes the case, the in-house staff can feel slighted. Even when IS management brings in the systems integrator, staff members can still be resentful.

Some IS departments — those that have been preaching their indispensability as the basis for increased funding — may find it hard to admit to the need for a systems integrator. Others greet integrators as long-awaited problem solvers.

Regardless of the welcome, systems integrators tread respectfully around the existing IS staff.

According to McDonnell Douglas' Hadding, "Our philosophy is that we don't push MIS aside. They'll be there when we leave. They know more about



© 1989 Racal-Milgo

Is your private network really private?

Estimates vary, but by one U.S. Department of Justice survey, the average take for today's computer thief is $883,279. Compared to only $6,100 for a traditional bank robber.

As if financial losses weren't bad enough, now viruses and worms are infiltrating networks. And every day, more people shake hands with their first computer. How many will use their knowledge as a weapon?

It's enough to make you feel like a sitting duck. Or make you want to get your ducks in a row... with our SAVE (Secure Access Via Encryption) Program. No, SAVE can't stop dishonest employees. But it can prevent unauthorized access by outside hackers. The program is a unique combination of modems, encryption, and support services. And your opportunity to implement greater data security at substantial savings.

Let us save you worry, hassles, time, and money.

SAVE is the affordable turnkey solution. As the leader in secure networking, we have the products and expertise to protect your data. And the resources to provide total customer support.

We can pre-key the system, install and maintain it, and train your personnel. And for a limited time, you get integral encryptors, at no cost, when you purchase compatible Omnimode® or RM Series modems.

Or up to 65% off Datacryptor® 64 standalone encryptors. Or a 30-day free trial of Datacryptor 64s, installed with no obligation. And all three offers include free installation and key set-up.

For details, call toll-free today (in Florida, 1-305-476-4811). And take advantage of how Racal-Milgo is reaching beyond today's standards.

Racal-Milgo®
RACAL

Here's Your Ticket To THE CASE ENVIRONMENT.™

For your introduction to Cincom's integrated CASE solution, just fill out and return this card.

The best CASE tools. One integrated solution. For faster, easier, more flexible applications—in a variety of environments—welcome to THE CASE ENVIRONMENT.

- ☐ Send more information on THE CASE ENVIRONMENT.
- ☐ Have a Cincom representative contact me.
- ☐ Keep me informed on upcoming educational seminars.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: (_____) _____

© 1989 Cincom Systems, Inc.

CINCOM

The Better The Solution, The Better The Value.™

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY IF
MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 12787 CINCINNATI, OH 45211

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

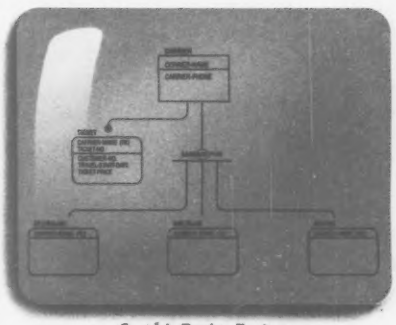
CINCOM
World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue
P.O. Box 11189
Cincinnati, OH 45211

Attn: Field Services Department

The Best CASE Tools.

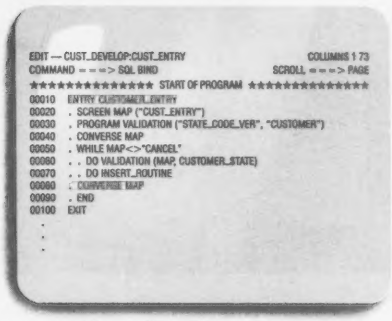
Project Planning

Interactive Design Features



Graphic Design Features

Prototyping & Specification Refinement

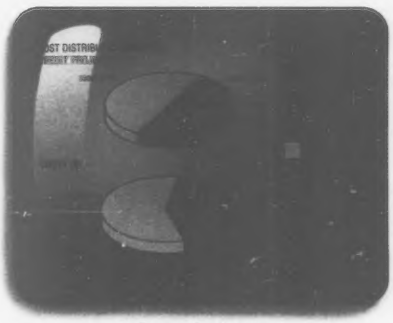


Advanced Development Languages

Interactive Documentation Management

Project Control

Electronic Mail



Project Evaluation

One Integrated Solution.

The Cincom Advanced Software Engineering Environment: the integrated solution to your CASE needs.

Use it as a complete set. Or choose individual components. THE CASE ENVIRONMENT is your superior all-purpose CASE tool kit: because it's the flexible way to make application design, development, and maintenance faster. Easier. And more cost-effective: whether you use PCs, minis, or mainframes. On IBM,® Digital,™ or other platforms. With IMS, DB2, another DBMS –or no DBMS at all.

Using advanced software engineering principles, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT combines MANTIS,® our proven development system, with a complete set of the best CASE technology tools. Together, they create a development environment for the entire application life cycle: from requirements planning through implementation and maintenance–including documentation and project management. Individually, their flexible modularity lets you build your own environment over time, using only the tools you need.

And because of its open architecture, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT integrates with tools you already have–like CASE workstations, word processors, and desktop publishers. Plus, every application you develop is portable, without change, across a wide range of platforms.

The best CASE tools: integrated. Modular. Flexible. For application development in a variety of environments, welcome to THE CASE ENVIRONMENT. Call us today. **1-800-543-3010**

In Ohio, 513-661-6000 • In Canada, 1-800-387-5914

CINCOM®

The Better The Solution, The Better The Value.™

Digital is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation; IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. © 1988 Cincom Systems, Inc.

CAN A BETTER IMAGE IMPROVE CUSTOMER SERVICE? BANK ON IT.

Customer comes in for a mortgage. Has a loan application, tax returns.

Bank appraiser mails in photos of property, plot plan and comparables.

Broker provides offer to purchase, preliminary title report, and P&S agreement by FAX.

Credit information arrives, added to client portfolio.

Actual Wang computer screens shown here.

Paper and patience.

Until now, you couldn't process a loan application without them.

But with Wang's Integrated Image System, you can now process a loan from start to finish right at your desk in half the time.

INTEGRATED IMAGING

WIIS gives loan officers immediate access to all the information they need, where they need it, when they need it.

With the press of a button up comes an image window, text window and data window. Simultaneously. And it's integrated information. With your FAX machine. Your electronic mail. Your company's computer system.

Wang's Integrated Image System.

It will not only improve your image, it will improve your customer service. And you can take that to the bank.

Entire package–data, text, image–is sent to originating office via electronic mail for committee approval. Decision is made in half the time. That's Integrated Imaging from Wang.

WANG

MAKES IT WORK

For more information, contact your local Wang Sales Office.
Or write Wang Laboratories, Attn: Inquiry Service, M.S. 014-03C, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851. © 1989 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

their business than we do."

Patz says he is about to push Hadding's philosophy to its limits. "We've set up parallel teams, block by block, at every level of the structure. We are going to interface with them one-on-one at a peer level," he says. The close relationship will provide constant performance monitoring and allow the in-house staff to thoroughly understand the new system, which they will have to maintain on their own once the contract expires.

At Genstar, its relationship with Systemhouse was a little rocky at first, possibly because Genstar did not have an established IS department to wield the organization's authority. "It was a little hard at first, sorting out who was the chief and who were the Indians," Veltre recalls, but once that issue was settled, a strong relationship developed. Systemhouse knew from the outset that the goal was to develop in-house capabilities at Genstar, and it has been cooperative in that effort.

Who ya gonna call?

Once the decision is made to use a systems integrator, determining which one to call can be tricky. In the governmental process, there is typically a systematic bidding procedure based on points awarded for technical aspects and a separate cost-management proposal. In the private sector, formal, competitive bidding plays less of a role.

Genstar put out a request for proposals and selected Systemhouse, although it was not the lowest bidder. Instead, geographic location was more important, and Systemhouse had a Maryland office. Genstar wanted the systems integrator nearby after its frustrating experiences with a data center located 2,000 miles away. Of course, Veltre still had to be comfortable with Systemhouse's somewhat higher price tag.

Amgen went shopping for a packaged solution and interviewed eight vendors. After reducing the options to a choice of two systems integrators, it selected CSC in part because it liked the modular approach of its manufacturing package. The company could use the CSC manufacturing system while maintaining its own financial reporting systems.

GRI unintentionally ended up using two systems integrators simultaneously for the duration of its project. The company was impressed with the energy and raw talent displayed by a young software firm just attempting systems integration. Yet, it also wanted the experience of an established systems integrator like Systemhouse. The result was an intense competition between the two, each wanting to top the other. For a while, Naughton's biggest challenge was keeping the competition under control.

Complicating the choice is the entry of major hardware vendors into systems integration. Established independent systems integrators scoff at the notion that IBM can be a true systems integrator because it must favor its own technology, thus defeating a major feature of systems integration — the impartiality needed to choose the best solution.

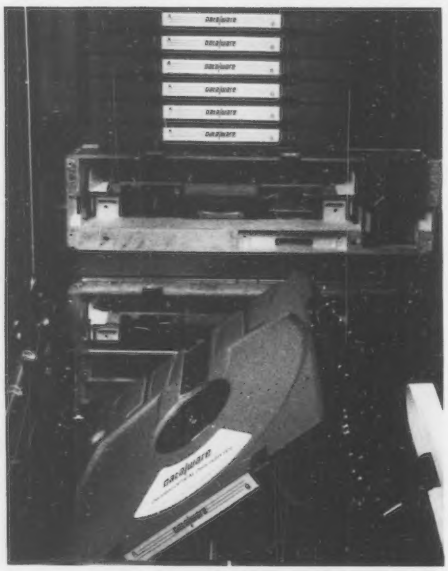
IBM, naturally, does not believe that impartiality is an important criteria. "We don't claim to be totally impartial, but we do have other strengths," says Gerald W. Ebker, IBM vice-president and president of the Systems Integration Division in Bethesda, Md.

For instance, Ebker points to his division's knowledge of unannounced IBM products, saying there is almost always some content of undisclosed product in a systems integration project.

While some observers suggest that systems integration is a passing fad, ADL's Weizer and others claim it is the wave of the future. Systems integration will last because "technology is becoming so complex, and systems use so many different technologies that need to be married," Weizer says.

As pressure mounts for corporate IS to leverage existing systems while capitalizing on new technologies and, at the same time, operate and maintain the daily IS functions and do it all in a cost-accountable way, information systems departments must increasingly turn to systems integrators. Gone are the days when the in-house IS department can do it all alone. •

S/370 Optical Storage



Hundreds of Gigabytes Online

The DW 34800 OSS puts your data online for multiple users.

Consider these facts:

MAINFRAME PLUG COMPATIBILITY

Data/Ware's DW 34800 Optical Storage Subsystem plugs directly into IBM S/370 and PCM systems. It attaches to the standard Bus and Tag I/O channel of your mainframe and provides you with automated optical disk libraries that operate unattended.

HIGH STORAGE CAPACITY

Data storage capacities from 190 to *760 gigabytes* are ordinary tasks for the DW 34800. Its flexible configurations include up to four libraries and sixteen optical disk drives.

DIRECT RECORD ACCESS

The DW 34800 OSS is fast. It provides you average *direct record access* to any data on a drive-mounted disk in only 150 milliseconds. Automated retrieval of an optical disk in the robotic library takes less than nine seconds. The DW 34800's internal cache memory provides for buffered read/write I/O channel transfers at up to *4.5 megabytes per second.*

PERMANENTLY STORED DATA

The permanence of your optically-stored image or coded information is assured by laser beam recording. The laser permanently records all data on the specially metallized surface of rugged 12-inch diameter, glass optical disks. New or updated data generated by your host mainframe are written to unused areas of the disk.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

MULTIUSER SHARED ACCESS

Data/Ware's Mainframe Optical Document Storage and Retrieval System Software is available to aid the integration of the DW 34800 OSS into your document storage and retrieval environment. The MDRS software package provides shared direct access to your optically-stored data via high-level languages as well as multiuser query capability from *TSO, CICS, IMS,* or any *VTAM* telecommunications systems.

FIELD SERVICE SUPPORT

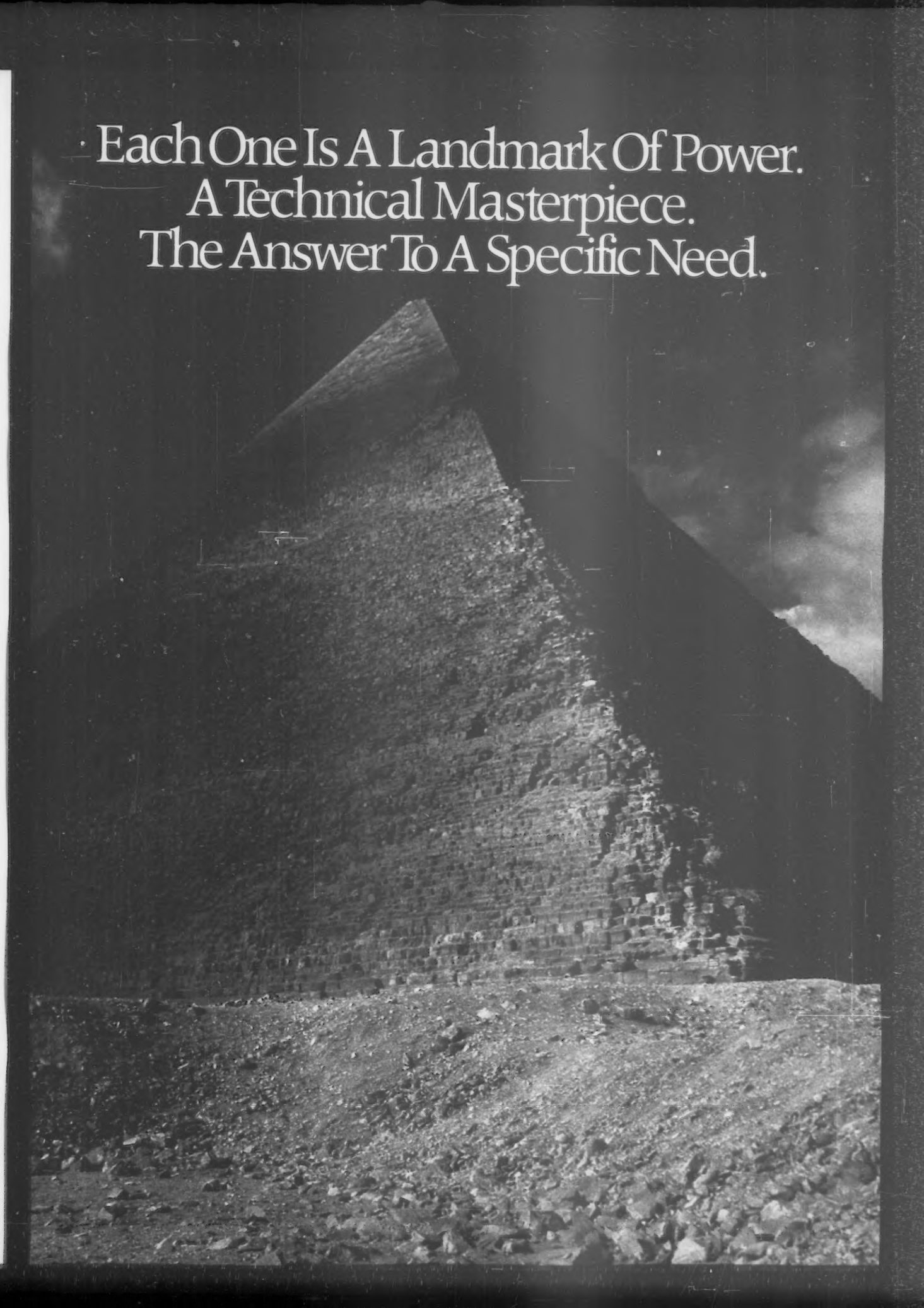
Data/Ware's maintenance partnership with National Advanced Systems assures a network of DW 34800 parts and service that will meet your needs at any OSS installation 365 days a year.

That's just the beginning. *There's a lot more to tell.*

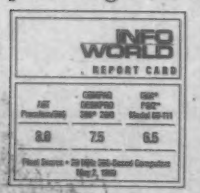
For further facts about the benefits of optical storage using the DW 34800 OSS, call Gary Holtwick, at

data/ware DEVELOPMENT, INC.

9449 Carroll Park Drive
San Diego, CA 92121
Telephone (619) 453-7660
FAX: (619) 453-2794


Each One Is A Landmark Of Power.
A Technical Masterpiece.
The Answer To A Specific Need.

AST makes the fastest and highest-quality desktop computers in the business world. One of them is right for you. Whether you need a personal computer for general office work, engineering, desktop publishing, financial analysis or running your business at home, you can count on AST to fit your desktop size, your budget and your need for ultimate speed.



Our Newest Wonders. If you want extra performance and high quality without spending a lot of money, try our newest computers — the AST Premium® 386/16 and the AST Bravo/286. Our cache-based AST Premium 386/16 makes 386™-CPU computing available to even the most cost-conscious budget. And the AST Bravo/286 is all the AT®-compatible power you need to manage your small business or home office, or use it as a node in a local area network.

Our Most Powerful Wonders. For high-speed CAD/CAM/CAE, multitasking, multiuser environments and LAN file service, choose AST's top performing systems. The 25 MHz AST Premium 386/25 and 20 MHz AST Premium/386C bring the highest performance to your sophisticated 386-CPU based applications.

Our Most Versatile Wonder. If you have to choose one computer that satisfies the broadest range of needs, let it be the AST Premium/286. Perfect for flying through word processing, large spreadsheets and even technical applications, it's the industry's award-winner for 286 performance and value.

AST Premium/286
★ ★ ★ ★
Top Rated '286 PC
—PC Digest May 1988

Our Smallest Wonders. When your desktop space

*Source: PC Week, Nov. 14, 1988

AST, AST logo and AST Premium registered trademarks AST Research, Inc. 80386 and 80386SX trademarks Intel Cor
AST markets products worldwide — in Europe and the Middle East call 44 1 568 4850; in Japan ca

AST Introduces T Of The Bus

AST Bravo/286
Extra value, quality and AT-compatibility for business or home office use.

AST Premium Workstation/286
Executive styling and test-proven AT compatibility in a powerful 286 computer.

AST Premium/286
Outstanding, industry winner for general business and technical applications.

AST Premium 386/
State-of-the-art solution for ultimate LAN file service and CAD/CAM/CAE.

is limited, but your appetite for speed and power isn't, the AST Premium Workstation/386SX and the AST Premium Workstation/286 offer test-proven compatibility you can rely on. These sleek, small-sized wonders are the quality answer to cost-effective, high-performance desktop computing.

LAN MAGAZINE PC AWARDS

AST Service, Support And Reliability — The Eighth Wonder. The AST logo means quality products and service. In fact, PC Week recently named AST first in technical support, over Compaq® and IBM®*

For the products and service that will make you the next wonder of the world, ask for AST Computers. For more information, call **(714) 863-0181** and ask for **operator BB10**, use our Bulletin Board Service number **(714) 852-1872**, or fill out the coupon.

CW 5/6/89

- ☐ Please send me information on AST computers.
- ☐ Please have an AST representative call me.

I am ☐ an end user ☐ a reseller.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

AST Research, Inc. 2121 Alton, Irvine, CA 92714-4992. Attn: M.C.

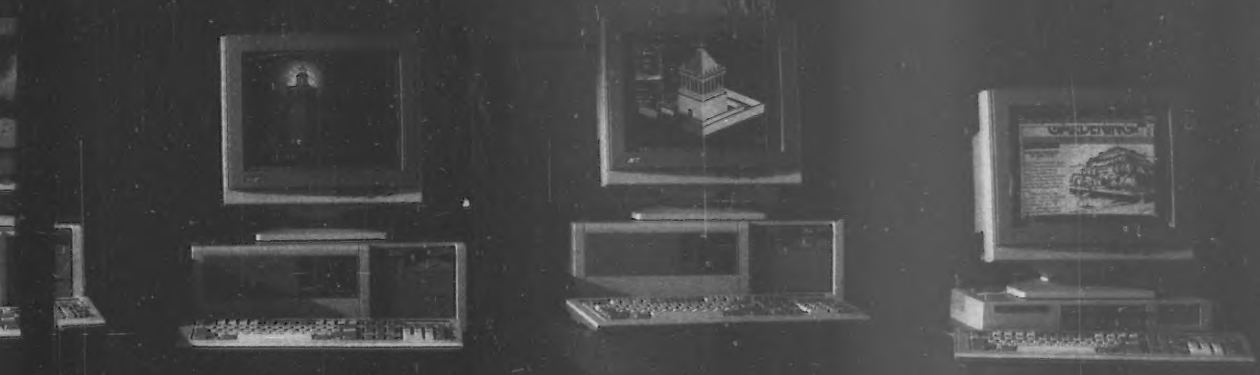
AST® RESEARCH INC.

Times Have Changed.

All other product and brand names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright © 1989 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

1 3 818 0710, in the Far East call our Hong Kong office 852 5 806 4333, in Canada call 416 826-7514.

he Seven Wonders
iness World.



AST Premium/386C
Multiuser, multitasking 386-CPU powerhouse with integrated cache architecture.

AST Premium 386/16
Cache-based, true 32-bit, 386 CPU processing for sophisticated, yet affordable computing.

AST Premium Workstation/386SX
Executive styling in a cost-effective, entry level 386 CPU system.

VA's optical disk project: Anatomy of an integration

Like many other agencies of the U.S. government, the Veterans Administration (VA), based in Washington, D.C., handles too much paper. The department serves 37 million veterans, 20 million of whom have active files. Each case has a folder for the papers related to the particular veteran's situation. The folder may be thin or it may weigh three pounds. No matter how you count it, there is a lot of paper.

In 1985, the VA had outside consultants conduct a study to determine if there was a better way to handle the paper, and the resulting recommendations were that the agency explore optical disk technology. The study also suggested that the agency find a single source to design and install an optical disk system.

The VA started looking for an expert to develop a pilot project. "You have to remember, this was 1985. There were maybe 50 optical disk projects worldwide and only four vendors. No one had [in-house] expertise," recalls Mary Leland, deputy director of the VA's vocational rehabilitation and education service. The VA's data processing department is extremely small, staffed to handle only financial and word processing applications.

For its pilot optical disk project, the VA had other constraints, too. "We didn't want to have to change our existing systems. We wanted to be able to sit at a single terminal and call up everything," Leland says. The agency used a Honeywell, Inc. system for financial applications and a Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processing system. The optical disk setup would have to interface with both systems.

Although the agency already had the consultants' recommendations outlining the solution, it recognized that it still could not handle the job itself. "The VA doesn't follow technology closely. Our job is paying benefits," Leland explains. With the blessing of the agency's DP department, the VA went outside to find someone who could do the job.

The VA chose American Management Systems, Inc. (AMS), a systems integrator and consulting firm based in Arlington, Va. "They had done the most optical research at that time. For us to try to go out without that [type of] research would have been impossible," Leland says.

AMS was brought into the project and worked closely with the VA's IS staff and Leland's program staff. "AMS owns the equipment. They designed, bought and installed the system and then trained us," Leland notes. The optical disk system AMS brought in was from Filenet Corp.

Leland was hesitant about the arrangement. There was the potential for a culture clash because of the differences between a large government bureaucracy and a sharp private-sector firm. The potential for problems, however, was quickly diffused. "We had a lot of support from the top," Leland notes. With the the agency directors behind the project, the rest of the staff cooperated enthusiastically.

AMS' staff also helped avoid conflicts, Leland says. They had high levels of technical skills and were sensitive to the personnel dynamics of the VA's organization.

For instance, AMS did not impose a systems design on the end users. "Rather than brief us on what we were going to get, they sat down and actually talked with the users," Leland explains. AMS gave the users what they wanted.

> THERE WAS THE potential for a culture clash because of the differences between a large government bureaucracy and a sharp private-sector systems firm.

The users insisted that they be able to call up a copy of the entire contents of each veteran's folder every time they needed access to any of it. AMS gave them that capability, although later studies monitoring the pilot showed that users rarely looked at more than the same five documents in evaluating claims. Until the VA gave them this capability, however, there was no way to convince users that any less would do, Leland concludes. AMS is now developing a version that brings up the five key documents first.

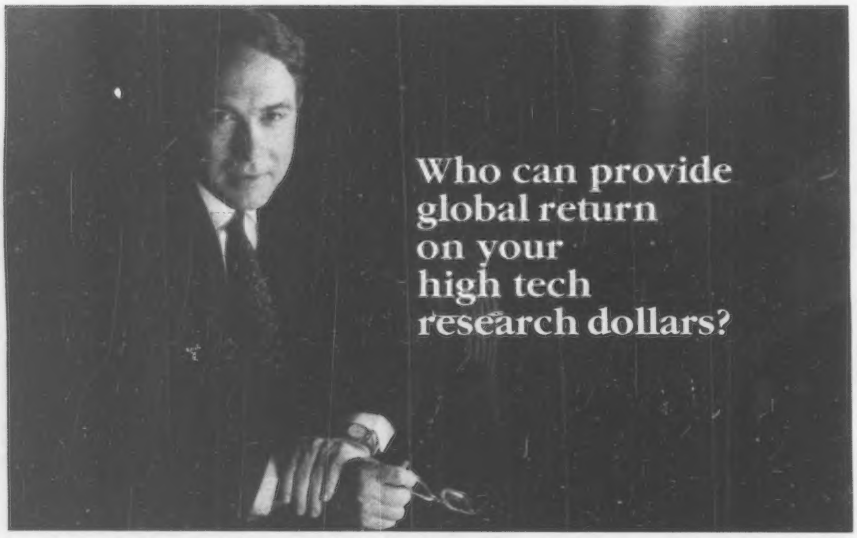
Technically, the biggest challenge to the VA's project was the three-way integration between the Wang and Honeywell equipment and the optical disk systems. "AMS built a protocol box to integrate three-way functionality. We couldn't have done that," Leland points out.

Using the paper system, it used to take a VA claims representative three days at best and more often several weeks just to get the proper folder. With the pilot system, it takes less than a minute. Today, the prototype is under evaluation, and the agency will decide next year whether it will roll out in real production mode.

The VA optical disk pilot system was installed in the agency's St. Louis branch on Nov. 30, 1987, two weeks behind schedule. Says Leland, "As far as I'm concerned, that's perfection."

ALAN RADDING

Thomas Swithenbank, president, IDC



IDC 25 YEARS

International Data Corporation is part of IDG's worldwide family of publication, exposition and research companies providing the best analysis of the information technology industry.

International Data Group
5 Speen Street
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(508) 875-5000

Whether your high tech research needs are international or domestic, International Data Corporation is the answer.

From coast to coast and in 23 countries, IDC brings vision, perspective, and expertise to technology research. Vision from the global breadth of its resources, perspective from 25 years in the business, and expertise from its worldwide team of senior analysts.

IDC Technology Services Group delivers market data, industry analysis, strategic guidance, and consulting services to the MIS and vendor communities. *IDC Financial Services Corporation* is the industry standard for residual values and market trend forecasts. *IDC Washington Inc.* is the authoritative source on industry-specific information and consulting services. IDC's subsidiary, *LINK Resources Corporation,* is the leading consulting and research firm in the electronic information services industry.

To find out more about how IDC can be your global resource for high tech research, call 800-343-4952, ext. 275 (508-872-8200, ext. 275 in MA). Find out how far your research dollars can go.

IDG
Answers for the Information Age.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Nell Margolis

Dangerfield factor

Bad news for the computer industry: The Academy Awards nomination list is out, and once again, MIS made a poor showing. In fact, not to put too fine a line on it, information systems folks and themes were a total no-show among the lists of possible winners in the major categories.

There's a reason for this, of course. There were no Best Actor or Actress nominations for anyone starring in the role of an MIS director because nobody played one in the movies this past year. The number of films that took place in or around the world of commercially applied technology was on the low side — zero, I believe, is the applicable number — so Best Picture and Best Director were similarly foreclosed. Best song? Let's not get ridiculous.

The message is sad but clear: It isn't cool to be a techie in America.

What? Not *cool?* Academy Awards? She's kidding, right?

Right.

But barely.

Unless this year is different from the past few, technology will, of course, be honored in April by the American Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. There will be a slew of awards for sound, special effects, animation and a host of other technological achievements. Behind the scenes, the movie industry is, in fact, highly technological.

But up front, on the screen, where style is set and dreams begun, tech is a four-letter word.

It isn't just in the movies. The same week that saw the Academy Award nominations also brought me the following reminders of the regard in which the computer industry is held:

• *Vanity Fair*, another notorious chronicler of Cool, published a review of a first novel that is receiving a fair amount of critical acclaim at the moment. The review revealed the book's author to be an ex-computer industry reporter for *The Wall Street Journal* who turned to fiction when she real-

Continued on page 118

Epoch taking the high road to success

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

MARLBORO, Mass. — Three years ago, Kenneth Holberger, Charles Holland and Gregory Kenley were would-be entrepreneurs with a hot product idea and a hatred for mediocrity. The former, according to analysts and users, got Epoch Systems, Inc. off the ground. But it is the latter, according to Holberger, that is really making the company fly.

"Failure isn't a problem for a growing company. Failure ends," he says. What really cripples companies, according to Holberger, is "mediocrity and ambivalence — those are my worst fears." In shepherding two friends through a business plan in 1986 and deciding to join the company they created as its president, Holberger made certain to avoid his fears at every turn.

Epoch makes the Epoch-1 Infinite Storage server, a hierarchical data storage system that weds high-speed magnetic disk drives to a jukebox-full of optical disk technology to store, manage and deliver as much as 150G bytes. Aimed at networked workstation users, it supports any hardware that uses Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Network File System protocol — a group whose roster includes the wares of Sun itself, Digital Equipment Corp., Apollo Computer, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM.

Because the Epoch-1 software runs interference between active files stored on the magnetic media and lower priority, but still needed, data housed on the optical disks, the user benefits from two crucial illusions: All data appears to be on-line and storage capacity appears to be unlimited. While imitators are imminent, the Epoch-1, which debuted last fall, appears to be the first of its kind, analysts said.

A marketing bull's-eye

That the Epoch-1 is hitting a marketing bull's-eye comes as no surprise to the company's founders. Holberger, Engineering Vice-President Holland and Director of Software Development Kenley — three Data General Corp. veterans who got fed up with the slowed-down large-corporation approach to technology and lit out for entrepreneurial territory — started with a clear vision of the kind of company they wanted to run. They did not, however, have any such certainty as to what the well-run company would offer the public.

The Epoch crew engaged in a nuts-and-bolts, homegrown exercise in market research, Holberger said. Step No. 1 was finding a big and growing market. Holberger, Holland and Kenley targeted workstations. Step No. 2 was asking the users in that market what they needed the most. One answer popped up repeatedly: storage.

"It's a problem I've always been aware of," says Bob Milstein, a software development manager at Cambridge, Mass.-based Thinking Machines Corp., where some 120 workstation users battle daily for data-stashing space. "No matter how quickly disk technology advances, your

Continued on page 121

Up & Coming: *Epoch Systems*

Location: Marlboro, Mass.
Incorporated: 1986
President: Kenneth Holberger
Employees: 36
Product line: Data storage servers that combine magnetic and optical disk drives to offer high-power workstation users virtually unlimited capacity

E-mail a cornerstone to build on

ANALYSIS

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Simple, stand-alone electronic mail may be in danger of becoming a commodity, but that same capability, when integrated with other office automation functions, is expected to help drive local-area network-based office system sales through the roof.

Robust market forecasts, such as International Data Corp.'s (IDC) prediction of a 78% compound annual growth rate through 1992 for U.S. LAN-based office systems, tout revenues reaching $218 million. These estimates dovetail neatly with three converging trends, according to analysts:

• Downsizing the capabilities of traditional host-based office automation products — such as Data General Corp.'s CEO, IBM's Professional Office System (Profs) or Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1 — onto a LAN.

• A push from personal computer users for better integrated applications that facilitate improved information access and exchange throughout the enterprise.

• The emergence of CCITT's X.400 transport mechanism, which will be used to link many of these systems to one another.

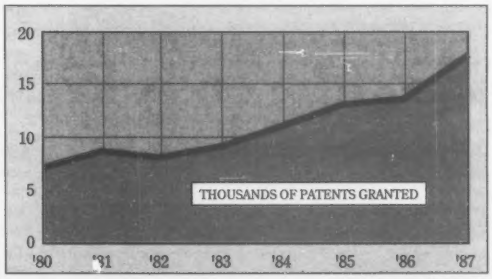
When this catches up to E-mail technology, it could result in increased coupling between applications and E-mail vendors,

Continued on page 114

Data View

Japan storms patent office

The number of U.S. patents granted to Japanese residents has soared in the last five years



SOURCE: DATAQUEST, INC.
CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Smart move at Apollo

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

It looks good on paper.

Apollo Computer, Inc. is heating up its marketing efforts by increasing the responsibilities of recently appointed Worldwide Marketing Vice-President John Migliore.

Apollo's Migliore

Apollo broadened Migliore's title and power base last week to include North American sales efforts as well as worldwide marketing. Migliore, a former Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. and Texas Instruments, Inc. executive, was brought aboard late last year after Apollo, already bypassed in the workstation market by Sun Microsystems, Inc., watched Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. further erode its share of the market it pioneered.

The firm has been repeatedly slammed by industry observers for its marketing weakness. The Migliore hire won praise from analysts who saw it as a move in the right direction for Apollo.

Last week's expansion of his territory is a further move in the same smart direction, said Robert Herwick, an analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc.

Is it enough and in time? Last week's move, Herwick said, "at least shows that Apollo is ready to put serious money behind marketing." What the actor will do with the new script, he said, remains to be seen.

E-mail

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

whether via strategic alliances or acquisitions, analysts said.

The impetus is obvious. At the same time users are pressing LAN providers to offer E-mail capabilities, integrated office systems suppliers are looking at E-mail as a conduit on which to build their applications and as a way to extend the reach of their OA and groupware offerings.

Both trends promise to take E-mail technology — and potentially its suppliers — further than either could go alone. E-mail by itself was less than a roaring success, claimed Thomas White, president of Action Technologies, Inc., which sells groupware that incorporates electronic messaging.

"But once you [use] mail, you really need other integrated services to make it worthwhile, and it must work with the environment you have," White said. It must also talk to minicomputer- and host-based messaging and office automation systems, added David Taylor, director of the Gartner Group's Inter-Enterprise Systems group.

Moving on up

The consensus among speakers at a recent user panel on E-mail at Networld '89 Boston was that users are trying to migrate from midrange host-based E-mail systems such as Profs to LAN products, which tend to have more features and are less expensive, said IDC analyst Paul Thomas, who attended the session.

This has led to a reconceptualization of E-mail, Taylor said. Once seen as a mere messenger, it is now viewed as providing the ability to incorporate and move binary information, whether graphics, voice, text or image, he said. Taylor added his name to the growing list of those who see E-mail providers becoming acquisition targets to a much greater extent during the next few years than they have been.

One such merger has already taken place this year. Enable Software, a supplier of network-based integrated office systems software to the government, recently purchased Conetic Systems, Inc.'s Higgins E-mail and groupware application.

IN BRIEF

Getting them all together . . .

Networking and telecommunications player **Lachman Associates, Inc.** and Kodak subsidiary **Interactive Systems Corp.**, a purveyor of Unix products to Intel Corp. 80386-based systems users, are betting on the coupling of Interactive's distribution channels with the strength of Lachman's on-site services to boost the merged company into major-contender status in the Unix and open systems markets.

. . . . . .

. . . and together

Artificial intelligence pioneer **Teckowledge, Inc.** and privately held **Cimflex Corp.** are combining their names as well as their missions: Cimflex Teckowledge Corp., to be headquartered in Pittsburgh, will focus on knowledge-based factory automation applications.

. . . . . .

. . . and together

Cambridge, Mass.-based project management and maintenance software developer Project Software Development, Inc. and Ann Arbor, Mich.-based ADP Network Services' APECS 8000 project management software line. With the APECS 8000 acquisition, Project Software Development makes its first move into Unix.

. . . . . .

And then come the offspring

In the wake of major customer **Unisys Corp.'s** February announcement of inventory adjustments, multiprocessing computer maker **Arix Corp.** announced a new subsidiary, **Imix Corp.** Based in Washington, D.C., Imix will develop Unix-based image management systems to market to systems integrators for use in turnkey packages. The birth of Imix, Arix Chief Executive Officer Gene Manno said, is a step toward weaning Arix from its dependence on one or two customers.

. . . . . .

Back to black for fiber optics groundbreaker

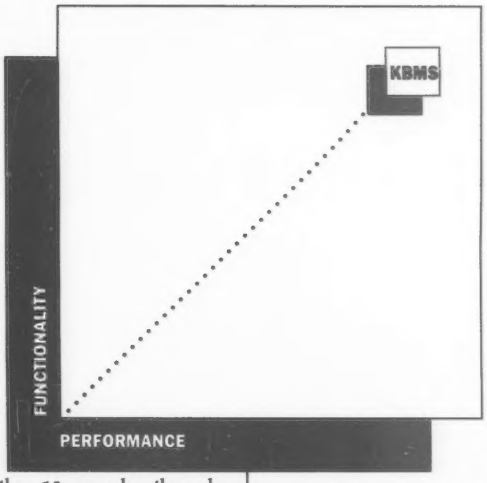
Fiber optics pioneer **Fibronics International, Inc.** last week announced $901,100 net income for the year ended Dec. 31. This marks Fibronics' first annual profit since the company went public in 1983. According to a company spokesman, the return to the right side of the balance sheet could be a signal that last year's move of bringing in President John Hale to turn around Fibronics' flagging fortunes is working.

High performance in knowledge base systems: KBMS.

KBMS
KNOWLEDGE BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Performance. For knowledge base systems in the IBM mainframe world, it isn't a technical issue. It's a practical one.

Will your knowledge base system be able to perform in the real-world environment of your business? Will it be able to keep up with the demands of high-volume applications? Can it access your database quickly and easily?



AICorp, a leader in AI-based mainframe applications for more than 10 years, has the only real answer to these questions: KBMS, the Knowledge Base Management System.

KBMS is the first knowledge base system with the performance you need for building production applications in your business. Because it's the first system designed from the ground up for high-volume, transaction processing.

Effective resource utilization

KBMS is a true multi-user system that includes multi-threaded processing, and backup and recovery features to ensure the integrity of your applications. It uses a central server architecture for concurrent access from different subsystems, such as CICS, IMS/DC, TSO and batch programs. The code, written in C, is reentrant and shareable.

KBMS is highly efficient at database access, including DB2, IMS, ADABAS, VSAM and SQL/DS. It even automatically generates the SQL for relational DBMSs like DB2. And KBMS offers full "above-the-line" MVS/XA support to allow a large number of users to access KBMS applications.

The result: only KBMS delivers strong AI functionality with efficient performance in your IBM environment, allowing you to build true multi-user production applications.

Send for the free Executive Guide.

We've prepared a free Executive Guide on the concepts and applications of knowledge base systems. It provides a clear, concise overview of this emerging technology, and answers the most frequently asked questions about knowledge base systems.

Shouldn't you learn the facts about performance in knowledge base systems? For your free Executive Guide, please call (617) 890-8400. Or write AICorp, 100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254-9156.

AICORP

Bringing AI Software to Business

KBMS.

The only practical knowledge base management system for your IBM mainframe environment.

KBMS is a registered trademark and INTELLECT is a trademark of AICorp, Inc.

"He asked me, 'Why AT&T?' So I said, 'Who would know more about managing networks than AT&T?

He understood immediately."

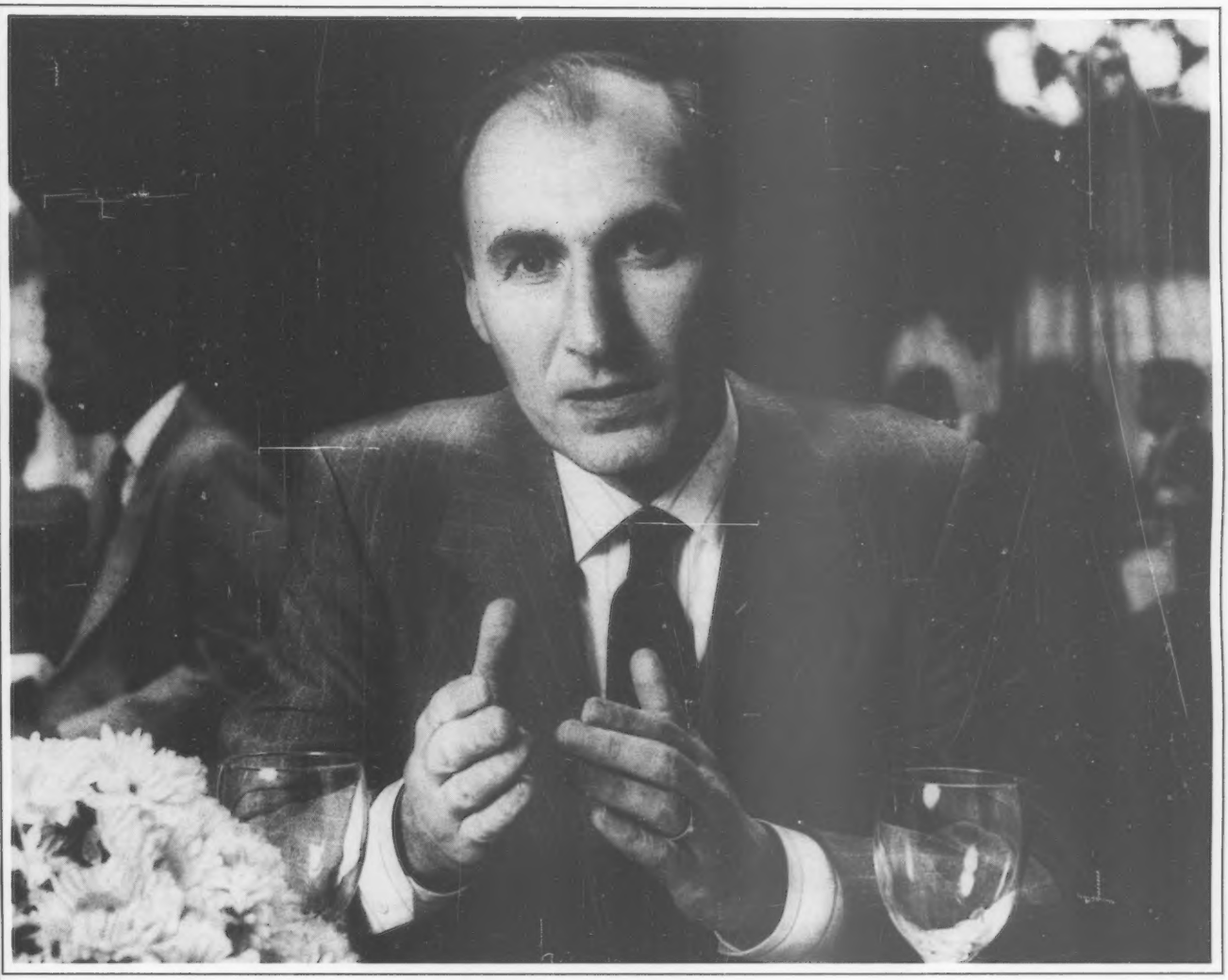
—John Miller, AT&T Director-Business Services Development & Network Management

"I was perfectly serious. AT&T has 100 years of experience that no one else has. And when it comes to Network Management, believe me, there's no one who knows more about it than AT&T. Then I gave him three reasons why.

One: AT&T is the largest company that designs, manufactures, sells and services communication and management systems for your premises, local exchange carriers and the long distance environment as well. We understand how these environments impact your network. Through Unified Network Management Architecture, our products are being designed to complement each other.

What this really means is that an AT&T

© 1989 AT&T



UNMA solution lets you build a Network Management infrastructure that gives you a far greater chance of discovering problems and eliminating them more quickly and effectively.

Two: AT&T can unify your multi-vendor environment so your investment is protected. You see, we're not just talking about OSI, we're doing something about it. AT&T is a member of the OSI/NM Forum. The Forum includes over 30 vendors committed to using OSI protocols in their network management systems. So now you won't be limited to using proprietary systems—you'll have options.

Three: AT&T has the largest and best managed network in the world. Now, we're not just talking about the public long distance network, you understand. AT&T also has an internal data network with over 50 hosts and 250,000 devices.

I told him, 'Look, you don't want your business to suffer because you don't have the network management capabilities you need. If you want to stay ahead of your competition, you owe it to yourself and to your business to let AT&T help you.' So you know what he said? 'When do we start?' The guy's going to do OK. No doubt about it."

For more information call your AT&T Account Executive or **1 800 247-1212** or send an AT&T Mail message to !NETMGTINQ.

AT&T

The right choice.

Margolis

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

ized that, one, she spent her days asking rude questions about "stuff I never understood anyway," and two, her babysitter out-earned her.

• A new novel by another well-regarded young writer describes computer camp as a place where unlovely and unloved teenage outcasts can enjoy, among even the sorrier of their peers, the popularity they were denied until June and will be denied again come September.

• As an art project, a group of sixth graders at a prestigious private school in Cambridge, Mass. — turf on which the occasional techie has been spotted —drew life-size portraits of themselves as they expected to be in 20 years. The gallery of finished works featured exactly — count 'em — the same number of computer technologists as did this year's list of Best Motion Picture nominees.

All right, so maybe it isn't cool to be a techie in America. So what?

So this: It is incredibly cool to be a techie in Japan.

Lest citing the likes of *Vanity Fair* and the fiction shelves at the local library offend anyone's sense of seriousness, does the Harvard Business School make the cut? That's where I first heard that one of the major factors threatening the U.S. competitive position in the rapidly forming global marketplace is the fact that it isn't cool to be a techie here.

I went to the B-School in 1985 to interview a leading voice on the subject of how and whether the U.S. could regain its leading edge in international commerce and technology. What he told me, of course, could fill a book. (It has — his.) One of the easiest and best things our president can do to boost our competitiveness, he said, would be to establish an extremely prestigious award to be given annually for an achievement in engineering.

QUESTION: How do you say "geek" in Japanese? Answer: You don't.

Make it a gold medal or statuette, he said. Hold the ceremony at the White House. Give it major media coverage. Build it into a household phrase like "Nobel Prize" or even "Academy Award." And do it soon, he said, because we need it yesterday. Why? Because we desperately require quality engineers tomorrow if we want to be a technological world leader, and we're not going to get them as long as it's not cool to be a techie in America.

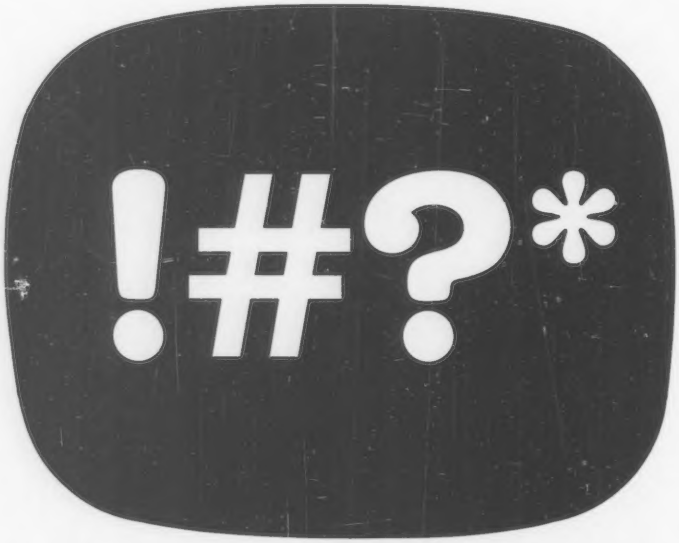
In Japan, he noted, engineers are among the prestige elite. A teenager who aspires to become one is considered savvy; an adult who has already become one is considered enviable. Question: How do you say "geek" in Japanese? Answer: You don't.

An overnight about-face in American consciousness is not a possibility, the Harvard professor said. The establishment of an award, on the other hand, is.

OK, so maybe the Academy Award idea is reaching a bit. We're probably not going to see Dustin Hoffman starring as *Brain Man* in next year's list. We're not going to flock to the mall to see Tom Hanks as an Application System/400 developer in *Big: The IBM Story*. And when we see *Bull Durham* on the marquee, it's not going to be about a French-based computer company moving its U.S. headquarters to North Carolina.

Not yet. But maybe it's time to get started on the Nobel-like prize in engineering.

Margolis is *Computerworld's* senior editor, computer industry.



TO MOST PROGRAMMERS, TEST IS A FOUR-LETTER WORD.

Everyone knows that software testing isn't a job that inspires kind words. In fact, even the most patient programmers and users have been known to spout strings of expletives when facing endless testing tedium.

But now you can clean up your act (and your testing) with TRAPS.® The revolutionary PC-based Testing/Recording And Playback System that increases testing productivity by up to 800%.

TRAPS automatically detects and captures mismatches in data, cursor positioning and attribute bytes – without the need for coding test scripts. With TRAPS, even the smallest discrepancies are identified and isolated – before they cause problems in production systems.

TRAPS breaks through the acceptance and regression testing barrier. As a development and maintenance tool TRAPS offers you a host of benefits in terms of time savings, quality assurance and productivity.

TRAPS. The Testing/Recording And Playback System you can swear by. Not at.

For more information or a demonstration of our completely automated acceptance and regression testing tool, call us at 1-203-277-9595.

TRAVTECH Inc.

One of The Travelers Companies,
One Tower Square,
Hartford, Connecticut 06183

TRAPS is a registered trademark of TRAVTECH, Inc.

Wollongong idles 10% of work force

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Operational expansion without the revenue to support it has forced The Wollongong Group, a developer of internetworking software, to lay off 20 workers — 10% of its personnel.

The cuts will come largely from the company's administrative staff, according to President Herb Martin. Based on last year's growth figures, Wollongong budgeted for a 55% growth rate in its first quarter, ended in September. "We made an error in planning," Martin said, noting the company has nonetheless been profitable for 17 consecutive quarters.

The layoffs followed the February cancellation of Wollongong's proposed merger with OEM partner Advanced Computer Communications of Santa Barbara, Calif., which makes communications devices. Both firms are privately held.

According to Martin, after "laborious" negotiations, it came down to a control issue: "You had two guys who didn't want to relinquish control over their companies."

The two firms will continue their cross-OEM relationship, which netted Wollongong $1 million last year. "We're still interested in a potential merger or acquisition, but we're not actively pursuing it at the moment," Martin said.

PATRICIA KEEFE

AUTOMATED OPERATIONS? NOT UNTIL WE TALK TO THE PEOPLE WHO KNOW IT BEST.

With more than 500 sites already using our IMS AutoOPERATOR, Boole & Babbage knows automated operations better than anyone. Now that experience is incorporated in our new AutoOPERATOR for MVS.

Our experience has shown us that the real power of automated operations lies in the ability to integrate automated console operations with your other performance software to optimize operator efficiency and system availability across the board.

As a standalone product, MVS AutoOPERATOR gives you everything you look for in automated operations software. Message suppression, message event automation, timed event automation, complex logic capabilities: all designed to relieve your overburdened operators. ISPF and EXCP support to make NetView easier to use. Even a powerful outboard capability with its own presentation facilities.

But the real power of MVS AutoOPERATOR is something you can't get anywhere else: seamless integration with our wide range of performance management software. Which means you can anticipate and respond automatically to a wide range of performance threatening problems. You can even manage remote and multiple systems from a single terminal, in a single session.

Get the real power of automated operations from Boole & Babbage. Call Chris Walker today. In California: 800-624-5566. Outside California: 800-822-6653.

Boole & Babbage, Inc., 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, California 94086.

Boole & Babbage

International sales and support provided through The European Software Company and a worldwide distribution network.

Harry Houdini had one theory anyone could appreciate: If you want to stay out of a bind, you've got to be flexible.

We agree. In fact, that theory is exactly what's behind EXTRA! Connectivity Software.™

For instance, if you're currently linked via coax or modem but you plan to switch to a LAN, EXTRA! gives you the freedom to connect all three ways. And that includes LANs using IBM's Token-Ring Interface Coupler (TIC).

It's flexibility like this that prompted *PC Magazine* to name EXTRA! as its Editor's Choice for PC-to-host software running on LANs.

There's something else we don't want you to forget about EXTRA! It's your memory. EXTRA! uses so little of it, you'll have plenty of RAM left on your PC.

Plus, Attachmate's devotion to total IBM® compatibility assures you that you'll never get dead-ended by proprietary protocols.

Which reminds us of something else Houdini used to say, *"Don't get into anything you can't get out of later."*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

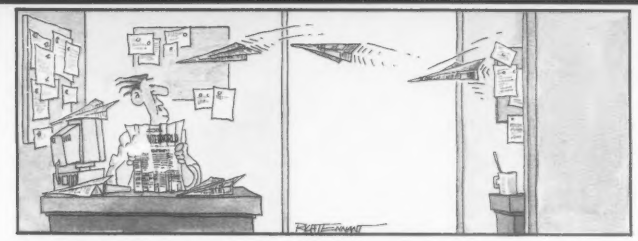
EXTRA!
3270 CONNECTIVITY
SOFTWARE

Attachmate

1-800-426-6283
In Washington state: 206-644-4010

Attachmate Corporation, Bellevue, Washington, has trademarked EXTRA! Connectivity Software. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Presenting The Houdini Theory Of Micro-To-Mainframe Connectivity.



"YOU KNOW, WHEN I ASKED TO BORROW YOUR COMPUTERWORLD I SORT OF HOPED I'D GET THE WHOLE THING AT ONCE."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year -- a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1 ▪ **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government -- State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____
(Please specify)

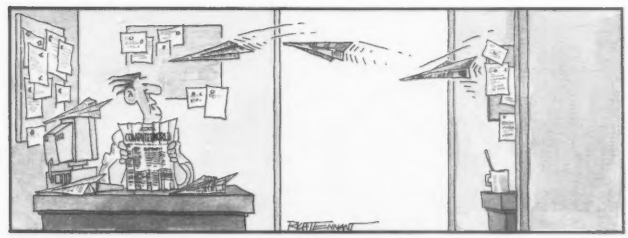
2 ▪ **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3 ▪ **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4910-X



"YOU KNOW, WHEN I ASKED TO BORROW YOUR COMPUTERWORLD I SORT OF HOPED I'D GET THE WHOLE THING AT ONCE."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39* per year -- a savings of 62% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive FREE bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1 ▪ **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government -- State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____
(Please specify)

2 ▪ **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President, Asst. VP
21. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Adm. Services
23. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., Analyst, of Systems
31. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., of Programming
32. Programmer, Methods Analyst
35. Dir., Mgr., Suprv., OA/WP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President/Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
60. Consulting Mgt.
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3 ▪ **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems
F. No Computer Involvement

E4910-X

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Epoch

FROM PAGE 113

files are invariably full 95% of the time."

Buying another disk each time the problem rears its head, he says, becomes an expensive, unwieldy and sometimes unfeasible alternative. Thinking Machines was delighted to become an Epoch-1 beta site, he notes.

If the Epoch-1 was just what workstation users craved, Holberger says, so was Epoch Systems a model of the kind of company that venture capital was looking for in 1986. According to Holberger, venture capitalists

> "JUST to have installations out there this soon puts Epoch way ahead of the game. They've always had their act together."
>
> JOANNE BRONGA
> CONSULTANT

— still reeling from the boom-and-bust initial public offering market that left technology financiers holding the bag several years earlier — had developed a laundry list of requirements.

"What they wanted to see," he says, "was seasoned management; a targeted market demand; absolutely no more 'me-too' *anything*; a product technology that wasn't so hard that you couldn't bring it to market in two years but that wasn't so easy that anyone could knock it off; and a founding team that wasn't asking for megabucks. We had it all." Epoch started life with some $9 million in venture funding.

The company had it all in several senses of the phrase, says John Dunkle, a market analyst at Workgroup Technologies, Inc. in Boston. "I came into my first meeting with them thinking, 'Oh boy, here we go again.' I threw Ken Holberger one curve after another," he says. "He fielded every one. They thought it out completely before putting a single screw in a single board."

Quality-conscious

As far as Holberger is concerned, that is the only way to go. "It's hard to increase quality," he says. "For one thing, people don't tend to hire people who are better than they themselves are." If you want quality, "and we didn't want anything but, you'd better get it up front," he adds.

Quality, Holberger says, goes well beyond paper credentials. In Epoch's earliest months, when software engineers were desperately needed, a bankruptcy at a nearby high-tech company left an available pool of software talent for the taking, he recalls. "We interviewed all of their software people, and hired none," Holberger says. "We found a lack of communication, a lack of integration. They weren't software engineers — software artists, perhaps."

"We hired late, and we hired slow, but we held out for the best," he says. "That's what let us complete our first product close to schedule."

That they did so is no small achievement, says Joanne Bronga, a Jamestown, R.I.-based optical disk and imaging market consultant. "A typical turnaround for an imaging product sale is 12 to 18 months," says Bronga, who was part of a start-up effort to launch a product similar to Epoch's that was one of the casualties of the October 1987 stock market crash. "Just to have installations out there this soon puts Epoch way ahead of the game. They've always had their act together."

With a string of Epoch-1s now installed and serving a target market that is booming as predicted, Epoch is harnessing all its guiding principals to spearhead what Holberger calls its second life as a start-up.

"For two years, we've been a marketing-oriented company with a focus on engineering," he says. "Now we're a start-up again, this time with the emphasis on sales." The company's goal, he says, is to become a checklist item: "When you buy storage for your workstation network, we want you to automatically think Epoch."

Your Competitive Advantage

Computerworld Perspectives 1989
June 20–21, New York City

Buying Smart:

Pacing Your Information Systems Portfolio

Shoshana Zuboff, of the Harvard Business School and author of "In the Age of the Smart Machine: The Future of Work and Power" will open PERSPECTIVES 1989, the first senior executive planning meeting designed exclusively for corporate users of information systems with a point-by-point outline of where technology must be used in the next three years to enhance your competitive advantage.

Her opening remarks will analyze the evolution of the information-based corporation, with a special look at how changes affect both corporate power and influence. The most articulate IS planners in the country will then discuss subjects relating to three critical themes which include:

Buying Smart: Pacing Your Information Systems Portfolio. Information systems provide competitive advantages. We'll take an in-depth look at how the computer-integrated organization is managed, which technologies are needed, and how to best pace your investment.

Important topics to be discussed include *Network Management and Connectivity: The Smartest Connections* and *Security: Protecting your Critical Corporate Resources.*

Winning Strategies: Information Systems and the New Corporation. The interaction between systems and structures requires a workable balance between strategic control and freedom of access. Here's an opportunity to analyze just how your IS plan and corporate business plan interrelate.

Important topics to be covered include: *The Value of IS Investment: Measuring the Return* and *MIS as a Profit Center.*

Mandates for Change: Information Systems in the 1990s. Your information systems will reshape the way your company does business well into the next century. Looking ahead sharpens your ability to maximize current technologies while planning for the systems of the future.

Important topics to be explored include: *Power Ties Effective Partnership with Top Management* and *The Customer as a Partner.*

To gain the knowledge you need to position your company competitively for bottom line success tomorrow, reserve your seat now at this important meeting.

Yes! I want to attend Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989!

☐ Enclosed is a check or money order in the amount of $1500, payable to Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989.

Please complete the information below or attach your business card. Our V.I.P. Registration Service will confirm all arrangements regarding your conference registration and hotel accommodations.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Name of Executive Assistant _____

Mail to: Leslie Price
Computerworld PERSPECTIVES 1989
5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

Can MIS pros handle sales?

If so, there's money in systems integration and contract programming

BY JANET RUHL
SPECIAL TO CW

A breakneck pace, cutthroat competition and the opportunity to make more than $100,000 per year — if this combination appeals to you, you might be interested in a career selling programming or systems integration services.

Top managers of firms purveying these services differ greatly in their views on whether people with an MIS background are suited for their sales positions.

At one extreme is Nino Posella, president of Amtec Systems Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Computer Task Group, offering both contract programming and systems integration. Posella finds that few MIS managers or technical people possess the sales mentality essential for successful selling. They are prone to managing the client's business or getting hung up at the technical level rather than providing the broad, industry-wide perspective necessary for systems integration, Posella says. He says that such people do better in providing sales support.

The salesperson who Posella prefers to hire is someone with strong connections with both hardware and software vendors, the companies whose products form the basis for the systems integration services.

A similarly dim view of the ability of MIS people to succeed at such sales work comes from Dan Sierra, director of engineering contracts at Kenda Systems, Inc. in Salem, N.H., which employs approximately 150 contract consultants.

Look for specifics

When hiring a salesperson to sell contract programming services, Sierra looks for previous sales experience with a product that has a short selling cycle, such as personal computer hardware, software or time-sharing services.

The most important traits to look for are strong motivation, communications skills and organization abilities, Sierra says. After hiring an experienced salesperson, his company invests in training the person in the technical programming terminology.

Sierra says he does hire MIS veterans to recruit consultants, a position in which they are not "thrown out to clients." Such positions do not pay as well as sales but may lead to a job selling contract services.

Eric Buglein, however, a principal at Computer People Unlimited, Inc., a 5-year-old company with 160 consultants, says he hires only MIS professionals, such as project managers or development managers. Such people can "understand needs and problems from the customer's perspective," he says.

Buglein trains experienced MIS professionals in sales techniques. However, when hiring, he looks for some evidence of a sales background in a resume, such as an attempt to start a company or experience in marketing a product or service.

Salespeople need a sense of urgency, Buglein says, because placing consultants is highly competitive. Management experience is important because the salespeople manage the consultants at a client site. He sees communications skills, technical expertise and a good business ethic as the qualities of the ideal salesperson.

Mike Nicholetti, a founder of 2-year-old Impact Systems, a consultancy in Glastonbury, Conn., agrees that a solid technical background is vital, particularly for a salesperson working for a smaller, lesser known company. A technical background can mean knowing that when a client asks for a consultant with Focus experience, a person with Ramis experience might work out just as well, Nicholetti says.

For people who can successfully sell programming and systems integration services, the rewards can be great. These people typically receive a base salary of between $25,000 and $50,000 per year plus incentive pay.

Nicholetti estimates that a good programming services salesperson can expect to earn between $75,000 and $85,000 per year.

Sierra estimates the earnings of a good salesperson fall in the range of $50,000 to $80,000 per year but notes that about 10% of such people make more than $100,000, particularly in lucrative markets such as New York.

The potential is even higher when selling million-dollar systems integration contracts. Posella says that a good salesperson working for a mid-size company like his own can expect to make $100,000 to $175,000 per year.

In addition, Posella notes, a company that successfully completes a systems integration contract with a client is more likely to get repeat business from that client than a firm placing consultants is, where clients are notoriously fickle.

THE RAPID GROWTH of the systems integration industry means that as companies expand, there are opportunities for a salesperson to advance — perhaps to lead a division.

Longevity will pay off

The long-term career prospects for systems integration salespeople within their firms are better too, Posella says. The rapid growth of the systems integration industry means that as firms expand, there are opportunities for a salesperson to advance — perhaps to lead a division.

The downside of this career path may be the environment in which the salespeople work. One salesperson at a large consulting company in the Northeast says being a smooth talker is by far the most important qualification for the job.

The salesperson adds that the pace of the sales cycle requires one to give the job "every waking hour of your time, and you are to think of possibilities as you sleep." Management monitors salespeople on a daily basis, he says, and as a result, salespeople can burn out quickly.

Ruhl is a consultant programmer in Windsor, Conn., and author of The Programmer's Survival Guide: Career Strategies for Computer Professionals.

StorageTek

A new demand for your expertise.

StorageTek is here to stay with a new standard of excellence. One that demands the most qualified engineers and designers to develop the technology necessary for the manufacturing of our disk and tape drivers. Join us at StorageTek in Colorado. The opportunities for success have never been better.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Responsibilities for this position include creating a network support effort for several new products and support services, including the usage of X.25 and X.PC communication protocols.

The successful candidate must have a BS in CS or EE or equivalent, with a minimum of 9 years development experience in the following:

- "C" language
- CASE methodologies
- X.25 and X.PC based networks
- IBM's SNA
- PC DOS and OS2 internals knowledge desirable

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: David Armstead, Department CW74, Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, Colorado 80028-3159. We are an equal opportunity employer.

The Information Storage and Retrieval Company.

MANAGEMENT & PROGRAMMERS

BRIDGESTONE SOFTWARE (U.S.A.), INC., with locations in LOS ANGELES and NASHVILLE, is seeking well qualified managers and programmers for each of its IBM Mainframe Shops. Primary language is COBOL in an OS CICS/DL1 environment.

Manager positions require 5 years experience in similar capacity, and proven leadership and technical skills. Programmers with at least 2 years in IBM environment using 3090, 43xx Mainframes. We are also seeking individuals with System 36. AS Programming skills are also in demand. Our users work in distribution, sales, finance and marketing systems.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits package. Send your resume, which MUST include your salary history, along with your LOCATION PREFERENCE (Los Angeles or Nashville) to:

BRIDGESTONE SOFTWARE
19701 Hamilton Avenue
Suite 180, Dept. CW
Torrance, CA 90502

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

WANTED:
COMPUTER HOTSHOT TO EXCEL AS... DIRECTOR, MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We're looking for an energetic MIS hotshot whose recent experience, tireless drive demonstrated conceptual creativity will accelerate our already rapidly growing marketing services company, specializing in data-driven promotional programs for Fortune 1000 clients. We're breaking new ground here, so "retreads" looking to start over and 9-to-5, 40-hour week types need not apply. But if you can make software and hardware jump through hoops to turn marketing data into usable information, you can have fun, do great work and make lots of money with us. You don't qualify if you've never programmed beyond the PC level, had less than 7 years recent MIS experience, consider yourself a loner or are proud to be a "nerd", can't speak effectively in front of small groups, or are satisified with big company "career path" thinking. You're in the right vicinity if you've run a DP shop in Banking, Marketing Research, Direct Mail Marketing, DataBase Marketing or Incentive Marketing. If you get the job, you'll report to our Vice President of Operations, a smart guy whom you'd better be able to push on up to a broader assignment, to make room for you or somebody else. Occasionally you'll travel, work as part of a selling team and participate in the creation of industry-ac-knowledged brilliance.

Send me a long **letter** telling me about you and your **accomplishments**; waste no space on your undemonstrated "capabilities". Attach a fresh **distilled** resume of your educational background and work experience. Leave no gaps, and spare me the worthless words and phrases that the books recommend to fatten your "marketability". Xeroxed cover letters and "Dear Sir" replies will go directly into the trash. **Do all of this quickly** so that I don't hire someone else, less qualified, and if you're already working through an agency, advise them that I will not pay their fees. I will keep your inquiry perfectly confidential. I'll respond by return mail if you'll mail directly to me, marked Personal & Confidential: **PRESIDENT, CW-B5144, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171**

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME

NETWORKING MANAGER

In conjunction with a multi year capital and on-going commitment to enhance computing facilities, the office of University Computing of the University of Notre Dame seeks an individual with strong networking experience to develop and oversee the management of the university's emerging campus network system and links to national networks. This newly created position is an opportunity to plan, design and expand recently funded campus network. Responsibilities include supervision of personnel, recommendation of networking policy direction to senior management, coordination of equipment selection and installation in university buildings and departments. As an Assistant Director in the office of university computing, the successful candidate will also represent the university in contact with equipment and system suppliers. Candidates should possess a minimum of bachelors degree in engineering or science; more than 2 years experience designing and installing networks in a heterogeneous environment; working knowledge of UNIX and TCP/IP; and must have strong written and oral communications skills. Experience in higher education and an advanced degree are preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Interested candidates should submit a letter of application, current vita of resume and name of 3 references to:

Director of Systems and Networking Services
Office of University Computing
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN 46556

Application accepted until position is filled. Review of resumes in progress.

UNIX

Systems Programmer/ Administrator

The Office of University Computing at the University of Notre Dame seeks an individual to support UNIX systems on recently acquired UNIX/based minisupercomputers and an increasing number of workstations. Primary initial responsibilities will be to participate in the early administration of 3 CONVEX systems acting as computational servers on a campus wide TCP/IP based network. The acquisition of these systems and expansion of the existing systems group is part of a major commitment of the university to computing activities and the first major commitment of the office of university computing to support of UNIX. Typical responsibilities would include installing and maintaining systems software, designing operational procedures, writing device drivers and resolving technical problems.

Candidates should have at least 2 years of solid UNIX system programming and administration experience and 5 years of general computing experience. Interested candidates should submit a letter of application, current resume, and the names of 3 references to:

Doctor Rebecca R. DeBoer
Assistant Director
Office of University Computing
University Of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN 46556
219-239-5600

Review of applications has begun and will continue until the position is filled.

Notre Dame is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

System Software Engineer, OS/2 Group

Please send resume within 30 days of publication date to:

Employment Security Department
ES Division
ATT: AEC # 114556-J
Olympia, Washington 98504

JOB DESCRIPTION: System Software Engineer, OS/2 Group. Designs, implements, and tests complex and high level systems and software for microcomputers and processors. Works with other engineers to build and test source codes for OS/2 operating systems software, utilizing "C" programming language. Designs and develops tools for controlling source codes for OS/2 using MS-DOS and XENIX operating systems for tool design. Will work with IBM PC/AT computer. Assumes major project responsibility including 1) requirements and analysis of project specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules. Two positions available.

REQUIREMENTS: B.A. or B.S. in Mathematics, Computer Science, Engineering or Physics. Computer design or programming; 6 months work experience in computer software design or programming utilizing OS/2 or MS-DOS and XENIX or UNIX operating systems, "C" programming language, and IBM PC/AT computer, and designing tools for controlling source code using MS-DOS and XENIX/UNIX for tool design. 20 course hours in database and information management.

SALARY: $29,000 per annum. 40 hours per week, flex time.

JOB LOCATION: Redmond, Washington.

EOE

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 140 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. **All fees are paid by client companies, of course.** The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

HARTFORD

IDMS/ADSO, IMS DB/DC

Multiple EAST coast oppty's for indiv's w/2+ yrs exp w/IMS or IDMS. Excellent growth potential. CT/VA shoreline, VT/NH ski country and NY/NJ metro area openings. Call for more details. Salary $30-40,000

TELECOMM SYS PROGS

HARTFORD area oppty for indiv w/ strong bkgrd in network comm. SNA/VTAM & NCP tech bkgrd req'd. Work in state-of-the-art data center using latest IBM hdwr/ sftwr. Excellent benefits, full reloc. Salary to $48,000

DBA

NEW ENGLAND div of major corp seeks tech spec to support VAX/ DBMS & VMS in new data center. Exp in multi-site environ is a plus. Full reloc, affordable housing; benefits incl profit sharing. Ski country w/shoreline a short drive away! Salary $45,000

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford
One Commercial Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
FAX (203) 278-0320

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

PROGRAMMER/SYS ANALYST

Don't pass up this oppty to have our client pay your relocation to beautiful San Diego! 2+ yrs of IBM COBOL, fin'l apps incl life systems, ULA, Vantage I or any non traditional life qualifies. IMS/CICS a plus. Work in a state-of-the-art, growing environment. Salary $32-45,000

Burt Israel, Manager
ROBERT HALF
of Southern California
409 Camino del Rio So
San Diego, CA 92108
(619) 291-7990

SEATTLE

TECHNICAL MANAGER

Dynamic software development firm seeks hands-on mgmt professional w/5+ yrs Tandem and COBOL exp to lead product support team. Successful candidate will possess BS in computer science and/or advanced degree in MIS. Should have an enthusiasm for identifying and resolving difficult applications problems. Pharmacy or hospital systems knowledge a plus. To Mid $50's

ROBERT HALF
of Seattle
600 University St., #2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

IDMS P/A

Use your IDMS ADS/O skills in this leading Bay Area service co. Large IBM COBOL and CICS development exp w/some project supervision pref'd. To $50,000

ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
4410 El Camino Real, #107
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 949-4600

DBA

Established consulting firm needs heavy IDMS, DB2 design exp. Oppty to work w/diverse client base also requires polished communication skills. To $60,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Large financial service organization has opening for seasoned professional w/CICS Internals, Sysgen, MVS, VTAM exp. Location eliminates the commute. To $50,000

ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
100 Park Center Plaza, #500
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 293-9040

ST. LOUIS

RPG III PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Dynamic opportunity exists in a rapidly expanding AS400 shop. Heavy emphasis will be in new development and database applications. Background with financial or manufacturing applications would be a plus. If you desire a position that will dramatically enhance your technical skills and career objectives, please call for further details. $33,000

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Expanding IBM DOS/VSE shop with over 25 DP employees needs a new leader for its applications group. Will supervise and support development areas involving COBOL and on-line database systems. Exposure to systems programming areas would be a definite plus. Very profitable organization. $52,000

CICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A leading services organization has immediate opening for a CICS programmer/analyst with 3+ years of experience. Heavy emphasis will be in new development. Your desire to succeed with this industry leader will only be limited by your level of commitment. Outstanding benefits. $36,000

ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

PORTLAND

SR PROG/ANALYST

Growing Oregon co seeks Sr Prog/ Analyst with 3+ yrs DP exp. Must be a top-notch professional and have S/38 and RPG III exp. Lg development project exp pref'd. To $40,000

DIR MIS

Exclusive oppty for manager w/ strong retail system bkgd to supervise state of the art data center. Great benefits including full relocation package. To $55,000

ROBERT HALF
of Portland
1 SW Columbia, #650
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-9778

BOSTON

IMS DBAS'S

IMS is still hot this winter w/one of SUBURBAN BOSTON's largest data centers. They seek 2 IMS-DBDC DBA'S for their multi-CPU IBM MVS/XA shop. If you have solid IMS support exp and would like a brand new facility call us. Salary to $47,000 + reloc

ROBERT HALF
of Boston
101 Arch Street
(32 Summer Street)
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 951-4000
FAX (617) 423-0904

FLORIDA

PROG ANALYST

Industry leader located in N Dade county expanding MIS staff for major project. Your background must include 3 yrs min S/38, COBOL or RPGIII. Experience with McCormack & Dodge financial software is a must. Oppty to join excellent co in a lovely area of S FL. All Fees Paid Salary to $37,000

ROBERT HALF
of Miami
2655 LeJeune Road #814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1757

DALLAS

WE HAVE INCREASED THE NUMBER OF JOB LISTINGS ON OUR EBB!

We have developed an electronic bulletin board that allows you to review a sample of opportunities available in Dallas and other areas. From the convenience of your home or office, simply dial (214) 987-1957 1200 BAUD to link up with our modem, view the ROBERT HALF EMPLOYMENT LOCATOR PROGRAM (RHELP), and just follow the instructions.

Dick Ozment
Alex Patton
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas
Three Northpark East, Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

FREE
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

Attention:

Data Processing Professionals

Computer Horizons Corp. is distinguished as one of the top D.P. Consulting firms in the nation. Our growth in providing software development, communications, engineering, applications development and project management services for our impressive list of Fortune 500 clients has proven strong and sound enough to withstand any economic climate. We now have immediate opportunities locally in the Michigan area.

Currently, we seek several Programmer Analysts and Systems Analysts with design or implementation experience in one or more of the following areas:

- DB2
- IMS DB/DC
- HP 9000
- C-MS/DOS-UNIX
- ADABAS/Natural
- Assembler
- PL/1/Multics
- Oracle

In addition to an above average compensation package, we offer a very attractive benefits program including life, health, major medical and dental insurance, tuition reimbursement, relocation assistance, as well as our deferred income savings plan (401K).

If you are a qualified individual seeking a new dimension in professional growth, please call or forward resume, including salary history to:

David Posa
5435 Corporate Drive, Suite 280

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
313-641-1500
Troy, Michigan 48098

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

When you own it, it's an easier sell.

Computer Corporation of America is a leading International provider of high performance software for IBM and compatible mainframes. CCA's products are strategically suited to Time to Market applications from which competitive advantages are derived because rapid development and transition into production offers a short payback period and high return on investments. As an employee-owned company, CCA offers a challenging entrepreneurial atmosphere combined with long-standing success in the software business.

We're looking for high energy team players to help drive CCA to continued success.

Sr. Sales Representative

- Develop and implement sales/marketing strategies and programs to create customer and prospect relationships
- Cordinate diverse resources to meet sales objectives
- 3+ years experience with a consistent and successful sales track record which attained/exceeded individual and territory sales quotas in a technical IBM systems environment

Locations: Major metropolitan areas throughout the United States

Branch Manager/West Coast

- Managing of all sales and technical personnel to achieve assigned quotas; developing and implementing account strategies and ensuring customer relationships and satisfaction
- Experience with managing a long complex sales cycle at all levels of an organization
- 7+ years experience with a consistent and successful sales track record which attained/exceeded individual and territory sales quotas in a technical IBM systems environment

We're sold. And you will be too. Think of us as a twenty year old start-up company. You can enjoy all the excitement and rewards of ownership. It's a rare opportunity tailor-made for the entrepreneur. If you have a strong background in this challenging industry and are looking for a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package then join a leader. We are the BEST and only looking for the BEST! If this is you, then send your resume to:

COMPUTER CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Ethlyn Cash, Computer Corporation of America,
4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge MA 02142

COMPUTER CAREERS

Florida's Leading Consulting Firm

wants to add to its staff DP Professionals with the following skills:

- COBOL, CICS
- COBOL, IMS DB/DC (DB-2 & CICS +)
- PL-1, IMS DB/DC
- FOCUS, VM/CMS
- NATURAL II, CICS
- C, ASSEMBLY with OS/2
- RPG II or RPG III
- MODEL-204
- C, VMS, DECNET on VAX HARDWARE
- C, UNIX, INFORMIX
- SPEED 2, on WANG
- ORACLE
- P/A with UNISYS HARDWARE, MISER SOFTWARE
- DB-2, DBA's & P/A's
- DBA, IMS DB/DC
- CSP, DB-2, COBOL, CICS
- COBOL, DMS-1100, TIP-1100
- ASSEMBLER, OS/JCL
- COBOL, IDMS, ADS/O
- PL-1, REXX, SQL

Paid Relocation — Excellent Benefits — Salary Commensurate with Experience

Call toll-free National:
1-800-237-8181
Florida only:
1-800-282-4141

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of ORBITRON INTERNATIONAL INC.

or send resume to: Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director
Paragon Crossing, Suite 124, 11300 - 4th St. N.,
St. Petersburg, FL 33716

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

STAFFWARE, the difference between failure and success... if you are seeking a well paid and technically demanding environment, we have a pleasant surprise for you in **HOUSTON, TEXAS.** Due to the current economic upswing and because of our extensive and diverse client base, we now have **multiple** long-term contract positions in the following skill sets;

- SQL/DS or DB2
- FOCUS
- IMS DB/DC
- TELON or CSP
- TANDEM, COBOL
- IDMS, ADS/O
- ORACLE
- INGRES
- UNIVAC, COBOL
- SAS ON-LINE

Interested principals should call or write:

STAFFWARE
1111 North Loop West
Suite 910
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 880-0232

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

As a nationwide placement firm specializing in UNIX system developers, programmers, and software engineers, Innovative Options can help you explore positions throughout the national high tech, R&D community.

Our nationwide clientele and network of affiliates can offer challenging opportunities (without cost to you) in any of the following areas:

- UNIX/C
- VAX
- Applications or Systems Development
- Networking/Telecommunications
- Database Development

Prefer BS, MS, or PhD in Computer Science or EE. No entry level positions available. Send your resume in confidence to:

INNOVATIVE OPTIONS
P.O. Box 21580 • Columbus, OH 43221 • (614) 457-8383
UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Labs

SENIOR RESEARCH ENGINEER (SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER)

The University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign has an immediate opening for a full-time academic professional Senior Research Engineer (Systems Programmer) in the Coordinated Science Laboratory. The Coordinated Science Laboratory operates a computer facility with two VAX 11/780s, a VAX 750, over 30 Sun workstations, and other minicomputers. Duties and responsibilities include: 1) installing and maintaining system software; 2) consulting with faculty; and 3) training student programmers and operators.

Minimum requirements include an MS degree in electrical engineering or computer science, six years' experience with computer programming in three languages (two years' experience with the C language), experience with Berkeley Unix 4.2BSD system internals, demonstrated ability to configure hardware systems and upgrades, and ability to interact effectively with a broad spectrum of faculty and staff.

Minimum salary is $32,000; salary depends on qualifications. In order to insure full consideration, applications must be received by March 20, 1989.

Send resume, including names of at least three individuals who can be contacted for reference, to Lorraine Selander, Assistant Director, Coordinated Science Laboratory, 1101 West Springfield, Urbana, IL 61801 (phone: 217-333-2515).

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer.

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc., a management consulting company providing software development services to utilities, government and private industry has openings for DP professionals with the following experience:

- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS with CICS, ASSEMBLER/BAL, IMS/DL1, IMS DC, DB2/SQL, CSP, IDMS, "O" CLEARANCE, QA, SYSTEM 36/38, AS/400, COBOL, RPG, MICRO VAX II, HASP**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS with IMS, CICS, MSA or FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE.**
- **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS with DB2 or RELATIONAL DATABASE, IMS DB/DC.**

If you're a self motivated individual seeking challenging assignments, excellent salary and benefits package including: Major Medical/Dental/Life/Prescription Card/Disability Insurance, Employee Stock Ownership Plan, 401K Plan, etc. Call (615) 256-5122 or out-of-state 1-800-221-9525. Send or FAX (615/244-4947) resume to SCB's regional office:

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc.
227 Second Ave. N., 3rd Fl.
Nashville, TN 37201

Other Offices: Memphis, TN, Knoxville, TN, Atlanta, GA, Jacksonville, FL, Tampa, FL, Little Rock, AR, Jackson, MS.

Vacancies in Saudi Arabia

The Institute of Public Administration has vacancies in the field of computer science for teaching, research, consultation, and for technical functions:

I. In the Field of Training: (Knowledge of Arabic language essential)

1. Data Processing Center Management, Application Development Management, and Operations Management.
2. Programming Languages (COBOL, PASCAL, ASSEMBLER, C, PL/1) - Men & Women.
3. Personal Computers.
4. IBM Mainframe MVS operations.
5. IBM-JCL, VSAM Operating Systems.
6. Computer Graphics.
7. SAS Packages.
8. Operating Systems (MVS, VM, UNIX).
9. Data Communications.
10. Data Base Management Systems.

II. Technical Field: (Knowledge of Arabic language preferable).

1. Senior Master Console Operators.
2. Installation of Maintenance Technicians for Mainframe Peripherals and IBM PCs.
3. Senior Standards & Procedures Specialists.
4. Senior MVS System Programmer.
5. Senior Applications Programmer (COBOL, PL/1).
6. Computer Communications Specialist (VTAM, NCP, EP, 3725, 3174).
7. Senior CICS/VS Systems Programmer.

Qualifications Required:

1. Bachelor's, Master's, or Doctoral degree.
2. A minimum of three years experience in an organization similar to this Institute where mainframe IBM 3090 is used with CICS, MVS/XA.

Applicants not possessing these qualifications will not be considered.

Benefits:

1. Attractive salary according to qualifications and experience.
2. Remuneration for research and consultations.
3. Furnished family accommodation.
4. Other benefits.

Interested persons should send complete resume detailing their academic achievements and related experiences along with references. Copies of diplomas, transcripts, experience certificates, etc., should be attached.

Applications should be addressed to:

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL (ADMIN. & FINANCE)
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
RIYADH 11141, SAUDI ARABIA

ACP/TPF SYSTEMS ANALYST required. Initiates recommendations for new/improved systems for implementation to management. Conducts feasibility studies on new products and systems evaluated for installation. Assists in the development of functional requirements and operating procedures for customers. Assists in the technical evaluation of personnel assigned to the group. Provides technical training and guidance to less senior systems analysts and programmers in the group. Provides technical expertise in the area of ACP/TPF operating system software. May act as project leader and/or technical lead as required.

Applicants required to have Bachelors Degree in Math, Computers or Engineering with at least two years ACP/TPF Operating System Programming experience. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of practical experience, education and training found to be equivalent to a Bachelors degree in Computers including at least 2 years experience with ACP/TPF operating system programming.

Annual salary will be $36,000.00 per year for a 40 hour work week. An additional salary will be paid up to $44,000.00 for additional experience and education.

Interested applicants contact the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, 3105 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105-7202. Phone: (918) 749-6861. Refer to job order number 091090. Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

SENIOR CONSULTANTS AND PROGRAMMERS

CW Systems Inc., is a leading consulting firm specializing in custom software development projects using the latest software engineering techniques in challenging environments. If you have a minimum of two (2) years professional experience in at least two (2) of the following areas:

UNIX INTERNALS	ASSEMBLER	286/386
UNIX	OS/2	C
AIX	PS/DOS	COBOL

Please call and/or send your resume to:

CW Systems Inc.

600 Congress Ave Suite 2760, CW/3-6 Austin, TX 78701 (512) 469-0245	2925 Briarpark Suite 830, CW/3-6 Houston, TX 77042 (713) 781-7466	15851 Dallas Pkwy Suite 675, CW/3-6 Dallas, TX 75248 (214) 450-5815

CONSULTANTS CONTRACTORS EMPLOYEES

Human Resources, Payroll/Personnel CICS/VSAM, DB2

Please send resume to: Integral Systems, Dept. PS, 2185 North California Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

Principals only please. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Sunbelt Opportunities

CICS Prog/Anal's (MVS or DOS)	30 35K
ASSEMBLER Programmers (IBM)	29 34K
UNIVAC 1100 Prog/Anal's	30 34K
VAX/COBOL Prog/Anal's	32 36K
ADABAS/NATURAL Prog/Anal's	30 40K
TANDEM Prog/Anal's	30 36K
System 38 Prog/Anal's (RPG III)	29 36K
MAPICS Prog/Anal's (S/36 or S/38)	30 45K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal's	29 36K
DB2 SQL Prog/Anal's	30 40K
ORACLE SQL Prog/Anal's	29 39K
FOCUS Prog/Anal's	29 35K
MSA Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's	30 40K
McCormack & Dodge Prog/Anal's	30 40K
IDMS-ADSO Prog/Anal's	29 35K
Bank Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's	30 45K
Insurance (PMS) Prog/Anal's	30 45K
Life/Comm. Life/TQ Prog/Anal's	30 35K
MVS/XA Sys Prog's	35 45K
IMS or DB2 Data Base Anal's	45 55K

Charlotte's largest executive search firm, in business since 1975. 300 affiliates. We place candidates in the Southeast and nationwide. Our client companies pay relocation and interviewing expenses, and our fees.

Corporate Personnel Consultants
3705 328 Latrobe Dr., Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-1880
Attn: Rich Young, C.P.C.

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

Systems professionals can discover career enrichment and personal satisfaction through the rewarding positions available with our prestigious clients. Logical Options and Sanderson Associates have merged forming Northern California's premier Search Firm

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC

Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

MANAGER APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Food Prducts Manufacturing

A highly profitable $1.3 billion division of a Fortune 500 firm is seeking a well qualified individual to direct its MIS applications development activities and staff. This individual will play a key role in developing and participating in an aggressive five year growth plan. Candidates must have applications management experience in a large scale IBM consumer products manufacturing environment. Excellent relocation and compensation package (includes bonus and stock). Send your resume in confidence to: HR Director, Box 26864, San Francisco, CA 94126-6864 or call **(415) 986-0155.**

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM Cobol mainframe applications; CICS; IDMS; IMS; ADABAS; ORACLE; DB 2; FOCUS; ADR DATACOM SAS; VM/CMS; S/36 RPGIII or COBOL; DEC/VAX COBOL or FORTRAN; HP3000; Series 1; Financial; Mfg.; Banking; Insurance; MSA; Point of Sale; MVS, VM, NCP/VTAM or CICS Systems Progrs; DEC/VAX Systems Mgrs; Database Analysts; Data Security; Performance; Data Modelling. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024

COMPUTER SCIENCES AND OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS INSTRUCTOR

Master's degree with 18 graduate semester hours in computer science (data processing) and 18 graduate semester hours in business education. Prefer business and teaching experience and ability to teach computer languages such as BASIC, FORTRAN and COBOL; application software such as word processing, spreadsheets, data bases and desktop publishing; and business courses such as Accounting Survey, Business Math and Typing. Resumes must be received by April 6, 1989 at Broward Community College, Human Resources Department, 225 East Las Olas Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301.

Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Institution.

Northern California

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS

Contract & Permanent

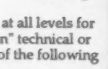
IDMS, CICS, IMS
VAX-RDB

- Sr. Prog. Analyst
- Sr. Sys. Analyst
- Project Managers
- Systems Programmers
- Data Base Analysts
- Technical Editors

Chuck Klein & Assoc.
3840 Thorson Dr.
Placerville, CA 95667
(916) 644-6396

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - To support development of systems to increase efficiency of delivery of services at a minimum cost. Require either Master's in Operations Research of Computer Science OR Bachelor's and 2 years experience. Must be knowledgeable in Statistic Design and Analysis, Networking, Database Management Systems, FORTRAN and COBOL. Salary: $34,500 per annum. Job Location: Los Angeles, CA. RESPONSES TO: CW-B5140, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

Financial Systems Consultants
$30,000 - $75,000+



Positions exist **NATIONWIDE** at all levels for individuals with IBM "hands-on" technical or functional experience with any of the following products:

- McCormack & Dodge
- Computer Associates/UCCEL
- Management Science America
- Tesseract
- INGRES
- ORACLE
- CASE Tools
- Genesys

Join the exciting field of consulting with a prestigious "BIG EIGHT" firm. Top salaries and benefits are available in most major cities. Send resume to:

DCT
Donald C. Thomas & Associates, Inc.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd. #802
Tampa, Florida 33607
Specialized IBM Personnel Services

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.
10000 RIVERSIDE DR., NO. 5
LOS ANGELES, CA 91602
818/508-8474 714/552-0506

Contract Programmers

Houston and New Orleans

- IDMS/ADSO
- SQL/DS
- DB2
- FOCUS
- TELON

If you have more than 1 years experience in one of the above send resume to:

Nola Computer Services
2900 Energy Centre
1100 Poydras Street
New Orleans, LA 70163
Or call (504) 585-7319
and ask for Stan

NEEDED

PROGRAMMER ANALYST:

IBM/COBOL/CICS/IMS/DB2

These positions are located with top companies in the Southeast.

Call Sherry Ramsey at:

THE COMPUTER CONNECTION
P.O. BOX 824
GRAHAM, NC 27253
919-227-5806

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, C, SCOBOL, TAL, SQL

STRATUS

PL1, COBOL, C

Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

Advanced Function Printing

STRATEM COMPUTERS INC.

Call Irwin (212) 967-2910
FAX (212) 967-4205
124 W. 30th St., Suite #301
New York, NY 10001

Computer programmer. Develop software to solve engineering problems, involving interactive modeling and graphics utilities, to three-dimensionally represent complex and congested facilities (CAD/CAE). Bachelor's in Mechanical Engineering and 2 yrs. experience, or Master's in Mechanical Engineering and 0 experience required. Must know FORTRAN, "C", and graphics standards PHIGS and GKS. 2 yrs. programming experience (job or academic) on VAX and Sun workstations. Salary $29,355.00 per year. Apply with resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 2972 South Cobb Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. Control #GA5340990.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

In data processing consulting, more than any other field, every person's contribution is crucial, and should be treated that way. This is what puts BROADWAY & SEYMOUR, INC. in a "class by itself" and why INC. Magazine has rated us among the Top 500 fastest growing companies in America for the past two years.

Due to our continued growth, we have some exceptional opportunities available in the following cities:

NORFOLK, VA

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Requires 2+ years experience in any of the following: IDMS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, SQL/DS, COBOL, CICS, MVS or RPG II or III. Also seeking AS400 experience.

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST or CONSULTANT — MVS Fortran/Graphics or C with solid engineering background. Experience with System 370 or DEC VAX.

WINSTON-SALEM, NC

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Requires 2+ years experience in any of the following: ADABAS/NATURAL, COBOL, CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC or IBM ASSEMBLER.

CHARLOTTE, NC

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Requires 2+ years experience in any of the following: DB2, RPG II or III, EDI, INGRES, SQL/DS. Manufacturing background a plus. Also seeking AS400 experience.

TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS — CPCS experience.

RALEIGH, NC

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Requires 2+ years experience in one or more of the following: VM/CMS, 4th generation language, system design testing, COBOL, CICS, OS/2, SQL, DB2, MVS, CSP, VSAM, JCL, GENER/OL, Easytrievei Plus, IBM System 36 or 38, RPG II or III. Also seeking AS400 experience.

DATA BASE ANALYST — VM/CMS, REXX, SQL/DS, DBMS performance tuning and trouble shooting.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — MVS, COBOL, CICS, DB2/SQL, NCT VTAM, JES2, knowledge of TSO/E, IO GENS System GENS, exposure to DOS/VSE.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — DEC VAX, SMART STAR or ORACLE RDB. Experience in design and implementation of data bases and application systems.

ST. PAUL, MN

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Requires 2+ years experience in any of the following: IDMS/ADSU, TELON, IMS DB/DC, DB2, CICS or VSAM.

ROCHESTER, MN

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Requires 2+ years experience in any of the following: PL1, PASCAL, REXX, or MODULA-2.

We offer an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. For confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history INDICATING THE LOCATION AND POSITION OF INTEREST, to: **Director of Human Resources, BROADWAY & SEYMOUR, INC., 302 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, N.C. 28202, TOLL FREE: 1-800-642-6936.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

BROADWAY & SEYMOUR

Leaders in Information Systems and Services

DP PROFESSIONALS

San Antonio, Texas

Work for the company that...

- Keys 5,200,000 full function IMS transactions daily (7 million projected by 1990)
- Is known for using technology as a strategic weapon
- Has a CEO who committed to going paperless in 1969
- Assisted in developing an "Image of the Future" for IBM*
- Has a 4 day work week
- Provides a flexible benefit package
- Works with tomorrow's technology...today

ISD is comprised of seven departments:

Planning and Administration; Property & Casualty Systems; Financial Services Systems; Financial & Corporate Systems; Claims Systems; Computer Center; Business Systems Communication.

PRODUCTS and SERVICES:

■ Property & Casualty Insurance ■ Investment Services ■ Discount Brokerage Services ■ Banking Services ■ Satellite Communications Company ■ Travel Services ■ Buying Services ■ Life and Health Insurance or Annuities

Immediate opportunities exist for the following professionals in our Information Services Division, which is one of the five major USAA Divisions and employs over 1,400 employees (total 8,000 at USAA Home Office):

- **Programmer Analysts**
- **Systems Analysts**
- **Telecommunication Analysts**
- **Applications Programmers**
- **IMS Data Base Specialists**
- **Software Programmers**
- **Systems Programmers**

If you possess solid IBM mainframe experience, and have hands-on experience in 1 or more of the following software applications we would like to hear from you:

IMS	CICS	DB2
VTAM	VSAM	PL1
FOCUS	MVS/SP	TSO/E
	COBOL	

San Antonio, the 9th largest city, has many amenities to offer...a scenic Riverwalk, the symphony, live theater, fine dining, night life, professional sports, cultural events, as well as 5 major institutions of higher education.

Qualified candidates please send resume to:

USAA
9800 Fredricksburg Road
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288
Attn: TLL/CW/36

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.
NO PRINCIPALS, PLEASE.

USAA

SEARCHING FOR EXCELLENCE

IN
HOUSTON LOS ANGELES CHICAGO
BOSTON KANSAS CITY NEW YORK ALBANY

Polaris Consulting Services, Inc. is renowned throughout North America for its database and 4GL expertise in developing Strategic Information Systems.

Our new locations, continuous growth, and expanding client base has created an unprecedented demand for quality data processing personnel.

We provide challenging full-time employment opportunities with top salaries, excellent benefits, specialized training and a successful career development program.

Polaris requires that candidates have excellent communication skills, a minimum of 3 years data processing experience, and a strong background in Online Database Management Systems.

We have immediate openings for Project Managers, Systems Analysts, DBAs, PAs and Programmers with solid experience in one or more of the following:

- DB2, SQL/DS
- CSP, AS, QMF
- IDMS ADS/O
- MODEL 204
- FOCUS
- COBOL
- ORACLE
- APS
- CICS

If you are creative, self-motivated and looking for a challenging career, send your resume to:

POLARIS CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
c/o Steve Newman
1225 North Loop West, Suite 827
Houston, Texas 77008

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

POLARIS
Information Systems Professionals

FLORIDA

SYS PROG MVS	55K
SE ADA C UNIX	60K
PA COBOL DB2	43K
PA HOGAN DEPOSITS	45K
PA DBASE MVS	38K
PA PIC BASIC	32K
SYS PROG ADABASE	50K
PA CICS DL1	42K
INFO CTR PROFS REXX	45K
S&P MGR DOS-MVS CONV	42K
DBA DB2	48K
S&P MGR COBOL CICS	50K
PA ADABASE NATURAL	38K
SA MANUF BARCODE SYS	35K
PA INFORMIX C	32K
SECURITY ADMIN	36K
PA IDEAL DATACOM	38K
PA DATAFLEX	26K
EDP AUDITOR	42K
PA PCS/ADS PKG	45K
PA DMSII LOAN SYSTEMS	40K
PA IMS DB/DC	40K
PA TANDEM TAL EFT	60K
PA FOCUS CMS	37K
DBA IMS	45K
MGR SYS DEV INSURANCE	40K
PA C DBASE	40K
INFO CTR TELAGRAPH	45K
PA CICS MVS	43K
PA IDMS ADSO	39K
PA CREDIT CARD	40K
PA FORTRAN GPG MVS	34K
PA TANDEM COBOL	38K
SE UNIX C KERNEL	60K
PA RPG SYS 38	39K
PJT LDR CICS	40K

MANY OTHER CONTRACT AND PERMANENT POSITIONS LOCAL AND NATIONWIDE

COMPUTERPEOPLE

12225 28th St., North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-2525

2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
800-777-8003 or
305-771-8003

20 North Orange Ave.
Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
800-553-1054

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Move Up To ... CIBER
An Ethic of Excellence

Since our founding in 1974, CIBER has had two goals: To provide top-quality data processing consulting services and an atmosphere which allows the CIBER Consultant continued achievement and professional growth. This dual commitment has fostered industry-wide respect for CIBER and rapid expansion.

Being a CIBER Consultant, and the recipient of CIBER's commitment to its employees, means being rewarded with a competitive salary, a personalized CIBER career path, varied industry exposure, and technical training. Additional benefits include comprehensive insurance benefits (health, life, and disability), Tuition Reimbursement and Relocation policies, and CIBER's tax-deferred 401K Savings Plan (with company-paid contributions.)

If you have any combination of the skills listed below, a minimum of 2 years experience as a Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, or Systems Analyst, and a desire to be part of a prestigious consulting firm (with its eye on your future), we invite you to explore opportunities within CIBER.

IBM/MVS, VM/CMS	DB2/SQL	FOCUS, ORACLE, INGRES
S/36, AS/400, RPG III	SQL/DS, CSP	PCS/ADS
HEWLETT-PACKARD 3000	TELON	Relational DBMS
TANDEM, TAL	IMS DB/DC, TRANSFORM	PACBASE
UNIVAC	IDMS ADS/0	LANs
DEC/VAX, VMS	ADABAS/NATURAL	PROFS, CLIST
STRATUS/SYSTEM 88	IDEAL/DATACOM	DYL 280
COBOL, PL/1, C	CICS (Macro & Com.)	YOURDAN, CASE, JAD
ASSEMBLER, forth	REXX, EXEC2, XEDIT	SAS
NOMAD II	MAPICS, COPICS	MARK IV, V
MACPAC/0	Island Pacific Software	ISI PAYROLL

For consideration at any of our locations, call us, mail, or FAX a copy of your resume and salary requirements. Give us the pleasure of reviewing your career achievements, and the opportunity to tell you more about CIBER. Together we can meet the challenges and rewards of the future.

June Smith, National Recruiting Coordinator
CIBER, INC.
4100 E. Mississippi Ave — #1810 • Denver, CO 80222
CALL: 1-800-669-0401 FAX: 1-800-726-2661

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Works.

"...The quantity and quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld have been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried."

— Bob Stevenson
President
CIBER

Consulting comes first at CIBER — and that's even reflected in their name. CIBER stands for Consultants in Business Engineering and Research, a national company that's been providing top consulting services to the information processing departments of business and government clients since 1974.

In order to deliver superior services, the company needs to attract qualified consultants. And from there, CIBER — like any other business — needs to market itself to clients. CIBER meets both challenges with *Computerworld,* says company President Bob Stevenson.

"CIBER demands the most when it comes to hiring consultants, just as clients demand the most from consulting services. In addition to being technically competent, CIBER consultants should have both a professional attitude and a commitment to our clients.

"To attract this calibre of consulting talent, we go to the same source we use to attract clients — Computerworld.

That's because we know Computerworld *is effective. We get national exposure to potential client companies, and we recruit highly qualified professionals for our consulting positions.*

"In both instances, the quantity and quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld *have been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried. We're definitely seeing a high return on our investment with* Computerworld.

"The bottom line is that Computerworld *works well for us. So we'll continue to rely on* Computerworld *as an important — and effective — part of our future."*

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and top computer professionals get together. Every week. Just ask Bob Stevenson.

For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.

COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (800) 343-6474 (in MA call (617) 879-0700)

An IDG Communications Publication

Now you can recruit the right people in the right places at the right price!

Let us introduce you to the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. It's the new advertising service that lets you run the most targeted and cost-efficient recruitment program possible.

Its many options help you recruit qualified computer and communications professionals - regionally or nationally - with combination buys of up to five leading newspapers. And all together, the Computer Careers Network delivers your message to an audience of well over 1 million qualified computer professionals.

Look at what the Computer Careers Network lets you do:

Customize your recruitment program. The Network's five newspapers - *Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week,* - let you tailor your recruitment program to your specific needs. You can buy as many as five newspapers with add-on options. That way you can recruit from the combination of computer and communications professionals that's best for you.

Target your ad placement. You can place your advertising exactly where you want. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Or you can extend your reach by running in two regions - or even nationally. Plus - you can still take advantage of stand-alone national rates for individual newspapers.

Reach qualified professionals cost efficiently. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network lets you buy the combination of newspapers that will deliver your recruitment message to qualified computer and communications professionals - and only those qualified professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you, or contact **John Corrigan**, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700 ext 676.

One quick phone call can give you all the information you need on running your recruitment advertising in up to five leading industry newspapers.

MIS POSITIONS AVAILABLE

(Southeast)

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

4-8 yrs. exp. IBM MVS/XA, CICS, DL-1, JCL, manufacturing environment. Installing American Software Manufacturing/Financial package. Excellent compensation/ benefits.

SYSTEMS/COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER

2 positions 2 yrs. plus exp. IBM 3090 MVS/XA. PT to PT sys. VTAM, NETVIEW, Sys Gens. Lg. Comm. network banking & retail environments. Excellent compensation/benefits.

All positions company fee paid Confidentiality Guaranteed

Dunhill of Downtown Charleston
1 Carriage Lane Bldg. H #201
Charleston, S.C. 29407
Matthew Treanor
(803) 763-0532

TRY OUR 24 HOUR ON LINE DP JOB LISTINGS

CALL 919-222-0979

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057
Burlington, NC 27216-5057

COMPUTER PROGRESS CORPORATION
$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for **Programmers** and **Analysts** in **Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana,** and **Tennessee** with one of the following skills.

IMS DB/DC
DB2/SQL

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress Corp.
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

Avg. Temp 72º
FLORIDA CONNECTION

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969

Relational Data Architects	To 45K
Sr. DBA IMS DB/DC	To 45K
LAN UNIX C	To 37K
Bank Conversions	To 35K
P/A Unix C Informix	To 38K
P/A Burr Loans	To 36K
P/A PL1 VSAM	To 35K
P/A Credit Card CICS	To 40K
ATM's MVS Stratus (+)	To 43K
P/A Tandem ACI	To 40K
P/A DB2 CSP CICS	To 40K

Call Russell Bray, CPC
AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/286-8800
FAX: 813/286-0574

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
New York Area

Positions available for professional computer programmers with three or more years experience in a corporate mainframe environment.

- Ingres & IBMS
- Unix "C"
- SYBASE
- Focus-TSO
- Jr VAX Sys
- CICS-Assem
- Dbase III
- Oracle "C"
- Paradox
- Tech Writer
- Sun UNIX "C" w/Sun Views
- Adm. Sys. Analyst Coord. VAX LOTUS Multimate Smart Com

Please Call: **(203) 375-9264**
or FAX **(203) 375-4925**
or send resume to:
SACCO ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1136
Stratford, CT 06497-1136

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer newspapers.

Call
Lisa McGrath at:
(800) 343-6474
for more details.

NCSA Research Programmer

This position is a full-time academic professional staff member of the National Center for Supercomputing Applications. This position involves computers systems support for workstations and network servers for NCSA. The work will involve the installation and integration of workstations with software, operating systems, and networks customized for use in a research environment. Responsibilities include but are not limited to the installation, maintenance, and programming support of UNIX workstations on a network utilizing TCP/IP and DECnet protocols. Must carry beeper and be on-call 24 hours a day/7 days a week.

QUALIFICATIONS:

- B.A. or B.S.
- Experience with UNIX workstations.
- Highly desirable additional experience includes experience with Local Area Networks, HYPERchannel, TCP/IP, Proteon, and C programming.

This is a 12 month, 100%-time appointment with regular University benefits. Salary is commensurate with experience. The starting date is as soon as possible.

To ensure full consideration, please send letter of application, resume, college transcripts, and three letters of recommendation by **March 31, 1989** to:

Ginger Winckler
National Center for Supercomputing Applications
152 Computing Applications Building
605 E. Springfield Avenue
Champaign, IL 61801
217-244-1989

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST
$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2/SYS 38
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/CAD/CAM/CAE
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

FAX: 404-973-4052 PHONE: 404-971-7281

MSI

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

MSI, in response to growing client requests, is seeking ambitious DP Professionals to support our three business thrusts of:

- Data Processing Consulting
- Contract Programming
- Custom Software Development

POSITIONS TO $50,000
LEARN DB2

Most assignments are 1 to 2 years in duration and involve large IBM Mainframe, Database and Data Communications development projects utilizing leading edge software systems and 4GL's.

Send your resume to:
Management Solutions Inc.
1416 South Third Street
Louisville, KY 40208

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Become a member of the team who has made the **INC.500** for the third year in a row! Enjoy state-of-the-art environment and challenging assignments with one of the Southeast's fastest growing consulting firms. Our offices are located in NASHVILLE, TN; COLUMBIA, SC; CHARLOTTE, NC; and ATLANTA, GA.

Current openings for professionals with 2 or more years experience include:

DEC
- **DEC, VAX, ORACLE**
- **FORTRAN, RDB**
- **VMS, DECNET**
- **SYS MGR ALL-IN-ONE**
- **COBOL, DBMS 32**
- **VAX, PDP, DCL, FORTRAN**
- **NATURAL/ADABAS**
- **Q or L CLEARANCE**

IBM
- **PC, C, DOS**
- **NATURAL/ADABAS**
- **CICS**
- **IDMS, ADS/O, CMS**
- **CICS, DL/1**
- **CICS, IDMS, ADS/O**

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Call or send resume to our Corporate Office TODAY!

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
P.O. Box 5125
Columbia, SC 29250
(800) 332-0555
equal opportunity employer

STATE-OF-THE-ART SHOPS
100 S DP OPPORTUNITIES

CICS – P/A's, MVS or DOS	$27-36K
CICS or DB2 – Mfg. Appl., Cobol	$28-40K
IMS DB/DC – P/A's	$27-36K
IDMS-ADSO – P/A's	$28-36K
ADABAS/NATL – P/A's	$28-36K
Bank – IBM or Burr P/A's	$28-38K
Ins. – ALC, LIFE COM, LIFE 70	$30-42K
MSA – P/A's, G.L. or Payroll	$33-40K
PL1 – P/A's	$29-38K
McCormick & Dodge P/A's	$28-42K
ORACLE	$30-36K
Dec Vax – RDB	$27-35K
FOCUS – VM/CMS	$28-35K
IDEAL Datacom	$27-35K
Sys 38 – P/A's RPG III or Cobol	$27-35K
Sys 38 – S/A's, RPG III, JD Ed	$30-40K
MAPICS, RPG II, RPG III, P/A's	$27-36K
HP 3000, Cobol Cognos	$27-35K
HP 3000, Cobol ASK MAMMAN	$27-36K
UNIVAC 1100 P/A's Mapper	$28-35K
DB 2 – P/A's SQL	$28-40K
Sys. Prog. MVS/XA, NCP, VTAM	$38-48K
Data Base Anal's, IMS or IDMS	$40-49K

Major Co.'s seeking confident promotable, D.P. Professionals w/ 2+ yrs. work expr. Locations: So., S.E., Many Carolina's & Nationwide. Ask for our Free Resume Guide. Attn: T. Smith, D.P. Spec. (504) 295-1240

BADON'S DP Div.
5637 GALERIA, BATON ROUGE, LA 70816
"Interviews & Fee's Paid by Client Co.'s"

MVS/XA System Programmer

Large corporate state-of-the-art data center located in South Central Virginia has an immediate requirement for motivated technical professional with a minimum of 3 years experience in MVS Systems Programming.

Person must have completed a CBIPD and have SMP/E, CICS & JES2 installation experience. Other responsibilities of this position include maintenance and installation of the following products: Omegamon, TSO, CA-1, CA-7, CA-8, CA-11, ROSCOE, Librarian, FDR, Syncsort, BEST/1, SAS & ACF2.

A competitive salary, excellent benefit and standard relocation package is offered. Principals only should send resume and salary history in confidence to:

CW-85130
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

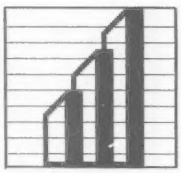
ANALYSTS FROM HIGH 20's TO LOW 40's

Numerous opportunities with major employers in Omaha. State of the art shops have needs for candidates with a minimum of 2 years COBOL in an IBM environment. Experience with IDMS, IMS, DB2, CICS, or PACBASE greatly improves your marketability. Opportunity exists for candidates with DOS/VSE experience to move into an MVS environment. Consider Omaha, rated the 37th best place to live in a survey of 329 metro areas in the U.S.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7171 Mercy Rd #302
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 397-8107

DATA PROCESSING

KEANE IS ON THE MOVE



Keane, Inc. is one of the nation's most respected DP consulting organization with annual revenue of $60 million. Due to our unprecedented success in the Midwest and Northeast, we are currently expanding our DP consulting operations.

Join us as a data processing consultant, and get your career on the move by developing new technical and professional skills while working at challenging client assignments. We currently have immediate openings for PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS in the following locations: CT, MA, MD, ME, MN,NH, NJ, NY, IL, PA.

To qualify, you must have a minimum of two years' data processing experience in COBOL plus one or more of the following:

IMS	DATACOM
CICS	DEC/VAX
DB2	WANG VS
TELON	PC's
IDMS	ASSEMBLER
S/38 AS400	ADABAS

Keane offers a professional environment, competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including health/ dental/life, technical and management training, tuition reimbursement, vacation condominiums and more. For more information call Deborah Pawlicki at 1-800-328-4688 or send your resume to her attention at Keane, Inc., Parkview, Suite 250 10480 Little Patuxent Parkway, Columbia, MD 21044.

KEANE MAKING THE DIFFERENCE

An equal opportunity employer

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking:

DBA/SQL-DS
DEC/VAX/MANUF
IDMS/ADSO MANUF
VAX/FORTRAN
VAX/COBOL
NATURAL/ADABAS
WANG/COBOL
UNIX/"C"/PC
HP 3000 prog/anal
VAX/RDB
TECH WRITERS
Q-CLEARANCE
DEC/NETWORKING
DEC/PDP/FORTRAN
COBOL/CICS

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

We have opportunities for on-line and database programmers for both in-house and consulting positions. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, S.C. 29710
803/831-2129

(Local to Charlotte, NC)

MIS OPPORTUNITIES

We are a 300 employee IBM Business Partner providing systems development and support for AS/400™, S/3X, 4381 and 9370 equipment. As IBM's number one support firm for the past 4 years, we've established 12 locations, and we're now expanding our regional operations in Dallas. Join us in our partnership with IBM as we provide technical services for a very diversified client base. Intial opportunities will exist for MVS/VM/VSE Systems Programmers and S/36/38/AS/400™ Programmers through Project Managers.

We offer one of the industry's best compensation and benefit packages which includes dental, Rx and optical insurances. For more information, write or contact:

Authorized Application Specialist

Software Alternatives, Inc.

Dick Coveney
1231 Greenway Drive
Suite 140
Irving, Texas 75038
214-550-1600
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

AS/400 NO RESUME REQUIRED 800-874-9595

NPS
NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES, INC.
121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE □ SUITE 240
COLUMBIA, SC 29210 □ TELEPHONE 803-772-9412

Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Works.

"Computerworld is the only place we advertise."

— Peter Jozwik
President
The Search Firm
San Francisco

Peter Jozwik, President of The Search Firm, makes it clear that his company is a recruiting organization, *not* an employment agency. Recruiting firms like his locate qualified personnel to fill their clients' well-defined positions — whereas employment agencies find positions for job seekers.

The big difference, Peter explains, is the networking approach The Search Firm takes. In talking with candidates, he gains a greater understanding of the types of professionals currently in the job market — and whether they match the needs of other Search Firm clients. And to reach these professionals, he turns to *Computerworld.*

"We're looking for name recognition in the computer community. It's that simple, for the most part. We really don't advertise specific positions — just our company and our specialized services.

"And we're particular about where we advertise. Computerworld *gives us the audience that's perfect for us. We're reaching all kinds of computer professionals at companies of all sizes in just about every industry. Obviously, if you're a professional recruiter, that's just what the doctor ordered.*

"Results? Put it this way: Computerworld *is the only place we advertise. And that's a decision that keeps looking better every day. Awhile back we experimented with advertising in other publications — an experiment that proved* Computerworld *is the only vehicle for us. So for the future, I see no reason to do anything but advertise regularly in* Computerworld."

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and qualified information systems, communications and PC professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Peter Jozwik. For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.

COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

Boston: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700

New York: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 967-1350

Washington D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 573-4115

Chicago: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 827-4433

Los Angeles: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-0164

San Francisco: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714
(415) 322-3314

An IDG Communications Newspaper

Over the past 20 years our knowledge and expertise have played a major role in designing and building information solutions for the most recognized names in computer manufacturing, government telecommunications, financial services and manufacturing. AGS, a NYNEX Company, employs 2000 computer professionals in 33 offices throughout this country and in England.

Oracle Professionals . . . design the future with AGS

We currently have opportunities for ORACLE professionals to be key players on several major development projects throughout the United States. These key players should be experienced:

Sr. Programmer/Analysts
(design experience required)
Programmer/Analysts
Programmers

with specific experience in any or all of these areas:

IBM MAINFRAME ORACLE **PC-ORACLE**
ORACLE with UNIX* **VAX/VMS**
VM/CMS with SAS **IDMS**

AGS offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits program including medical and dental coverage, relocation assistance, training and tuition reimbursement, a 401K savings plan and more.

To learn more about the career opportunities we have in your area, or at any one of our 33 branch offices nationwide, contact:

Loree Tisdale, National Recruiter
AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092

1-800 HIRE AGS **Fax (201) 654-9794**

AGS

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

SENIOR ACP/TPF SOFTWARE ENGINEER required for position in Fort Worth, Texas. Initiates recommendations for new/improved software applications for implementation to management. Conducts feasibility studies on new products and software evaluated for installation. Assists in the development of functional requirements and operating procedures for end users. Functions as a project leader and/or technical leader as necessary for group of 8-15 analysts. Assists in the technical evaluation of personnel assigned to the group. Provides technical training and guidance to less senior software engineers and programmers in the group. Provides technical expertise in the area of ACP/TPF operating system software. Extensive use of Basic Assembler language, SABRETALK, ACP/TPF, CMS, and associated utilities.

Applicants required to have Bachelors Degree in Math, Computers or Engineering with at least 2 years ACP/TPF Systems Analysis & Basic Assembler Coding experience. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of experience and education found to be equivalent to a bachelors degree in Computers together with at least 2 years experience with ACP/TPF Systems Analysis and Basic Assembler Coding.

Annual salary will be $42,000.00 per year for a 40 hour work week. An additional salary will be paid up to $48,000.00 for additional experience and education.

Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5190771. This advertisement was paid by an Equal Opportunity Employment Employer.

MANAGER OF APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Position to manage systems analysis and design and integrated programming for various application development projects, testing, and documentation for specialized financial institution applications (primarily for Credit Unions). Responsibilities include management of development project team, including quality and timeliness of program development; definition of program structure to meet specifications; design of document, file and report formats; coding of programs; preparation of test data; testing of programs; documentation of programs; integration of programs into release software; occasional on-site support of system at customer location; some travel required.

Requirements: Education: Bachelor's degree in computer science, math, engineering, or business. Experience: 5 years programming in COBOL on Unisys small and large Mainframe Systems; 1 year of experience programming in ALGOL on Unisys large Mainframes; 3 years of working experience with Unisys Database Management System (DMS), at least 1 of which is in Database administrative functions; 1 year programming of on-line related financial institution applications or programming experience with Norrell Systems Corporation MANAGER System. (All of the above experience may be concurrent.)

Salary: $41,500/annually plus benefits; 40-hour/week (8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.)

Applicants-Submit resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 2811 Lakewood Avenue, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30315, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. Control #GA 5339191.

Computer Professionals: Some people came, saw and conquered.

So can you!

You can come to National Computer Associates. You can see legions of computer career opportunities, both locally and nationally. You can conquer the adversities to computer career advancement...with our help.

Our professionally experienced career consultants have provided powerful support to thousands of computer professionals resulting in career victories. We can do the same for you. Career advancement is greatly enhanced when put in the care of the professionals... those who have the: outstanding opportunities, the close contacts and the negotiating skills required. Even Caesar needed some help from his friends.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. There is no charge to you ever for all of our professional services. Confidentiality is assured. Now is the time to launch your victory campaign. Veni. Vidi. Vici!

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: DataPro Personnel Consultants 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 650 Atlanta, GA 30348 (404) 392-4242
BALTIMORE: CIPS Inc. 101 W. Ridgely Road, Suite 7A & 8A Lutherville, MD 21093 (301) 252-9000
BOSTON: Robert Kleven & Co., Inc. P.O. Box 636 Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thomas Hertz & Associates 150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1700 Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 977-1555
CINCINNATI: Task Group 7875 Reading Road Cincinnati, OH 45237 (513) 821-8275
CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources, Inc. Statler Office Tower, Suite 426 East 12th & Euclid Cleveland, OH 44115 (216) 621-4220
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc. 450 W. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 340 Worthington, OH 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants, Inc. 13355 Noel Road, Suite 2001 Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc. 1777 South Harrison Street, Suite 404 Denver, CO 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel 3000 Town Center, Suite 2580 Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 353-5580
GREENSBORO: QuadMasters P.O. Box 14548 Greensboro, NC 27415-4548 (919) 373-1481
HARTFORD: Compass Incorporated 900 Asylum Avenue Hartford, CT 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc. 1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050 Houston, TX 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: The Consulting Forum, Inc. 11711 N. Meridian Street, Suite 200 Carmel, IN 46032 (317) 843-5585
KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates 6405 Metcalf, Suite 502 Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc. 22653 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 1-106 Malibu, CA 90265 (818) 884-3000
MIAMI: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc. P.O. Box 8577 Hollywood, FL 33024 (305) 434-6112
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc. Chancellory Park II, Suite 350 350 N. Sunnyslope Road Brookfield, WI 53005 (414) 797-8855
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL: Electronic Systems Personnel 880 International Centre 900 2nd Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search 2040 Millburn Avenue Maplewood, NJ 07040 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Total Associates, Inc. 7 Dey Street, Suite 410 New York, NY 10007 (212) 227-7370
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc. 115 West State Street Media, PA 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants 4725 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 209 Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: KCS Computer Services, Inc. 400 Penn Center Blvd. Suite 320 Monroeville, PA 15235 (412) 823-8632
ROCHESTER: Traynor Confidential Ltd. 10 Gibbs Street, Suite 400 Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 325-6610
SAN DIEGO: Technical Directions Inc 5005 Texas Street, Suite 304 San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 297-5611
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group Inc. 303 Sacramento Street San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates 110 110th Avenue N.E., C-90015 Bellevue, WA 98009 (206) 453-2700
STAMFORD: Hipp Waters Professional Recruiting 707 Summer Street Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 357-8400
SYRACUSE: CFA Associates Personnel Inc. 5790 Widewaters Parkway Dewitt, NY 13214 (315) 446-8492
WASHINGTON DC: Ed Young & Associates 8322 Professional Hill Drive Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-0200
AUSTRALIA: For information, contact the NCA firm nearest to you.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

SCT . . SOLUTIONS FOR SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

Systems & Computer Technology Corp. is the nation's leader in providing systems integration services and products for higher education and local government. Our range of expertise includes professional services, application software development, data center management, telecommunications and microcomputing. We seek:

■ SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
(Houston TX Location)

This position requires an individual with a strong technical knowledge of systems software in a VSE/VM environment. MVS and PC expertise is also preferred.

■ SALES EXECUTIVE

Unique opportunity to join a high powered sales team providing systems integration solutions to local government clients. Requires knowledge/experience selling large, mainframe software systems and services. Local government experience a plus.

■ EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Responsible for the overall management of higher education or local government data center. Should have experience which includes P/L responsibility in either facilities management, systems or consulting plus senior level client relations and excellent communications skills.

We offer competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits program plus career opportunities at client sites throughout the nation and at our suburban Philadelphia corporate headquarters. Contact: **Recruiting Manager, SCT, Great Valley Corp. Center, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355. (800) 441-7247.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SCT

The Systems Integrator

OAKLAND UNIVERSITY
COMPUTER SERVICES

Oakland University, a medium-sized state university north of Detroit, is seeking candidates for the position of Director of Computer and Information Services. The Director serves as chief information officer for the university. He or she supervises a department that is responsible for academic and administrative computing, telecommunications, and microcomputer support. Included in the responsibilities are coordinating support for various departmental computing systems. The university is installing new administrative applications from SCT, upgrading its central academic hardware to support instruction and research, and planning a campus-wide network to support distributed processing in the various academic units.

Oakland offers excellent salary, fringe benefits, and career development opportunities for its professional staff. Strong professional experience required: advanced degree preferred.

Mail resumes by March 20, 1989 to:

Employment Office
Oakland University
140 North Foundation Hall
Rochester Hills, MI 48309-4401

An Affirmative Action - Equal Employment Institution

GROW WITH US!

Join the best little consulting firm in the nation! Technalysis has been included in Forbes' list of "The 200 Best Small Companies in America" for 5 of the last 6 years.

We provide an excellent opportunity to grow for self-motivated, dependable, full time salaried employees with a good attitude and excellent interpersonal skills.

Technalysis has immediate openings for qualified personnel to develop AS/400 products and tools, including state-of-the-art research, design, development and testing projects.

Qualified candidates will have at least 2 years experience in SYS/38 application development, testing or software engineering. Relocation to sunny Minnesota required.

TECHNALYSIS CORPORATION

Providing High Quality Data Processing Products and Services Since 1968.

WASHINGTON D.C.
7700 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22043
(703) 821-3911

MINNEAPOLIS
6700 France Ave.
Edina, MN 55436
(612)925-5900

DETROIT
20100 W. Civic Center Dr.
Southfield, MI 48076
(313) 352-2440

Equal Opportunity Employer

Manager Systems Development

Electronic NDA

Pharmaceutical Research

A major pharmaceutical division of a Fortune 500 Company has an immediate opening for an experienced Manager for Systems Development.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years' prior experience working for an MIS department serving the pharmaceutical industry. Clinical research and/or regulatory systems experience required. The incumbent will be accountable for the design and delivery of a new computer-assisted NDA review system.

Position responsibilities: actively participate in proposal, analysis, design, development, programming, implementation and maintenance activities, while managing one system analyst.

The candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, business or technical area; Master's degree desirable. Other qualifications include the ability to interface with both internal and external executive management. Prior management experience desirable; mainframe and PC applications development as well as remote data communications mandatory.

Interested candidates meeting the above requirements should forward resume and salary requirements to:

Box CW-85143
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

"Equal Opportunity In Action"

RSVP SERVICES

• ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Multiply Your Opportunities

With a network of over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliate employment agents nationwide, RSVP can selectively communicate your credentials to companies offering literally hundreds of choice, current career opportunities, clear across the nation.

We guide, You decide

Our no-obligation, no-pressure employment services to degreed, experienced U.S. citizens and permanent residents include resume development and interview arrangement. If you qualify, call Howard Levin or Maureen McCue at 800-222-0153, or send your resume to either address listed below by mail, or to FAX #609-667-2606. Our client companies pay all costs.

RSVP SERVICES
One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.
Blue Bell, PA 19422 *(Mail address only)*

TANDEM

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Technical Specialist. A hands-on position requiring 5-7 years software development in Tandem environment. You must be an expert in Data and Telecommunications: X25, SNA, SNAX, HLS, CMI, Guardian internals, SYSGENS and design. Prior manufacturing or EDI experience would be a plus.

Sr. Systems Engineer. Responsible for project level activities such as design planning, programming, installation, tuning and systems management. Measure, XRAY, TMF, COBOL, SCOBOL & TAL.

Software Engineer. Design and programming in an on-line environment. COBOL, SCOBOL, DDL, TML, ENFORM, C, SQL, UNIX is a plus.

We provide an excellent compensation and benefits package. For more information call collect (313) 879-7600 or mail/fax your resume in confidence to:

MERIT SYSTEMS, INC.

TONY FAHMIE
MERIT SYSTEMS, INC.
National Headquarters
5800 Crooks Rd., Ste. 200-S19
Troy, MI 48098
FAX (313) 879-9076

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

CICS
IMS DB/DC
DB 2/SQL
ADABASE NATURAL
PACBASE

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS is a computer consulting firm headquartered in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area with offices in Alabama, Georgia, NY, and Virginia. We are looking for individuals skilled in any two of the above. Please send your resume to: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC., 8229 Boone Blvd., #300, Vienna, VA 22180, ATTN: Karen. Phone: (703) 761-3200.

Software Engineer II to research, design, implement, and test software for an extended relational database system. Research related efforts in database literature and in areas impacted by the design. Develop high level functional specifications, detailed design documents describing entry points, algorithms, and data structures. Code algorithms and data structures in C language. Develop test cases, run tests against algorithms and data structures to demonstrate correctness. Requirements for this position are: a Master of Science in Computer Science/Computer and Information Science; expertise in developing and implementing databases and operating systems; hands-on expertise in the design and implementation of concurrency control, recovery, and database cache management; expertise in transaction management; knowledge of fault tolerant systems and multiprocessor systems; a working knowledge of VMS. 40 hr/wk. 8:15am to 5pm. Salary: $38,896 to $41,000 per year. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Colorado Dept. of Labor and Employment, Attention: Job Order #CO2918124, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203-3528

DIRECTOR MIS

Our Lady of the Lake Region Medical Center, located in Baton Rouge, is Louisiana's largest and finest private acute care facility.

We are currently seeking a qualified Director with MVS/XA experience in a large IBM mainframe environment.

Requirements include: Bachelors degree and/or 5-8 years experience in a comparable position. Masters level preferred.

Our Lady of the Lake offers an excellent salary structure with a comprehensive benefits package. We are located in major university town just 1 hours drive from historic New Orleans and 3 hours from the sandy beaches of Florida. Interviewing and relocation assistance provided. Send confidential resume to:

Dawn Abbott
Human Resource Dept.
Our Lady of the Lake
Regional Medical Center
5000 Hennessy Boulevard
Baton Rouge, LA 70809

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

1989 Salary Survey

Let our National Award winning computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

LIFE INSURANCE	To $80K
UNIX INTERNALS	To $80K
SYSTEM/38	To $40K
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS	To $50K
R/A (COBOL or ALC)	To $40K
UNIX/C	To $55K
MVS or VM INTERNALS & GREEN	
ACF/VTAM/NCP	To $50K
DB2/SQL	To $60K
COBOL/CICS	To $40K
Software Engineers	To $60K
OVERSEAS	$ Open

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, Texas 77289-0723

Computer Information Systems

Assistant Professor, beginning September 1, 1989 (pending budget approval). Full-time, tenure-track, to teach courses in programming, computer hardware organization, data communications and operating systems. Duties to include student advisement, committee assignments and appropriate scholarly activity. Earned doctorate preferred, plus significant practical experience with commercial computer applications. Teaching experience desirable. Salary negotiable. Deadline for application is April 1, 1989. Send letter of application and resume to:

Dr. Lawrence Scott, Chair
Information Systems Department
Chase Hall 201
State University College
1300 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14222

(An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer)

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the best newspaper for recruiting qualified computer professionals.

Place your ads today!

Call toll-free
800-343-6474
Or in Mass (508) 879-0700

1969-1989

20th Anniversary

EMA

CELEBRATE THE 20th ANNIVERSARY OF EMA!

Spring Conference
April 12-14, 1989
San Francisco Hyatt on Union Square

Celebrate with EMA as we focus on the impact of events and trends of the past 20 years and explore what the future holds for the HR/Employment profession.

Hear our speakers' perspectives—**Gloria Steinem, Harry Edwards, Jeff Hallett.** Connect with diverse workshops—changing markets, ethics and employment, managerial characteristics for success. Gain new perspectives with Practitioners' Forums—training, testing, tracking, minority recruiting, employment careers, and more. Enjoy visiting exhibits and a 20th Birthday Celebration for the EMA.

We're calling it "Perspectives on the past . . . Connections to the future." You'll call it informative and essential. For details, please write Employment Management Association, 5 W. Hargett St., Suite 1100, Raleigh, NC 27601 or call (919) 828-6614.

EMA

MARKETPLACE

Stalking vertical software

It is often necessary to choose between the best features and support

BY KATY GURLEY
SPECIAL TO CW

Despite disagreements over what kind of vertical market software is best, most experts agree: Businesses should buy the most targeted vertical software but make sure it will be supported over the long term.

"The best software tends to be written by the users themselves," says Jeff Tarter, editor of "Softletter," a Cambridge, Mass.-based software industry newsletter. But, Tarter says, "The big problem is that the user is a terrible marketer."

Tarter once sifted through 30 veterinary office management packages and says he nearly went crazy trying to figure out what the software did by looking at the packaging. "They don't tell you the price, support or features; there are no pictures of screens — nothing."

In the retail industry, firms have been passing around user-produced applications for 12 years, says John Chay, vice-president of information systems at the National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA) in New York.

Obtaining a package written by and for your industry is not without pitfalls. Peg Duncan, vice-president at Growing Green, Inc., in St. Louis, says she was delighted three years ago when she found Plant Tech, a vertical software package for horticultural businesses that had been written by a horticultural designer. She found the package through an industry association.

There were a few problems from the start. "We never could get the general ledger part of the software to work right," Duncan says.

Discontinued package

Aggravating the situation, the Plant Tech developer has since moved on to other things. The package has not been updated and it is no longer available. Now, Growing Green has no outside technical support for the package, except for a friend of Duncan's who has become familiar with the software and is on call for emergencies. Despite the problems, however, Duncan says she is glad to have specialized software for her business.

Some experts say that in the long run, a company like Growing Green may be better-off with more generic software. According to Doug Weintraub, president at Brunswick Integrated Computer Solutions in Akron, Ohio, vertical software produced by users, and sometimes off-the-shelf software that has been customized, are more trouble than they are worth.

Such software might not be adequately supported, Weintraub says. He wonders what happens when the person who wrote the software or did the customizing goes away. Weintraub advises customers to buy off-the-shelf software or a complete system from a vendor who can support the products.

Tarter says many off-the-shelf vertical software packages, such as medical practice ones, are generic programs that have been minimally customized. They are generally not well targeted toward the users' specific needs and thus are not very useful, he says.

"You can't take a retail package for appliance dealers and make it work comfortably for a hardware store," he contends.

The NRMA's Chay agrees. "There are people who are great programmers, who are systems folks, but who don't understand retailing. They don't understand the retail method of inventory as opposed to the cost method of inventory," Chay says.

However, Paul Wormelli, president of Vision Technology, Inc., in Reston, Va., which sells software to law enforcement agencies, says professional developers can supply well-targeted vertical software to meet needs that generic packages do not address.

> "THE BEST SOFTWARE tends to be written by the users themselves. The big problem is that the user is a terrible marketer."
>
> JEFF TARTER
> "SOFTLETTER"

For instance, a dispatching program calls for a response time of two seconds, Wormelli says. "To get response time like that, you can't take a generic package and change its color to look like a dispatching package."

Despite the fact that there are so many options available, there are some tips for finding the best vertical package for your needs. Talking to other users and attending trade shows top the list. Once a package has been found, however, experts recommend calling customers for references. "Talk to lots of users and do research. There are no shortcuts," Tarter says.

Trade associations also can be sources of information. The NRMA, for one, publishes a software directory for retailers listing 1,000 packages.

Wormelli advises business people to think through the entire operation — the flow of information, how data comes in, how it is manipulated, who it needs to go to and how repetitive processes can be automated.

"Then write it down," he says. "Take that list of requirments to trade shows and get tough with vendors. Ask them to explain their package and how it satisfies your list of requirments."

Gurley is a Wellesley, Mass.-based free-lance writer specializing in high technology.

Index

Marketplace 131
Used/Lease/Rent 131
Hardware 136
Software 136
Peripherals/Supplies 135
Graphics/Desk Top Pub 136
Time/Services 136
Bids/Proposals/Real Estate 135

Training 137

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending Feb. 24, 1989

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 076	$650	$750	$350
XT Model 086	$1,000	$1,150	$900
XT Model 089	$1,200	$1,575	$1,000
AT Model 099	$1,725	$2,000	$1,525
AT Model 239	$1,850	$2,100	$1,800
AT Model 339	$2,050	$2,375	$1,800
PS/2 Model 30	$1,375	$1,550	$1,000
PS/2 Model 50	$2,200	$2,400	$1,900
Compaq Portable I	$675	$750	$550
Portable II	$2,000	$2,100	$1,750
Portable III	$2,800	$2,950	$2,500
Portable 286	$1,750	$1,975	$1,675
Plus	$1,050	$1,250	$900
Deskpro 286	$2,100	$2,350	$1,800
Deskpro 386	$3,750	$3,975	$3,675
Apple Macintosh 512	$625	$775	$550
512E	$775	$975	$600
Plus	$1,025	$1,225	$1,000
II	$4,200	$4,450	$3,800
Toshiba T3200	$3,000	$3,200	$3,000
Zenith 183	$1,450	$1,600	$1,200

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Used/Lease/Rent

Reconditioned digital™ Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (617) 344-8600
FAX (617) 344-4199

WANT TO BUY
3720'S • 3725'S
FOR SALE
3720's • 3725's • 3745's
DDC Communication Controller Specialists
Distinctive Dataprocessing Consultants, Inc.
Call us for a quote on your features, upgrades, and line sets!
(214) 869-2214
FAX 214-869-1589

DEC VAX & AT&T
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED
Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale
Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
435 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX:(303) 493-6409
dda

SAVE UP TO 50% ON WANG
Get a bang For your buck. Buy WANG from us!
NORCOMEX LTD.
Second User Equipment
34 Futurity Gate, Unit 17
Concord, Ont. Canada L4K1S6
OVERSEAS INQUIRIES CALL COLLECT
(416) 738-0803 (416) 736-1059
TELEX 06-236391 TOR. FAX (416) 738-9013

BUY ONE OF THE BEST
★ DESKTOP PUBLISHING
XEROX STAR 8010
•3 WORKSTATION
•DISK •LASER PRINTER
GRUPO VISA
CUAUHTEMOC 400 SUR
MONTERREY N.L. MEXICO 64000
PHONE 01(52-83) 40-1183
FAX 01(52-83) 45-4767

Used/Lease/Rent

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

CDLA

SYSTEM 36/38 · AS/400 · 43XX 30XX · AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS · SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY ASSOCIATES INC

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

BUY, SELL LEASE IBM CPU's

3081's, 3083's, 3084-QXX, 3090
PILLAR SILENT BLOCK, PARALLEL CABINET

GTEX Financial Group
(214) 783-1212

CDLA Est. 1978

DEC PDP-11 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

BUY & SELL

THE One-Stop EXCHANGE!
- CPUS • TERMINALS
- DISC DRIVES • PRINTERS
- INTERFACES, ETC.

dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
27773 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545
FAX (415) 887-5360 TLX 706526

Call (415) 887-3100

IBM SYSTEM 36/38 · SYSTEM AS/400 · 4300 · SERIES 1

• Lease • Trade

* SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW AS/400's
• Buy • Sell • New • Used

MEMBER OF CDLA · MEMBER OF WACC

800-6789-IBM
2 Faraday, Irvine, CA 92718
714-770-2122 FAX: 714-770-5441

MEMORY DRAMS AND MODULES SALE

MEMORY DRAMS:		MEMORY MODULES:	
64K-120 nsec	$1.90	1 Meg x 9 SIMM	$195
256K-80 nsec	$7.35	1 Meg x 9 SIP	$call
256K-100 nsec	call	256 x 9 SIMM	$call
256K-120 nsec	call	256 x 9 SIP	$call
256K-150 nsec	$6.25	STATIC RAMS:	
1 Meg-80 nsec	$call	8K x 8-100LP	$7
1 Meg-100 nsec	$call	32K x 8-100LP	$call
256x4-10, 80	$call		
64x4-10, 12	$8.00	Satic Cimn Module: 256 x 9-80nsec	$88
VIDEO RAMS	$14		
Eprom:		Microprocessors:	
27128-200 nsec	$call	8028610/12Mhz	$call
27256-200 nsec	$call	V20-10Mhz	$call
27512-200 nsec	$call	80386 16/20Mhz	$call

Please call for PLCC, ZIP, SOJ AND ALL IC'S.

*Quantity discount available.
*Prices are subject to change without notice.

818-709-4172

NORTHEAST MINICOMPUTER, INC.
55 High Street, Unit 6
Billerica, MA 01862

Wants to Buy Your Surplus DEC Computer Equipment

We Pay Cash for Your Unwanted Computer, Peripherals, Options, Memory, and Terminals.

Call 1-800-343-8302 or in Mass. 1-508-663-2550.
Or Fax Your List 1-508-667-0718

Turn Your excess inventory into Cash $$$$

dda TMI

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE

MEMOREX — TELEX

TERMINALS • PRINTERS CONTROLLERS

MODELS: 078, 079, 178, 179, 276, 277, 278, 287D2, 387

CALL: PETE DOCKTER
LEASING ASSOC. CORP.
177 SOUND BEACH AVE.
OLD GREENWICH, CT 06870
(203) 637-8500

CDLA

Associates inc.

- Data General
- Fujitsu
- Data Products
- CDC
- Printronix
- Zetaco

BUY SELL TRADE

(617) 982-9664
FAX: (617) 871-4456

MEMBER AEL — AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

FOR SALE OR LEASE

ALL IBM EQUIPMENT INCLUDING

3380-AD4, BD4, AE4, BE4, 3725-1
3480-A22, B22, 3880-3, J23, G23

AVAILABLE NOW

B.E.A.C.H. FINANCIAL CORPORATION

2380 Congress Avenue, Clearwater, Florida 34621
(800) 456-5170 (813) 785-2500 FAX #(813) 786-8303

IBM HARDWARE BUY • SELL • LEASE CDLA

WE RENT AS/400's

SHORT OR LONG TERM

S/1 S/3X
PARTS POS

AMCOM CORPORATION

800-328-7723
612-829-7445
5555 WEST 78TH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

DATA GENERAL

BUY-SELL-TRADE

SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, OPTIONS, TERMINALS AND PARTS

DATA INVESTORS CORP.
6 WEST 18 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10011
212-675-1000
FAX 212-645-4539

FOR SALE
2 IBM System 38s

Model 600 - 16 MG
Model 700 - 32 MG

Both CPUs fully loaded and under IBM maintenance.
No DASD included.

CONTACT: Linda Whilden or Dave Hogan
(603) 297-6101

BUILDER MART

Northeast Terminal & Computer Services

	"NEW"	REFURB		REFURB		REPAIR	
VT220	Call	350	LA50		325	Zenith PC	Call
VT320	450	375	LA75		675	IBM PC	Call
VT330	1695	1295	VT100		150	DEC, Citon, Wyse, Qume, LeanSiegler,	
VT340	2450	Call	VT101		175	TVI CRT's	100
LA120	Call	595+	VT102		195	Most Printers	125
LA100	995	595+	VT103		375	Most Keyboards	65
LA210	1450	1045	VT131		195	LA120 (PS)	95
WY50	445	250	CIT101		125	LA120 (LS)	95
WY85	495	Call	CIT101E		175	LA210 (PS)	75
WY75	595	325	CIT220 + w/o kbd		150	LA210 (LS)	95
WY86	625	375	TVI1950		195	Hard disks	Call
Visentech	Call		TVI1921		195		
			Visual 241		Call		

Southeast Terminal Corporation
Box 8529, Hobe Sound FL 33475, 800-633-5687, (407)546-1112, FAX (407)546-1137
Depot Repairs, Upgrades, Modules, Leases, On-Site Maintenance, 24 Hour Turnaround

---

USED IBM

PC XT AT
PS2
Peripherals

COMPUTER TRADERS INC

404-980-9233
FAX 404-951-2573
BUY * SELL * LEASE

---

5 DECSYSTEM-20

LOW PRICES LARGE COMPUTERS

•MF20'S •RP06'S •TU77'S
•DC20'S •DN20'S

ALL DEC MAINTAINED
CALL COLLECT

GRUPO VISA
CUAUHTEMOC 400 SUR
MONTERREY, N.L. MEXICO 64000
PHONE 01(52-83) 40-0240
FAX 01(52-83) 45-4767

Your Used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Used/Lease/Rent section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computerworld* Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features - and the Classified Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. Call 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700) to reserve your space.

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

For more information, call:
800/343-6474
or (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Used/Lease/Rent

TEKTRONIX VIDEO HARDCOPY UNIT

4632 for $2700 (was $5800)

4631 Monochrome hardcopy units also available for $2000 (was $4600)

Reconditioned Products: Our demo and lease returns are restored to latest specifications and are available with a variety of options. These products carry Tek's full warranty.

For purchasing or leasing information, call

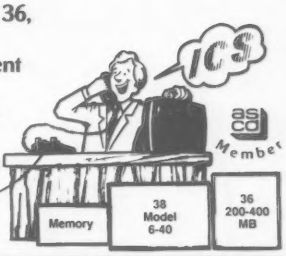
1-800-TEK-6100

Tektronix

Before You Reach the End of Your Line . . . Call ICS

- Upgrades
- Processors AS400, 36, 38, 43XX
- Peripheral Equipment

in California
(714) 838-3717
Call:
(800) 258-2233



BURROUGHS UNISYS

B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series

All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates

Depot Maintenance

LDI/ COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

(216) 687-0307

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
Then Call
SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC.
For The Best DEAL
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent
IBM and DEC™SYSTEMS
NEW and USED
Other Services Available
Installation and Maintenance
Contract Programming

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-754-6500

SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC.
1669 KIRBY PKWY. MEMPHIS, TN 38119

"SINCE 1974"
Formerly Computer Brokers, Inc.

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

digital

SA482-AA (New) 2.488 GB Storage Array $48,500.00	**LA120-AA** 120 cps Dot Matrix Printer (Recon) $400.00 **LA50-RA** 100 cps 80 column Compact Printer $299.00	**VT100-AA** (Recon) $125.00 **VT102-AA** (Recon) $150.00 **VT131-AA** (Recon) $175.00
Long and Short Term Leases and Rentals Available CALL...	**RA82-AA** (NEW) 1 year warranty $12,275.00	PDP 11/23 11/24 11/73 11/83 11/84 All Configured to Your Needs....
We Pay Cash for New, Used and Obsolete Surplus DEC Equipment	Wanted Sun Microsystems Computer Equipment, any System, any Configuration	Cluster Equipment HSC50-AA HSC70-AA HSC5x-BA HSC5x-CA SC008-AA/AC CI780-MA CALL.....

TRIDEX CORPORATION

Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914

375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

COMPLETE SYSTEM 36

Model 5360 D-14

with High-Speed D Processor
1 Meg Memory
400 Meg Storage
Communications
3262 (650 LPM) System Printer
8809 Tape Drive
Display Station

Under IBM approved maintenance
Immaculate Condition
Call 617-894-6262
Ask for Mr. Arthur

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031

CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.

PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

• Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent

IBM Displaywriters

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/34/36

CDB FINANCIAL, INC

3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
800-648-6791
214-324-3491 Member CDLA

NEW ADM™ TERMINALS

FACTORY DIRECT FOR LESS!

ZENTEC Corporation, manufacturer of the ADM terminals (previously manufactured by Lear Siegler), now offers these Models factory direct to you for less!

ADM3E ADM11 ADM11plus
ADM12 ADM12plus ADM1178 ADM220

CALL 800-332-5631 Outside CA or 408-727-7662 X596
FOR PRICING & IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

FOR PROMPT SERVICE/SUPPORT CALL DOW JONES SERVICE COMPANY AT 800-532-7373

ZENTEC

BUY **DEC** SELL

VAX, MICRO VAX II, III, PDP

- Systems
- Peripherals
- Modules

Hard to find items our specialty

Call George H. Trawinski
Int'l Computer Exchange Ltd.
(617) 585-8688
FAX: (617) 585-9177

NEW USED

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

HP 3000

ATP's • S/70
7937H • 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors • Peripherals Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE
RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

Classified
MARKETPLACE
Where Computer Professionals Shop
(800) 343-6474
(508) 879-0700

Used/Lease/Rent

ICS CYBERNETICS, INC.

6311 FLY ROAD
E. SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13057
(315) 463-8331

IBM 3090-180E SYSTEM AVAILABLE

1	3090-180E 3848 4064	71285	Processor Unit First Add'l Channel Group Central Storage (32MBS)
1	3092-001	71244	Processor Controller
1	3097-001	71191	Coolant Dist. Unit
2	3180-145	EF536 EF876	Display Stations
1	3864-002 5801	72013	Modem Auto Call Unit
2	3370-A02 8150	P2074 P2499	DASD String Switch

The system described above is offered for sale by Sealed Bid. The system is presently located at TRW Chicago, IL. The system is available for immediate delivery, as is where is.

Sealed bid's must be received by 12 noon EST, March 15, 1989. Bid's for less then $1,650,000. will not be considered. Bid's must be accompanied by a cashier's or certified check in the amount of 5% of the submitted bid. Bid's will be opened 2:00 PM. March 16, 1989. Closing will be on or before March 22, 1989.

Bid's must be addressed as:

James P. Hassett (Sealed Bid - 3090-180)
c/o Grass, Balanoff, Costa & Whitelaw, P.C.
247-259 West Fayette Street
Syracuse, New York, 13202-1295

Additional information may be obtained from Maria Thomas or John Hudgens (315) 463-8331

MOTOROLA 68000 SERIES

MC68000G-8	$8.00
MC68000L-10	$8.50
MC68010L-8	$6.00
MC68010LC-8	$6.00
MC68020RC 12D	$36.00
MC68020RC 16B	$40.00
MC68020RC 20B	$44.00
MC6840P	$3.00
INTEL 8207-16	$5.40
MC68881RC 12A	$38.00
MC68881RC 16A	$42.00
MC68881RC 25A	$46.00
HD68450-8	$15.50
SC87842-L-8	$27.50
MC68020RC 16B / MC68881RC 12A / 8207-2 Set of 3	$75.00
8207-2	$4.90
INTEL 27C256	$3.25

MINIMUM ORDER $100.00

TEL. (508)768-3480 FAX (508)768-3479

Industrial Electrosurplus
The Mauro Group, Inc
245 Western Ave., Essex, MA 01929

AS/400
S/38 S/36
Upgrades - Features
Displays - Printers

GENICOM PRINTERS
Twinax - Coax
Faster than IBM -
- 40% Less Cost

QUICK DELIVERY
BEST PRICE
TOLL-FREE HOTLINE
LeasPak International
1-800-532-7725

DEC - IBM
BUY / SELL
VAXs
MICROVAX II, III SYSTEMS
IBM S/36, S/38, 30XX, 43XX
PERIPHERALS
IBM XT, AT
ALL MICROS
IBM AT 339s (New & Refurb)
IBM 3174 51Rs (New & Refurb)
ALL KEY, PBX & Telecom EQPT.
Need IBM 4381-P02 (NOW)

LINK PROCESSOR
603 E. Town St.
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: 614-464-1638
FAX: 614-239-8386

VAX RENTALS
MV 3500/3600
MICROVAX II
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

6 Months ● 12 Months ● 36 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
ddb Digital Dealers Association

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

Partial Listing

Systems
MV 20000 MOD1
MV 20000 MOD2
MV 15000 MOD20
MV 10000 8MB
MV 8000-II 8MB
MV 8000 9300 Series
MV 7800 4MB
MV 4000 DC Loaded
MV 4000 2MB
S-140 HFP, BMC
Desktop All Mods

System Upgrades
MV20000 Mod 1 to Mod 2
MV15000 Mod 8 to Mod 20
MV15000 Mod 10 to Mod 20

DATA GENERAL

Memories/Options
MV20000 4,8,16,32 MB
MV15000 4,8,16,32 MB
MV10000 2,4,8 MB
MV8000 2MB
S-140 250KB
DESKTOP (All Sizes)
ISC - 2
IAC - 16
IAC - 8

Terminals
D200
D211
D215
D410
D460

Call for Prices

Peripherals
6161 S/S 147MB
6160 S/S 73MB
6214 S/S 602MB
6061 S/S 192MB
6122 S/S 277MB
~~6325 120MB~~
~~6236 S/S 354MB~~
6237 S/S 1.06GB
6239 S/S 592MB
6125 Streamer
6026 S/S 800/1600 BPI
6300 1600/6250 BPI
4374 1200 LPM
4373 890 LPM
4327 300 LPM

International Computing Systems
Box 343 Hopkins, MN 55343
(612) 935-8112 FAX (612) 933-9664

WANTED: DEAD OR ALIVE - All DG Systems

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support

BCS
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road.
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING
IBM SYSTEMS
Buy ● Sell ● Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

CDLA

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes

029-082-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
80-200-300 MB
Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp.
5638 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880

We Buy,Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

DASD	CPU's	Tape Drives
3380 3375 3370 9335 Immediate Delivery	4381 4361 9370 4341 Sale/Lease	3480 3430 3422 3420 Immediate Delivery
Display Stations	**Controllers**	**Printers**
3191 3180 3192 3179 3196 3178 Immediate Delivery	3990 3745 3174 3880 3725 3803 Immediate Delivery	4245 3262 3800 4248 3203 3812 Immediate Delivery

Established 1969

Computer Marketing Inc.
PO BOX 0 MARGATE NJ 08402 0430
609/823-6000
Contact/Bernie Gest
Telex: 5106012293

CDLA

WANT TO SELL
NEW
3 DEC PDP-11 SYSTEM
INCLUDES:
A) Dec VT101 & KEYBOARD
B) Dec PDP-11 Computer
C) Winchester F1/Cr
D) Isolit transformer
E) Dec-#KT24 Mem. Mgt. Brd.
F) Dec System Unit

PRICE NEGOTIABLE
MOORE BUSINESS EQUIPMENT
Dick Leslie
603-742/8455

DATA GENERAL
MV/15000 MOD 8

12 Mb Memory
1.77 Gigabyte Disk
4307-T Tridensity Tape
4373-A Printer
(4) 6215 Serial Printers
(39) D214 Terminals

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
(301) 476-3200
FAX (301) 476-3396

WANTED
OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474

(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Used/Lease/Rent

BUY OR SELL NEW OR USED

IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399

Boston Computer Exchange Corporation

MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE

3178	3174	3262
3179	3274	3268
3180	3276	3287
3191	3278	4224
3192	3279	4234

Large inventory. Quick delivery. Most models and features in stock. All machines refurbished.

URS

URS Information Systems, Inc.
One Pope Street
Wakefield, Ma. 01880
617-438-4300
IBM Member

RT
937X
Series/1
AS/400
System 36, 38
4300

Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent

612•942-9830

All IBM Machines and Parts

DATATREND, Inc.
10250 Valley View Road
Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

HEWLETT · PACKARD

1000 • 3000
9000

Computers • Peripherals
Terminals

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT FOR SALE BY END USER

A15-I
Dual CPU, Dual HDU
96 MB Memory

DISK
7-2 by X B9494-12 sub systems including:
B9389 storage controllers
B9399 string controllers
Total of 37 B9494-12 Drives

TAPE
1-4 by 14 BT tape subsystem including:
2-BT 3202 tape controllers
14-BT 3288 tape drives, 200 IPS, GCR

COMMUNICATIONS
I/O Expansion Cabinet
2-NSP's, 8 LSP's
16-Quad Line Adaptors

Peripherals sold as complete subsystems or separately

CONTACT KEVIN O'DONNELL
212-902-6024 OR
JOEL NACHMAN 212-902-7212

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082

600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

NEW
IBM 9370

9375 Central processor 8MB
(4) 9335 disk drives (B) - 3 gigabytes
(2) 9335 disk controllers (A)
(2) 9309 racks (CPU and disk)
4245 printer - 2000 LPM
(5) 3299 terminal multi plexor
(36) 3191 CRT terminals
(2) 3420 tape drives
3803 tape controller

Under IBM Maintenance Available Immediately

(404) 955-5525

Peripherals/Supplies

GENUINE HEWLETT PACKARD TONERS

$79.50

Series II (92295A) Or Original (92295A)

Huge Inventory In Stock
For Same Day Shipment Call
+1-800-22-TONER
+1-800-228-6637
Plotter Supplies At Similar Savings

TONERS PLUS...

We asked our customers who had a better WARRANTY than OSPREY Computer Tape? They told us.....*NOBODY!*

OSPREY COMPUTER TAPE

.....is the only tape unconditionally guaranteed for life in the industry!.....

If any one of our tapes should fail we will recertify it for a cost to you of $3.15 and if it does not pass our stringent test, we will replace it with a brand new tape. It does not matter whether the tape failed because of poorly aligned tape drives, misuse etc. We will recertify it or replace it for our tape certification charge of $3.15 - for the life of the tape. All Osprey Computer Tapes are brand new and exceed ANSI specifications. BUY WITH CONFIDENCE - BUY OSPREY.

2400' Seal	$13.65	2400' EZ Load	$14.25	600'	$7.15
3600' Seal	$20.95	3600' EZ Load	$21.40	1200'	$9.85

PHOENIX COMPUTER (800)727-8273 TERMS: Net 30/3%-10

COMPUTERWORLD's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
In MA., (508) 879-0700

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

The Computer and Data Communications Services Agency of the City of New York is soliciting proposals for the purchase and maintenance of 75 3270 terminal imulation units. To obtain a copy of the request for proposal please call Jeff Burns, at 212-240-4318. Proposals are due by March 28, 1989.

It's the CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- ☐ *Used/Lease/Rent*
- ☐ *Hardware*
- ☐ *Software*
- ☐ *Peripherals/ Supplies*
- ☐ *Communications*
- ☐ *Graphics/Desktop Publishing*
- ☐ *Time/Services*
- ☐ *Bids/Proposals/ Real Estate*
- ☐ *Business Opportunities*

CALL NOW

(800) 343-6474

(In MA., (508) 879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
D.A.S. BUREAU OF PURCHASES
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (R901)

To provide 150 to 200 Personal Computer systems with large capacity Hard Disk storage, software including applications, communications and operating system, system security, installation and maintenance. Vendor must market products on the Acceptable Brands Lists ABL-7114-M-369.

Interested vendors should specify the above reference number and contact:

Resources and Facilities Planning
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, Connecticut 06106
(203) 566-3304

JOHN W. OTTERBEIN
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

NOTICE OF INVITATION FOR QUALIFICATIONS INFORMATION

Automated Mapping / Facilities Management / Geographic Information System

The City of Eau Claire, Wisconsin, will receive Qualifications Information in the office of the City Purchasing Agent at 203 South Farwell Street until 4:00 p.m. Central Time on March 23, 1989 for Procurement No. 8901, Automated Mapping/Facilities Management/Geographic Information System.

All forms and documents related to this notice and the procurement it describes are on file and available from the office of the Purchasing Agent, 203 South Farwell Street, Eau Claire, WI 54702-5148. Telephone 715/839-4916.

James W. Fering
Purchasing Agent

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL (DOP) CITY OF NEW YORK

The Department of Personnel of the City of New York is seeking proposals for the design, development and implementation of a City-wide Equal Employment Opportunity System.

Request for Proposals can be obtained from Frederick A. D'Alo at the Department of Personnel, 220 Church Street, Room 237, New York, NY 10013 or by calling 212-566-3021.

Letters of Intent are due March 24, 1989. The deadline for receipt of proposals is 5:00 P.M. on March 31, 1989.

Further details re specifications and proposal submission can be found within the Request for Proposals.

The Computer and Data Communications Services Agency of the City of New York is soliciting proposals for the purchase and maintenance of a direct access storage device. To obtain a copy of the request for proposal please call Jeff Burns, at 212-240-4318. Proposals are due by March 28, 1989.

INVITATION TO BID

Bids will be accepted by the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority until Friday, March 17, 1989, 10:00 am local time for any one or all of the following used computer systems:

SYSTEM ONE: IBM System 34 Model 5340-B73 with 256Kb main memory, 200Mb fixed disk, Four (4) local comm ports, one (1) remote 9600 baud EIA comm port, one (1) model 5211 channel-attached printer and one (1) model 5251 system console CRT. System under IBM maintenance agreement.

SYSTEM TWO: IBM System 36 model 5360-B24 with 1Mb main memory, 400Mb fixed disk, six (6) local comm ports, three (3) remote 9600 baud EIA comm ports, one DDS comm port, one (1) model 3262 channel-attached 650 LPM printer and one (1) model 5251 system console CRT.

SYSTEM THREE: HONEYWELL level 62 with 128Kb main memory, 80 column card reader, 8" diskette, two 40Mb removable disk drives with 10 disk packs, two (2) synch lines, two (2) asynch lines and one (1) model PRU001 300 LPM free-standing printer. System under Honeywell maintenance agreement.

For additional technical information contact:
Michael Zwolinski
Supervisor Computer Operations
(716) 855-7370

The Authority reserves the right to reject any or all bids, or to waive any informalities in bids. Bids can be submitted by mail or FAX'ed showing bidder's name and addressed to:

Niagara Transportation Authority
Division of Purchase - 5th floor
Attention: Rocco R. Termini
181 Ellicott Street, PO Box 5008
Buffalo, New York 14205
Tel (716) 855-7293
FAX (716) 855-7657

Mark prominently on bid document

Invitation to bid for used computer system bid review date: Friday, March 17, 1989 10:00 am local time
Name of bidder.....

Bids must be received at 181 Ellicott Street, 5th floor purchasing department, Buffalo, New York, 14203 on or before the designated time in order to be considered.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1504, due Thursday, March 23, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an SNA/SAA compatible distributed processor to replace an existing Harris system for MISSISSIPPI STATE HOSPITAL.

Request for Proposal No. 1506, due Wednesday, March 15, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a local area network with four 80286-based workstations and related peripherals for the DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.

Request for Proposal No. 1510, due Tuesday, April 4, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of the services of a consulting firm to work with the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE to conduct a feasibility study. The study will identify the type of Child Support Enforcement System that best meets Mississippi's functional and technical requirements. A mandatory Bidders Conference will be held at the offices of the Mississippi Department of Public Welfare, 615 East Amite Street, Jackson, MS on Wednesday, March 22, 1989 at 10:00 a.m. Only those vendors who attend the mandatory bidders conference will be allowed to bid.

Request for Proposal No. 1512, due Wednesday, March 22, 1989 at 3:30 p.m for the acquisition of a small distributed processor to network with an IBM System/36 for the Department of Computer Programming Technology at EAST MISSISSIPPI COMMUNITY COLLEGE. Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!
For more information, call:
800/343-6474
or (in MA, 508/879-0700)

CLASSIFIED

Time/Services

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM* CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management, Application Development, 4/GLs, Statistical Analysis, Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information Call Jeff Daum
201-896-2030

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, NJ 07072

NEW! IBM MVS-ESA Test and Development Center

- IBM 3090/300E - PR/SM
- IBM 3090/120E - Standalone
- Destructive Testing
- Major Databases - DB2, IMS
- Worldwide Network
- Early Release Site

Remote Computing Services
24 Hours/ 7 days a Week

- Dual 3090s - MVS/XA, VM/XA
- DEC-VAX, Wang/VS, HP3000
- Extensive Software Available
- Application Proc'ing
- Cost Effective

INET
INFORMATION NETWORK CORPORATION

For More Information And Pricing Call
1-800-222-1590, Ext 372

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370
DOS/VSE CICS
TSO CMS
DB2 IMS/DBDC
4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs - 50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET

IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
815 COMMERCE DRIVE
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312-574-3636

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- MVS, VM, DOS
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Decision support software including SAS
- Volume and term discounts
- Worldwide access
- Full technical support
- Laser printing
- Disaster recovery services

COMPUSOURCE
(919) 469-3325

INOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3084
● Batch Processing ● Public Network Access
● Timesharing ● Laser Printing
Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400
Contact: Joyce Boganko

CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO MVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
ASSEMBLER TO COBOL
PL/1 TO COBOL
OTHER LANGUAGE/ SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES
120 MILLCREEK RD. NILES, OH 44446
(800) 521-2861

COMPUTER SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/SP
ISPF/PDF CMS
IMS SAS
CICS FOCUS
DB2/QMF INQUIRE

TYMNET
LASER PRINTING
(415) 768-1617

BECHTEL
INFORMATION SERVICES

CONVERTING?

Honeywell to IBM
Assembler to Cobol
CICS Macro to Command
DOS to MVS
Any Cobol to any Cobol

Professional staff, experienced in conversion.

Specific methodologies for:
- Conversion Project Management
- Feasibility & Planning
- Technical Conversion

NEOSYNETICS, INC.
3158 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
312/299-0900

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

Yes, there still is

DEC-20 TIMESHARING

LANDART SYSTEMS INC
65 Broadway
New York, NY 10006
(212) 363-3170

Hardware

BUY SELL LEASE DEC/VAX

CALL
LDI/ COMPUTER PROVISIONS
Lou Vascek
(216) 687-0307

WITH 386 PRICES LIKE OURS WHY SETTLE FOR A 286.

20 MHz 386 Sys/60MB HD.....$2,499.95
24 MHz 386 Sys/60MB HD.....$2,699.95
30 MHz 386 Sys/60MB HD.....$2,999.95

All systems include:
1MB RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD, 14-Inch Mono Monitor and Graphics Card, Serial, Parallel, and Game Ports, 101-Key KB and....
1-Year Warranty.

CALL 508-820-0335
OR WRITE
NCC
46 Singletary Lane
Framingham, MA 01701
PREPAYS AND CODS ONLY.

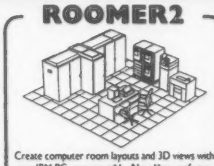
Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720
US 800-336-1166
Canada 800-225-1166
International.....216-494-3781
FAX 216-494-5260
Telex 9102406879

ROOMER2



Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible. New library of computer components makes it quick and easy. From $295. Call for free brochure. Money Back Guarantee.

Hufnagel Software • PO Box 747 • Clarion, PA 16214 • (814) 226-5600

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE Is Here!

Reach Over 812,000 Computer Professionals!
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(508) 879-0700

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

COMPUTER DATA DISPLAYS

PC Screen to Large Screen
Look to BOXLIGHT—The LCD Specialist—For the Right System to Meet Your Needs

KODAK DATASHOW

+Eiki, Apollo, Chinonim and others
Prices start at
$599

Solutions for VGA, EGA, CGA, all MACs & more
M/C, VISA, AMEX & COD

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
(415) 892-4744
Computer-Based Presentation Systems Since 1984

COMPUTERWORLD's *Classified MARKETPLACE*

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474

In MA., (508) 879-0700

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace works.

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas, company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special raised flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. *"In six weeks Computerworld's Classified Marketplace pulled customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication has delivered the kind of valuable customers Computerworld's Classified Marketplace has."*

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who successfully sell their products to readers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace. They'll tell you why they advertise in Computerworld. Because it works.

For more information, Call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Auditing your training program

The technique can provide a method of measuring education's relevance

BY BILL SEBRELL
SPECIAL TO CW

Today, corporate budgets throughout the U.S. are being squeezed tighter than at any time in recent years. Microscopic scrutiny of data processing budgets and incessant review of DP training budgets have become de rigueur.

Enormous pressure is being placed on training managers to justify every expense and tie every effort closely to a business issue. At least one new measurement tool can assist in this task — the training audit.

Training managers have historically avoided the task of relating specific efforts to a business issue because of the difficulty of doing so. The more successful and astute training managers have concentrated on justifying costs by quantifying their accomplishments using output figures.

In a superficial way, production figures do provide a tool for relating costs to training benefits. The standard measurement for the technical training industry is the student-day or student-hour. By taking the total technical training budget and dividing by the total student-day figure, you arrive at the internal student-day rate. Comparing this number with the listed rates for outside seminars provides a stab at justification. The assumption is that everyone understands the value of education and training, and the message to management is, "We provide more, and we do it for less."

What's it worth?

But is the education and training any good? And if so, how do you measure that value? Again, the astute training manager has some ready answers in his bag of production numbers, specifically in graphical plots of student critiques.

Unfortunately, these graphs support the quality of training delivery but do not get at the issue of training transfer. They may just touch on the question of relevance to workers back on the job and, therefore, to the company's bottom line.

A better, but still deceptive, production figure comes from comparing pretraining and post-training tests. Graphs of these numbers over time can provide more documentation on training quality and support justification. These numbers do indicate training transfer and are probably the best current measures of the quality of that item, but they do not touch on relevance at all.

What is wrong with these techniques? In truth, nothing is wrong with them if they are carefully controlled and standardized and if it is clearly understood that they fail to address the complete training cycle. This cycle includes needs analysis, training development, training delivery and, lastly, a review or audit to see if the training goals were realized.

Why do managers concentrate on measuring just one portion of the cycle — the delivery? It is really not the fault of the training manager. Senior managers have been asking the wrong question for years. Instead of asking how much training and at what cost, the more appropriate question today is how to measure the worth, or relevance, of the training delivered and its impact on job performance.

These new questions open the door to a unique set of problems, procedures and metrics. Many of the necessary tools to address these issues have not yet been developed, nor have they moved into the professional training arena as standard practices.

One procedure that is beginning to gain favor is the training audit. This procedure is much like the rarely used phase of the systems development life cycle, in which an audit is made to ensure that the benefits espoused at the start of the development of a new system are attained.

A training audit involves interviewing students to see what they are doing with the material they were taught in class. If an audit can be completed from three to six months after a class and seeks answers to specific questions about what was taught, it quickly becomes clear what was relevant and irrelevant to individuals on their jobs.

Based on the audit, the whole training cycle might be repeated. New needs may be identified and old requirements dropped.

BASED ON THE audit, the whole training cycle might be repeated. New needs may be identified and old requirements dropped.

Rare bird

It is the rare technical training organization that completes this full circle and begins to measure, manage and report on the other segments of the training cycle.

No matter how well training is delivered and training transfer takes place, material that is not relevant to people on their jobs and is not used will not be retained. The value of irrelevant training is zero, and it is too costly to deliver at any price.

What, if anything, individuals are doing with material they have been taught has to be addressed on a regular basis, even though doing so is difficult and time consuming.

Sebrell is a vice-president at Data Base Management, Inc., a subsidiary of American Management Systems, Inc. in Manchester, Conn.

Computerworld Marketplace/Training Editorial Schedule 1989

TRAINING

March 13th - Evaluating training software
March 20th - Educating management about using computers
March 27th - Self-directed learning
April 3rd - To lease or rent PC's. What are the advantages & disadvantages
April 10th - Used communications processors
April 17th - Choosing PC fax boards or dedicated fax machines
April 24th - Used 3090 processors

MARKETPLACE

March 13th - The secondary disk market
March 20th - PC service centers
March 27th - Used communications processors
April 3rd - DP Training Organizations & the Public School Market
April 10th - Developing an Automated Training Management System
April 17th - Evaluating Training Vendors
April 24th - Preparing the RFP for Training Services

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE PAGES
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

SUPERB VIDEO COURSES AT MAIL-ORDER PRICES
A Treasury of Top-Notch Training for Microcomputer, Mainframe and MIS Shops

Intro to PS/2	MVS JES2	Structured COBOL
Lotus 1-2-3	CICS/VS	Project Management
dBASE	TSO/ISPF	Distributed Systems
WordPerfect	OS/VSAM	Data Communications
Enable	DOS/VSE JCL	Structured Systems
PASCAL	IMS	Analysis & Design
Assembler	VM/CMS	Computer Literacy

Over 50 courses to increase productivity and reduce costs. Simple, flexible, and reliable VHS video with workbooks. Interactive Videodisc, U-Matic and BETA formats available.
FOR A FREE CATALOG CONTACT: (212) 652-7171
EDUTRONICS
Learning Systems
80 Wall Street,
New York, NY 10005
Additional 15% Discount on your First Course

612,000
MIS/DP Professionals
see the
TRAINING
Section
each week
Call for
advertising information:
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508-879-0700)

Your Employees Can Learn Software in Half the Time!

ATI on-disk tutorials cut learning time in half. It's a fact — proven by university studies, Fortune 500 firms, and well over 1,000,000 end users. And with prices starting under $50, it's the most cost-efficient way to get your staff up to speed on popular PC software programs. Discover the best kept secret in computer training. Call today for details:
1-800-421-4827 (Dept.102)
or 1-213-823-1129 (in California)
Dealer inquiries welcome.
ATI "American Training International"

Educate your customers through
Computerworld's
TRAINING
Section.
For More Information Call:
(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

FREE
CONVERSION GUIDE
Discover new heights in PICK education with DISCOVERY CONSULTANT SERVICES, an Authorized PICK Training Center in Washington, D.C. DISCOVERY offers quality instruction on the PICK and REALITY Operating Systems by Marcie Gebauer, a nationally renowned expert in PICK/REALITY education. Call now and receive a free guide on Conversions and Correlatives plus a 10% discount on any DISCOVERY Course!
DISCOVERY
(703) 476-0637

COMPUTERWORLD

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Northern Regional Director/David Peterson, **Sr. District Managers**/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, **District Manager**/John Watts, **Sales Assistants**/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Paula Wright, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, **Midwest Regional Manager**/Kevin McPherson, **District Manager**/Larry Craven, **Sales Assistants**/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, **District Managers**/Fred Lo Sapio, **Sales Assistant**/Linda Pipines, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, **Southwestern Regional Manager**/Carolyn Knox. **Sales Assistant**/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Western U.S Director/Jan Harper, **Senior District Manager**/Ernie Chamberlain, **District Managers**/Michela O'Connor, Alicia Saribalis, **Sales Assistants**/Chris Kobayashi, Nurit Zekman, Cynthia Yarber **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, **Southeastern Regional Manager**/Kevin C. Harold, **Account Manager**/Melissa Christie Neighbors, **Sales Assistant**/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, **Southeastern District Manager**/Darren Ford, **Sales Assistant**/Brenda Shipman, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, **District Manager**/Paula Smith, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest Account Manager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

New England Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Western Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England Recruitment Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Midwest Recruitment Manager/Patricia Powers, O'Hare Corporate Tower One, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433

Western Recruitment Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

South-Atlantic Recruitment Manager/Kathryn Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Dr., Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115

Recruitment Account Executives: New **England**/Andrew Rowe, **Mid-Atlantic**/Jay Novack, **South-Atlantic**/Pauline Smith, **Midwest**/Ellen Casey, **Western**/Chris Glenn, 1-800-343-6474 or (508) 879-0700

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

****

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/**President**

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700. Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith. Business Manager, Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. National Recruitment Sales Director, John Corrigan.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

MARKETING Vice President/Business Development, Kevin Harold. Manager,Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle.
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shohan.

CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Leigh Hometh. Assistant Production Director, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

PUBLISHERS OFFICE Assistant to the President, Karen Eliott. Assistant to the Senior Vice President, Libby Levinson.

****

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Communiaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

Asia: S.W. Chan, Asian Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX). FAX: (011) 852 5 86 10953.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-93-16-31-0 or (011) 43-93-05-08-0. Telex: 115542 SCH/A. FAX: (011) 43-93-05-08-33.

Brazil: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, CEP-20031 Rio de Janeiro. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 1955 695. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 154 56 14.

France: Francois Chaussonniere, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: (011) 33 14 747 1272. Telex: (842) 613234 F. FAX: (011) 33 14 241552.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary. Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (KSH H).

Italy: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 282 0886.

Japan: Dick Yamashita, Computerworld Japan, Akasaka Omotemachi Bldg., Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107. Phone: (011) 81 3 551 3882. Telex: (781) 252-4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 582 7239.

M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Marcom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Motoakasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 3 403-8515. Telex: (781) J27941 (reps for all CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (905) 514 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, IDG Communications B.V., Poulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (0) 20-664 64 26. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). Fax: (20) 79 60 06.

New Zealand: Martin Taylor, Computerworld Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

Norway: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 64/725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 4B, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 341 419 61 04.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8 65 3132.

Switzerland: Gebhard Ostenwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

Taiwan: Leona Wang, ACE Media Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-578, Room 503#1, Fu Hsin, S. Road Sec 1, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4302. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 886 2 731 0420.

London: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPUB G). FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347.

United Kingdom: Euan Rose, Beere Hobson & Associates, 34 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 926 512424. Telex: (851) 311951 (BEEHOB). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 44 926 512948.

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Tore Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficna H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 0429, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86109.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern	Axel Leblois	William P. Murphy
Board Chairman	Chief Executive Officer	Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA'S *Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo*; CANADA'S *Computer Data*; CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CAD/CAM World*; FINLAND'S *Mikro, Tietovilkko*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International*; GREECE'S *Computer Age*; HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag*; INDIA'S *Dataquest, PC World India*; ISRAEL'S *People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly, SBM Monthly*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan, Semicon News*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux*; NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand, Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA'S *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA'S *Computerworld Korea, PC World Korea*; SPAIN'S *Cirnworld, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World*; SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, MikroDatorn, Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, ICL Today, Lotus, PC Business World*; UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, Focus Publications, InfoCister, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, Macworld, Computer + Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman), Network World, PC Letter, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish!, PC Resource, Run*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Welt, PCWoche, Run/Run Specials*.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

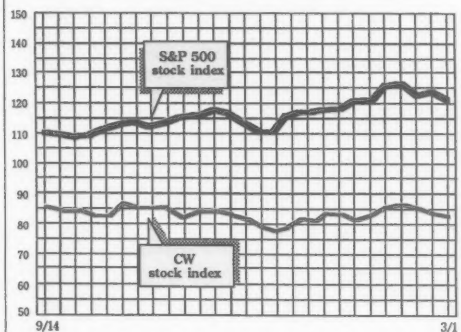
ADAPSO	93
Adobe Systems	36-37
Advanced Computer Environments	10
AI Corp.	115
Ameritech	66
Ashton Tate	14
AST Research Inc.	109,110-111
Attachmate Corp.	120
AT&T	21,38-39,76-77,116-117
Banyan Systems	64
Boole & Babbage	119
Bull Worldwide Information Systems	72-73
Cincom Systems	105
Codex	48
Command Technology Corp.	56
Compaq Computer	46-47
Computer Associates	3,31,33,35,82-83
Computer Assistance	91
Computer Power Group	60
Copelco Leasing Corp.	67
CW Circulation	57
CW Conference	121
CW Testimonial	138
Data General Corp.	53
Data/ware Development	108
Dell Computer Corp.	80-81
Digital Equipment Corp.	42-43
Electrohome	103
EMC Corp.	95
Filenet	32
Fujitsu Data Products	86
Gandalf	100
General Datacomm	55
Hamilton-Avnet Computer	44,58
H&M Systems	C3
IDC Corp.	112
Informix Software Inc.	20,88-89
Infra-Structures	78
Innovation Data Processing	7
Integrated Systems Technology,Inc.	78
Interlink Computer Sciences	101
JDS Microprocessing	12
KMW Systems	74
McCormack & Dodge	144
Micom	70-71
Micro Focus	41
Mitek Systems	114
Multi-Tech Systems	102
Nynex	84-85
Oracle Corp.	9,13,15
Pilot Executive Software	40
Platinum Technology	23
Prime Computer	16-17
Qualstar Corporation	98
Rabbit Software	28-29
Racal-Milgo	104
Realia	52
Relational Technology Inc.	22
SAS Institute	24
Sequoia Systems	98
Siemens	94
Software Engineering of America	11
Stratus Computer	26-27
Sun Microsystems	49,50-51
Sybase,Inc.	34
Syllogy	25
Syncsort	5
Synoptics Communications	92
3 Com Corporation	96-97
Travtech	118
Unisys	59,61,62-63
Unix International	30
US Robotics	75
Viasoft	68-69
Wang	54,106-107
White Crane Systems	67
Winterhalter	65
Wrightline	91

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Look for These Upcoming Special Editorial Features in Computerworld

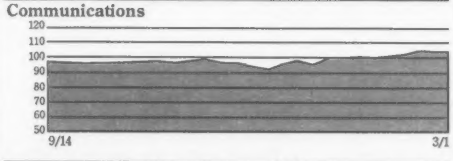
Issue Date	Executive Reports	Product Spotlights
Mar. 13		Disaster Prevention & Recovery
Mar. 20	Human Resource Development	
Mar. 27		CASE Products
Apr. 3	Cost Control & Justification	
Apr. 10	Special Report: TBA	
Apr. 17	Restructuring MIS — Distributing Resources	
Apr. 24	Managing after a Merger	
May 1	*Computerworld Extra:* Managing Information Systems in the 1990s	Network Management Tools

STOCK TRADING INDEX

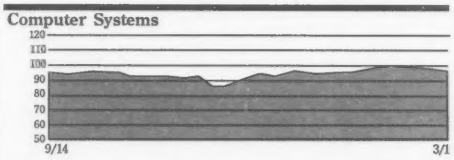


Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	103.7	103.7
Computer Systems	98.6	95.7
Software & DP Services	112.2	111.0
Semiconductors	56.5	55.1
Peripherals & Subsystems	77.9	77.8
Leasing Companies	94.6	91.8
Composite Index	84.4	83.0
S&P 500 Index	124.8	121.8

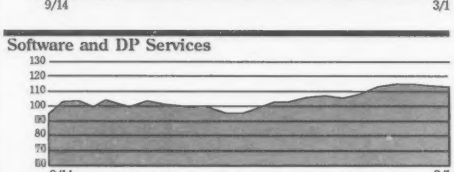
Communications



Computer Systems

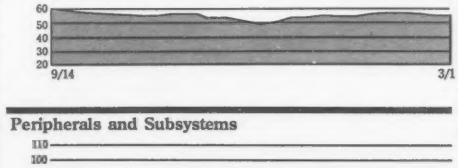


Software and DP Services

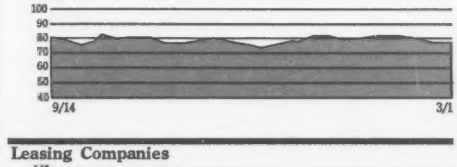


Semiconductors

Peripherals and Subsystems



Leasing Companies



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 1, 1989

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)		PRICE CLOSE MARCH 1 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	Communications and Network Services					
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	53	42	50.75	-0.1	-0.2
Q	ANDREW CORP	22	13	20.25	0.0	0.0
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	4	1	2.75	0.6	29.4
N	AT&T	33	24	30	-0.5	-1.6
Q	AVANT GARDE COMP INC	3	0	0.532	-0.1	-14.9
Q	AVANTEK INC	8	4	5.125	-0.4	-6.8
N	AYDIN CORP	17	13	15.625	0.0	0.0
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	76	64	72.625	-0.8	-1.0
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	44	37	40.5	-0.8	-1.8
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	5	3	3.625	-0.1	-3.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	2	1	1.469	-0.1	-7.8
O	CONTEL CORP	48	31	46.875	0.9	1.9
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	10	5	5	-0.1	-2.4
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	38	17	22.5	1.8	8.4
Q	DYNATECH CORP	24	17	18.75	-0.3	-1.3
Q	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	5	3	4.625	0.0	0.0
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8	5	5	0.1	2.6
Q	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	6	3	5.875	0.9	17.5
N	GTE CORP	47	34	44.75	-0.1	-0.3
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	14	8	10.75	-0.5	-4.4
N	ITT CORP	56	44	52.625	-0.4	-0.7
N	M A COM INC	11	8	7.875	-0.6	-7.4
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	27	10	24.875	0.8	3.1
Q	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC	23	14	19.75	-1.0	-4.8
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	12	8	9	-0.3	-2.7
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	20	15	15.375	-0.3	-1.6
Q	NOVELL INC	38	19	35.875	-0.4	-1.0
N	NYNEX CORP	71	61	67.875	-0.8	-1.1
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	35	27	33.625	-0.1	-0.4
A	PENRIL CORP	5	4	4.625	0.1	2.8
N	PLESSEY PLC	45	25	44	-0.4	-0.8
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	16	10	14.25	0.4	2.7
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	44	34	43.5	-0.1	-0.3
Q	3 COM CORP	28	16	27.75	1.0	3.7
N	U S WEST INC	63	50	58.75	-1.6	-2.7
	Computer Systems					
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	9	3	3.125	-0.1	-3.8
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	4	6.5	0.0	0.0
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	13	7	7.5	0.0	0.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	28	16	18.625	-0.8	-3.9
Q	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	17	7	8.5	-0.3	-2.9
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	48	35	36	-0.8	-2.0
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	19	9	9.5	-0.1	-1.3
Q	BRITTON LEE INC	4	2	3.188	0.0	0.0
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	76	47	66.75	-1.8	-2.6
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	14	3	4.875	-0.5	-9.3
Q	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	7	4	4.875	-0.5	-9.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	31	16	21.25	0.3	1.2
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	11	7	11.125	0.1	1.1
N	CRAY RESH INC	89	53	58.25	0.0	0.0
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	12	5	5	-0.8	-13.0
N	DATA GEN CORP	28	17	18.125	-0.6	-3.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	4	3.875	-0.4	-8.8
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	13	7	7.125	-0.9	-10.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	125	86	110	-3.6	-3.2
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	5	2	3	-0.1	-4.0
N	HARRIS CORP	33	25	27.75	-0.5	-1.8
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	68	44	54.75	-1.6	-2.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	77	57	62.875	-2.9	-4.4
N	IBM	131	104	119.875	-3.5	-2.8
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	12	14.5	-0.3	-1.7
Q	IPL SYS INC	7	1	6	0.0	0.0
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	21	7	9.75	-0.1	-8.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	230	169	189	3.6	2.0
Q	MEGADATA CORP	4	1	1.5	-0.1	-4.0
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	37	23	32.25	-1.3	-3.7
N	NBI INC	7	1	1.75	0.0	0.0
N	NCR CORP	70	51	59.625	-1.6	-2.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21	12	18.875	-0.6	-3.2
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	19	10	17.25	-0.5	-2.8
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	25	14	16.375	-1.6	-9.0
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	32	21	29	-1.5	-4.9
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	21	13	17.75	-1.1	-6.0
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	2	1	1.75	-0.1	-3.5
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	25	14	22.75	0.1	0.6
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	22	12	19.125	-0.3	-1.3
N	TANDY CORP	49	38	42.75	-0.3	-0.6
N	ULTIMATE CORP	16	8	10.625	-0.3	-2.3
N	UNISYS CORP	39	25	28.875	-0.5	-1.7
A	WANG LABS INC	17	8	9.375	-0.1	-1.3
	Software & DP Services					
Q	ADVANCED COMP TECH	4	1	2.875	0.2	7.0
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	12	17.25	-0.4	-2.1
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	19	12	18.125	0.6	3.6
N	ANACOMP INC	12	5	5.25	-0.1	-2.3
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	15	7	13.75	-0.5	-3.5
Q	ASHTON TATE	31	20	21.5	-1.3	-5.5
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	12	15.25	-0.8	-4.7
Q	AUTODESK INC	34	22	29	-0.5	-1.7
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	47	35	36.75	-1.0	-2.6
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	17	8	15.75	0.4	2.5
Q	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	15	8	14.25	1.0	7.5
N	BUSINESSLAND INC	15	8	12.625	0.1	1.0
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	40	24	34.75	-2.1	-5.8
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	12	7	8.375	-0.1	-1.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	55	38	50.375	-0.3	-0.5
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	15	9	10.5	0.0	0.0
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	10	13.25	0.3	1.9
Q	COGNOS INC	9	5	6.875	-0.5	-6.8
Q	COMSHARE INC	26	15	24.5	-1.0	-3.9
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	9	4	5.375	0.5	10.3
Q	DUQUESNE SYS INC	24	16	23	-0.8	-3.2
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	47	37	43.75	0.0	0.0
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	6	3	4.5	-0.2	-4.0
Q	INFORMIX CORP	25	7	10.125	-0.1	-1.2
Q	INTELLICORP INC	4	2	3.625	-0.1	-3.3
Q	KEANE INC	27	7	24.75	-0.3	-1.0
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	34	15	21	-1.1	-5.1
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	14	6	8.25	0.3	3.1
Q	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	4	2	1.938	0.1	3.4
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	71	45	59.25	-0.8	-1.3
Q	MORINO ASSOCIATES INC	20	12	19.5	-0.5	-2.5
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	32	19	24.75	-0.1	-0.5
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	14	4	5.125	0.4	7.9
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	25	15	22.375	-0.1	-0.6
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	19	12	14.375	-0.6	-4.2
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	12	17.625	-0.3	-1.4
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	27	21	23.75	-2.0	-7.8
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	18	10	17.5	0.5	2.9
Q	RABBIT SOFTWARE INC	3	2	2.625	0.0	0.0
Q	RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC	21	12	14	-1.4	-8.9
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	29	17	27	-0.5	-1.8
Q	SEI CORP	22	16	16.25	-0.5	-3.0
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	26	14	17.5	-0.5	-2.8
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	9	5	8.625	-0.3	-2.8
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	27	13	16.75	0.0	0.0
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	9	5	6.5	0.0	0.0
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	20	14	15	-0.5	-3.2
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	34	26	32.5	-0.3	-0.8
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	21	12	19.875	0.3	1.3
N	SYS. SOFT INC	26	9	22.5	-0.5	-2.2
	Semiconductors					
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	17	7	8.125	-0.5	-5.8
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	16	10	11.625	-0.4	-3.1
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	10	6	8.625	-0.3	-2.8
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	21	11	17	0.0	0.0
Q	INTEL CORP	37	19	25.875	0.6	2.5
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	14	8	10.375	-0.5	-4.6
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	15	18.875	-1.0	-5.0
N	MOTOROLA INC	55	36	42.125	-0.9	-2.0
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	15	8	8.25	-0.1	-1.5
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	57	35	40	-1.1	-2.7
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	18	12	12.375	-0.3	-2.0
	Peripherals					
Q	ALLOY COMP	5	2	2	0.0	0.0
N	AM INTL INC	6	3	5.625	-0.1	-2.2
Q	AST RESH INC	17	7	7.25	-0.3	-3.3
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	4	5.125	0.1	2.5
Q	BANCTEC INC	12	8	11.375	-0.1	-1.1
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	11	8	10.125	-0.6	-5.8
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	4	2	3.375	0.1	3.8
Q	CONNOR PERIPHERALS	10	7	7.625	-0.3	-3.2
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	9	16.5	-0.4	-2.2
A	DATARAM CORP	9	6	9	0.4	4.3
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	50	39	45.625	-2.4	-4.9
Q	E M C CORP MASS	19	4	4	-0.3	-5.9
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	8	10.625	-0.3	-2.3
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	22	13	17.25	0.5	3.0
Q	ICOT CORP	5	2	2.5	0.3	11.1
Q	INTERLEAF INC	21	6	8.5	0.3	3.0
Q	IOMEGA CORP	5	2	2.188	0.3	12.9
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4	3	2.75	0.0	0.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2	2.938	0.1	4.4
Q	MAXTOR CORP	16	6	8.5	-0.6	-6.8
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	30	6	6.375	-0.1	-1.9
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	14	4	4.125	0.1	3.1
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	70	57	65	-1.6	-2.4
Q	PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC	7	4	4	0.0	0.0
Q	PRIAM CORP	3	1	0.688	-0.1	-8.3
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	11	7	7.25	-0.1	-1.7
N	QMS INC	12	6	8.375	0.0	0.0
Q	QUANTUM CORP	16	10	16.25	0.3	1.6
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	12	6	10	0.1	1.3
Q	REXON INC	9	4	7	0.0	0.0
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	23	7	10.875	-0.4	-3.3
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	4	1	1.75	0.1	7.7
Q	TANDON CORP	3	1	1	0.0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	30	19	21.75	0.3	1.2
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1	0	0.375	0.0	0.0
N	XEROX CORP	67	50	60.25	-2.0	-3.2
	Leasing Companies					
Q	AMPLICON INC	20	13	19.25	0.3	1.3
N	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL INC	7	4	6	-0.6	-9.4
N	COMDISCO INC	26	19	23	-0.8	-3.2
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	9	0	0.438	-0.1	-12.4
Q	LDI CORPORATION	16	10	14.5	-0.3	-1.7
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	3.75	0.1	3.4
Q	SELECTERM INC	7	4	6.75	0.4	5.9

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL

Marching down

As winter poured it on, tech stocks headed down to the cellar

Erratic weather in the air and on the Street marked the beginning of March last week. The debut of Novell, Inc.'s much-publicized Portable Netware product was well received, but analysts' skittishness over the probable impact on earnings of the company's phaseout from the hardware market dampened Netware's parade. Novell stock closed Thursday at 34¾, down 1⅞ points.

Competitors 3Com Corp. and Microsoft Corp., on the other hand, benefited from renewed interest in micro-to-minicomputer connectivity. 3Com picked up 1½ points to close at 28⅛. Microsoft briefed analysts on its plans for the coming year and sent them home in an upbeat frame of mind: Its stock rose 3 points to a 60¾ Thursday close.

With market observers continuing to question the soundness of recent corporate strategic moves, Apple Computer, Inc. continued downward, losing an additional point to close on Thursday at 35. Intel's powerful new reduced instruction set computing chip boosted its stock 1½ points to 26½. Storage Technology Corp. announced a 58% jump in net income for its year ended in December; its stock closed at 2⅛, up ¼ of a point.

NELL MARGOLIS

NET enlists Cisco as LAN ally

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Recovering from an unsuccessful attempt to acquire local-area network vendor Excelan, Inc. last summer, Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. (NET) is mustering another attack on the LAN interconnectivity market — this time with Cisco Systems, Inc. as its partner.

The two companies announced an OEM and technology agreement last week under which NET will initially resell Cisco's line of routers and bridges and eventually integrate the products into its own line of T1 switches. The move is in response to increasing customer demand for transparent access to resources across geographically distributed LANs, according to NET product manager Julie Dmytryk.

While bridge vendors abound, Cisco is one of just a few companies that sell true routers, according to Dmytryk.

Unlike bridges, routers can make intelligent use of the addressing, security and management capabilities of specific types of networking systems such as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet, according to Dmytryk.

These features are crucial to NET users who need to coordinate communications across increasingly complex T1 networks, she added.

Broad protocol support

Cisco's routers stand out from the competition by virtue of their broad protocol support, Dmytryk said. The products currently support TCP/IP, Decnet and Xerox Corp.'s Xerox Network Systems. They will support Open Systems Interconnect by the third quarter and Fiber Distributed Data Interface by early next year, a company spokesman said.

The agreement with Cisco will provide NET with a much-needed entry point into the burgeoning internetworking market, which will expand from $58 million in 1987 to $544.8 million in 1991, according to a December 1987 report by market research firm Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Forrester will adjust these figures upward, if at all, in this year's report, Forrester analyst Mary Modahl said.

NET needs to make its move quickly because rivals such as Digital Communications Associates, Inc., Infotron Systems Corp. and Newbridge Networks, Inc. are already providing bridges as a way to generate more data traffic over their T1 switches, Modahl said. NET also needs to differentiate its products from the competition, she added. The companies said they will elaborate on their plans for integration of NET switches and Cisco routers sometime in the spring.

Suppliers play catch-up with IBM AS/400 cuts

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Third-party IBM Application System/400 memory suppliers are scrambling to match the 40% price cuts that IBM unexpectedly announced late last month.

IBM's move caused at least two suppliers to redo their math on the eve of product announcements last week.

EMC Corp. had planned to jump into the AS/400 memory market last week by introducing a $16,000 8M-byte board but instead made its debut with a $9,600 8M-byte board. IPL Systems, Inc., which had planned to introduce a 16M-byte board in the $30,000 range, came out with a $20,000 board last week.

The upset comes early in the life of the third-party AS/400 market. Only a handful of companies have been shipping memory products. IPL, one of the first out with an 8M-byte card in late 1988, has about 50 customers so far, said Robert Berg, IPL's vice-president of sales.

In addition to cutting the price on the 16M-byte card, IPL copied IBM's 40% reduction on its 8M-byte card and will now sell it for $10,000, down from $17,000. IPL's revised price comes in at $2,000 less than IBM's revised price.

Locom Corp., another memory supplier, also dropped its prices by 40% last week. The company will now sell 8M-byte boards for $7,000 instead of $12,000 and 16M-byte boards for $14,000, down from $24,000.

User appeasement

Consultants and suppliers said IBM's pricing move was meant to appease users who have been complaining about the AS/400's memory requirements. It was not intended to bash third-party competitors, although it consequently did, they added.

Michael Egan, vice-president of midrange marketing at EMC, said he has lived through hundreds of price cuts, but "this is the first time I've seen such a big reduction."

"This surely has a profit-margin impact," Berg said. "It's not unprofitable but is certainly less so."

Consultants said that several third-party suppliers will be hard-pressed to offer greatly reduced prices on a per-megabyte basis, which may hurt them in small volume sales.

With the price cut, IBM is now offering memory at $1,500 per megabyte. EMC is selling at $1,250, and IPL sells at $1,200.

Database

FROM PAGE 1

will feed data on air and soil temperature, humidity and movement over a 10M bit/sec. IEEE 802.3 fiber-optic local-area network to the database.

The database will be spread over 20 Hewlett-Packard Co. 9000 file servers and will be accessed by those inside the experiment as well as by researchers on the outside.

Large animals and plants will be tagged with bar codes, according to a source close to the installation. "We decided not to bar-code the insects," the source added.

While not yet completely designed or implemented, the database will allow users to find current status and historic information on each of the 3,800 species expected to reside in the experiment. Software for the project is a mix of in-house-developed programs and customized off-the-shelf products such as an industrial process and control platform tweaked to monitor the lake and ocean water as well as humidity in the air.

Scientists from around the country and as far away as London have been building the database of flora and fauna through dial-up electronic messaging.

An HP 3000 minicomputer running a proprietary operating system is being used for administrative management.

Those who are employed by the venture and live within its confines appear confident that their massive databases will help them determine the necessary species and their proper quantities to get the experiment through two years. If they are correct, or close enough, it could proffer not only environmental information for survival of the Earth but also potential for survival beyond the Earth.

"In many cases, the plants are rare, or rare in the U.S., so you need to know the diseases they're susceptible to and how to take care of them," said Kathleen Dyhr, the project's director of information systems. With the database being built, all one needs to do is execute a search for the information.

vast desert north of Tucson, Ariz. At the low end of the structure will be a wet-climate desert moving to a savannah and marsh and then to a freshwater lake. Since the superstructure's greenhouse ceiling rises with each biome, each contains a more humid environment.

Following the lake environment is a saltwater ocean complete with wave action. The uppermost biome is a rain forest intended to recycle the atmospheric water back into a stream feeding the ocean and lake.

Structural design is being performed in MS-DOS on 10 of the venture's 50 PCs, said Norberto Alvarez-Romo, director of cybernetic systems. "We looked at Unix for the design work, but the applications are so many years behind DOS," he said.

Additionally, there are 20 HP 9000 Unix-based file servers and one HP 3000 with a proprietary operating system. The minicomputer runs accounting, cost control and data acquisition through remote sensors.

Alvarez-Romo, who is also a Biospherian candidate, describes his 50-CPU network as a supercomputer that does not reside in one place but "is all around you."

While budgetary restraints are not Alvarez-Romo's major concern, he said he is happy he does not have an unlimited budget. If he did, he said he would probably spend it on methods to gather more data, and its volume would become unmanageable.

As it is, filtering data down to a manageable level and networking the results to determine relevant interrelationships takes up the majority of system time.

Trying to pinpoint where to stop or start gathering data is Alvarez-Romo's special skill and a potential pitfall, he said. "You have to find areas where a small intervention makes a big difference," he said. If it makes too much or too little difference, the project may fail.

The government, particularly the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, is watching carefully.

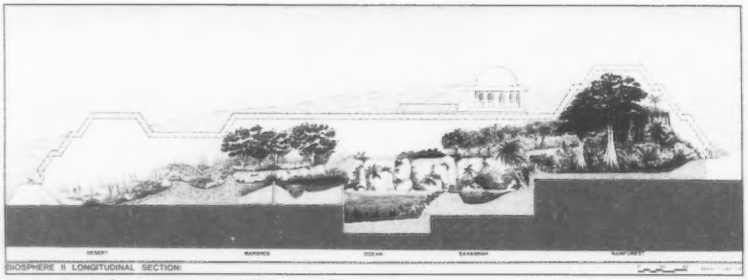
NASA has several interests in the project, according to Bill Wolverton, senior research scientist at Stennis Space Center in Mississippi. First and foremost is the experiment's applicability to space stations. Second, the administration is interested in technology transfer.

"We could use the applications for addressing indoor air pollution, the greenhouse effect and recycling waste through plants," Wolverton said.

While Wolverton personally is thrilled with Biosphere II, "there are mixed emotions in NASA about the project," he said. "There are always skeptics."

The $30 million project is underwritten with venture capital. Dyhr reported there are two patents pending on water- and air-purification devices developed for the experiment.

The project will not be open to the public until it is complete. There is, however, a public conference center on the site.



Space Biospheres Ventures' *Biosphere II terrarium*

Once inside the terrarium, each Biospherian will have his or her own personal computer, networked not only to the flora and fauna database but to most information services imaginable.

Dyhr, one of 14 candidates to be a Biospherian, anticipated spending Sunday mornings with the electronically provided *New York Times* and the single cup of coffee allotted per person per week — grown from the enclosure's 10 coffee trees.

The long substructure of the terrarium is nearly in place in a

Novell puts LAN foot down

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Don't tread on me.

Perhaps taking heed of that early revolutionary motto, Novell, Inc. teamed up with an army of systems vendors and software developers at Networld '89 Boston last week and served notice to critics that it intends to be a force in the multivendor connectivity arena.

Despite the pending assault of new technologies, such as Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 LAN Manager and IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition, Novell made clear that it does not intend to retreat, analysts said. Novell controls at least 50% of the local-area network market.

As was expected, Novell unwrapped its big gun — a portable version of its Netware network software that will transparently link proprietary host and Unix-based systems to Netware LANs [CW, Feb. 20].

The linchpin in Novell's Open Systems strategy was co-developed with Prime Computer, Inc. and NCR Corp. Prime will provide the Intel Corp. 80386 port, while NCR will tackle Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 chip.

Taking a page from rival 3Com Corp.'s battle plan, Novell's Portable Netware purports to provide a scalable server architecture capable of supporting file and resource sharing between the four client branches — Unix, OS/2, MS-DOS and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes — while talking to a range of servers and hosts.

Pledge of allegiance

Portable Netware has so far amassed allegiance from 23 companies — including the likes of Northern Telecom, Inc., Intel Corp., Data General Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Unisys Corp.

Support comes in the form of two wide-area links that will better tie Netware-based LANs into geographically dispersed enterprisewide networks. These products include support for up to 15 remote PCs to simultaneously access Netware resources through a single server via dial-up modems and a bridge that provides fractionalized T1 services, with speeds to 2M bit/sec.

Novell also pounded out plans — but no dates — for Portable Netware to support standards such as Sun's Network File System and the emerging IEEE Posix standard.

One critical area that remains hazy is management of these multiple-platform networks. Both Novell and its allies agreed that this area would have to be addressed, but they did not provide specifics.

In the eyes of many Novell critics, the horizon has looked bleak of late for the Provo, Utah-based vendor. Users are demanding host connectivity on the one hand, while rival Microsoft's OS/2 LAN Manager has continued to rack up impressive support from IBM, HP and Digital Equipment Corp.

Portable Netware is in part Novell's answer to LAN Manager/X, or HP's Unix LAN Manager, analysts agreed.

Many Portable Netware supporters echoed Henry Foxwell, a Unisys spokeman, who said his company cannot afford to ignore Novell's dominance of the LAN market.

Noting that "we all know who the other camp is," Foxwell and others left the door open to link their systems to LAN Manager-based software if customers demand it.

With one glaring departure, the breakdown of LAN Manager vs. Portable Netware supporters seems mostly divided along the battle lines of the Open Software Foundation (AIX Release 3) vs. Unix International (Unix System V), respectively.

OS/2 LAN Manager	Portable Netware
[1]AT&T	Unisys Corp.
IBM (LAN Server)	Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Digital Equipment Corp.	Prime Computer, Inc.
[2]Hewlett-Packard Co.	NCR Corp.
3Com Corp.	Data General Corp.
	Intel Corp.
	Lachman Associates
	[3]Mips Computer Systems, Inc.

[1]AT&T already has Unix server software and plans to incorporate LAN Manager support into the next release. It will bypass HP's Unix port and has no plans to license Portable Netware.
[2]Although an OSF founder, HP is developing LM/X, a Unix port of LAN Manager based on Unix System V. HP plans to migrate to OSF's Unix once it shakes out and is considering licensing Portable Netware.
[3]Mips is an OSF member.

Hackers arrested for alleged Soviet sales

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Computers have replaced cloaks and daggers in the spy game. West German investigators reportedly arrested three hackers last week for allegedly penetrating military and research computers in the U.S., Western Europe and Japan and selling passwords and other sensitive information to the Soviet Union.

"Until possibly affected components of the Department of Defense have had a chance to analyze the report, we have no reaction," said Jim Turner, a Pentagon spokesman.

Norddeutsche Rundfunk, a television broadcasting network, reported last week that the hackers electronically entered the U.S. Department of Defense's (DOD) general data bank, known as Optimus, and systems at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Los Alamos National Laboratory in Los Alamos, N.M., Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory near Chicago and Lawrence Livermore Laboratory in Livermore, Calif. The West German television network alleged that the three hackers were recruited by the KGB in 1985.

The security breaches were first discovered in 1986 by Clifford Stoll, a computer security expert at Harvard University, triggering an international investigation that led to the arrests [CW, Aug. 8, 1988].

For more than a year, Stoll assisted U.S. military intelligence in keeping tabs on one of the hackers as he repeatedly penetrated computer systems at military and research installations.

Thrift crisis

FROM PAGE 1

takeover, analysts said. With little or no advance warning for thrift employees, FDIC conservators have been installed to run operations. Their mandate is to control costs, an FDIC spokesman said.

Adding to MIS uncertainty is the Bush administration's undefined bailout strategy. Currently, the Senate Banking Committee is considering a bailout proposal. But until the president and Congress act, the thrifts remain in limbo.

"They can't even be sold yet," an FDIC spokeswoman said. "They are insolvent until Congress approves the funding to close them."

Despite a business-as-usual appearance at these thrifts, big changes are in store. "The thrift still runs on a day-to-day basis, but the overriding outcome is that the thrift is either going to be sold or dissolved. And with any consolidation, a lot of jobs will be eliminated," said Peter Kovalski, thrifts analyst at William Securities Group, Inc. of Tampa, Fla.

Kovalski said that once the FDIC steps in, one of three scenarios plays out. In rare instances, the thrift is sold to an entrepreneur, and the information systems group remains in place. More likely is the thrift's integration into a larger institution, almost guaranteeing a drastic reduction in IS staff. The last alternative, liquidation, would dissolve the IS staff entirely.

"If a thrift is classified as insolvent or close to it, I would worry and look around [for a job]," Kovalski said.

Other analysts agree that MIS jobs in the savings and loan industry are imperiled. "If they can, the thrift will merge with a healthy one, which would have its own DP. Or they will just liquidate," said Michael Abrahams, a senior analyst covering the thrift industry for Bateman, Eichler, Hill Richards, Inc., a Los Angeles-based brokerage firm.

Unless the thrift is located in the same state as the institution acquiring it, MIS reduction is almost standard policy, said Bob Dygert, vice-president of operating policies of North Carolina National Bank in Charlotte, N.C. "Once we've absorbed the data center and consolidated, paring down becomes standard strategy," Dygert said.

To be expected

An MIS manager in a thrift just taken over by the FDIC looked at the situation philosophically. "Anyone who looks at data processing as a career knows that this is the nature of the beast," he said, adding that he began to keep an eye open for other IS job opportunities once the FDIC stepped in.

Many of these MIS professionals had already been working under tight budgets, which just got tighter. This translates into key projects being quashed and innovative ideas left untried.

Anchor Savings Bank DP supervisor Mark Krebs was hoping to install a system that would automate customer service at 16 branches. "I don't think I'll even try to throw it out," Krebs said, preferring to wait until things settle down before proposing MIS expansion. Anchor, with $840 million in deposits, was taken over Feb. 17.

In order to get approval, new projects must be absolutely essential. "Projects now require regulatory approval from the [FDIC] conservator, and we have to have a compelling reason for the project," said a director of information systems for a government-controlled thrift with more than $1 billion in deposits.

The savings and loan industry's failure is a sensitive subject for many thrift employees. In fact, many MIS managers contacted had been ordered by their FDIC conservator or management not to speak about their thrift's activities. Only in private will they discuss their fears. "If I stick my neck out like that, my head is gone," said one MIS director seeking anonymity. "There is a lot at stake for this institution, where public opinion is concerned."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

MPA ABC ABP BPA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

TRENDS

Federal midrange market

AT&T got some good press last year when it won a coveted U.S. Air Force minicomputer contract, but Digital Equipment Corp. actually has been the most successful vendor in selling midrange systems to the federal government.

According to Computer Intelligence, a La Jolla, Calif., market research firm, DEC has a 49% share of the federal market for midrange systems, far ahead of IBM's 13% share and Data General Corp.'s 11% share in that category. Following DG are Wang Laboratories, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Unisys Corp.

For this study, DEC's midrange is defined as including all Microvaxes and VAXs, except for the Microvax 2000 workstations. The IBM midrange includes the 4300 and 9370 models of the 370 architecture, as well as the Application System/400 and System/34, 36 and 38 minicomputers.

Overall, the government is by far the single largest buyer of VAX systems. About 9% of all VAX and Microvax systems in the U.S. are installed at federal sites, Computer Intelligence reported.

The government's VAX buying plans are similar to the commercial sector's, except that the VAX 8000 series figures more heavily in its buying plans. Federal agencies reported that the VAX 8000 series will make up 35% of their planned VAX purchases, said David Eulitt, a Computer Intelligence analyst.

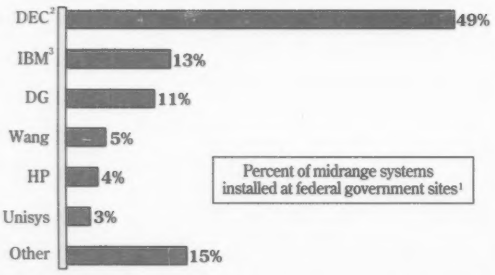
The defense agencies account for 42% of the federal VAX sites, the biggest user being the U.S. Navy. But DEC's presence there could wane as military units begin to purchase AT&T's 3B2 minicomputers under the Air Force contract AT&T won last year [CW, Nov. 7, 1988].

The Air Force estimates that military agencies may buy as many as 21,000 units under the AT&T contract. But the contract is what the government calls an indefinite quantity contract — essentially an approved shopping list — so it remains to be seen how many AT&T systems are actually bought.

It appears that DEC's success in selling to the government will continue, Computer Intelligence said. Last May, for example, DEC won an $80 million contract to support the 1990 census with 460 Microvax processing centers and 13 VAX processing centers.

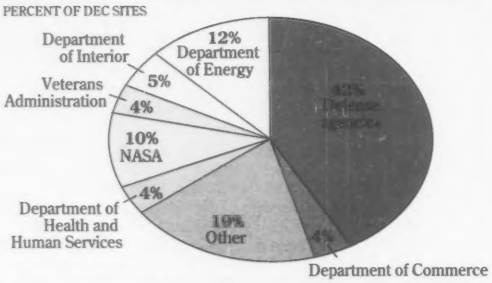
MITCH BETTS

DEC cuts deepest inroads

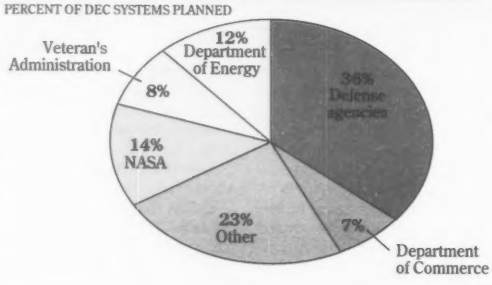


[1] Engineering workstations not included
[2] Includes all VAXs and Microvaxes except Microvax 2000; does not include PDP systems
[3] Includes 4300, 9370, AS/400 and System/36 and 38 lines

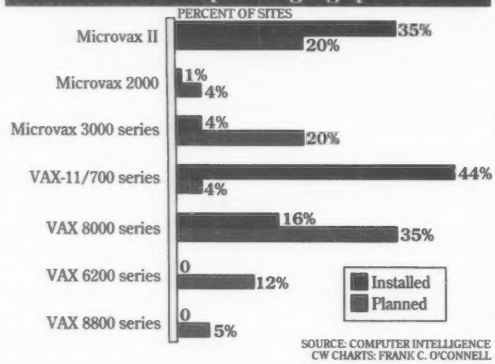
DEC's installed base, by agency



Planned systems, by agency



Newer models replace aging systems



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE
CW CHARTS: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

INSIDE LINES

Byte heard 'round the world. Apple will unveil a scaled-down version of its Motorola 68030 Macintosh IIX — to be called the Mac IICX — on March 7 in the U.S. and in satellite transmissions broadcast here, there and everywhere. The system will also receive gala treatment that day at the Hannover Faire CeBIT '89 [CW, Feb. 6]. The modular-style Mac IICX will be a three-slot version — half the number of slots offered on other Mac II models — in a smaller footprint. It will be offered in three configurations: a single floppy version with 1M byte of RAM priced at about $4,500, a second configuration with 1M byte of RAM and a 40M-byte hard drive for about $5,000 and a high-end version with 4M bytes of RAM and an 80M-byte hard drive for slightly less than $7,000.

Extended update. For those tracking IBM's road to a database server, here's the latest. Remote Data Services, which allows client workstations to access shared OS/2 Extended Edition databases, is on track for an early fall shipment, according to one IBM Extended maven. IBM is also planning to release some benchmarks from an independent testing lab that show off the Extended's performance. Meanwhile, bulletin boards are abuzz with word of clones that won't run Extended. The word is that BIOS products from smaller vendors can't cut the Extended Edition mustard. IBM, however, maintains that it has not done anything with Extended that would cause problems for true compatibles.

Extending DOS-dom. Lotus is expected to detail its DOS Extender approach later this month, which allows its bulky 1-2-3 Release 3.0 to run under MS-DOS as long as you've got an IBM Personal Computer AT or better. Meanwhile, an upgrade of 1-2-3 Release 2.01, dubbed Release 2.2 and aimed at low-end PCs, moves closer to beta status. Those who have seen the program report a clean, well-mannered program with rudimentary linking capabilities, better memory management and the ability to store macros in separate files while maintaining that legendary Release 2.01 performance.

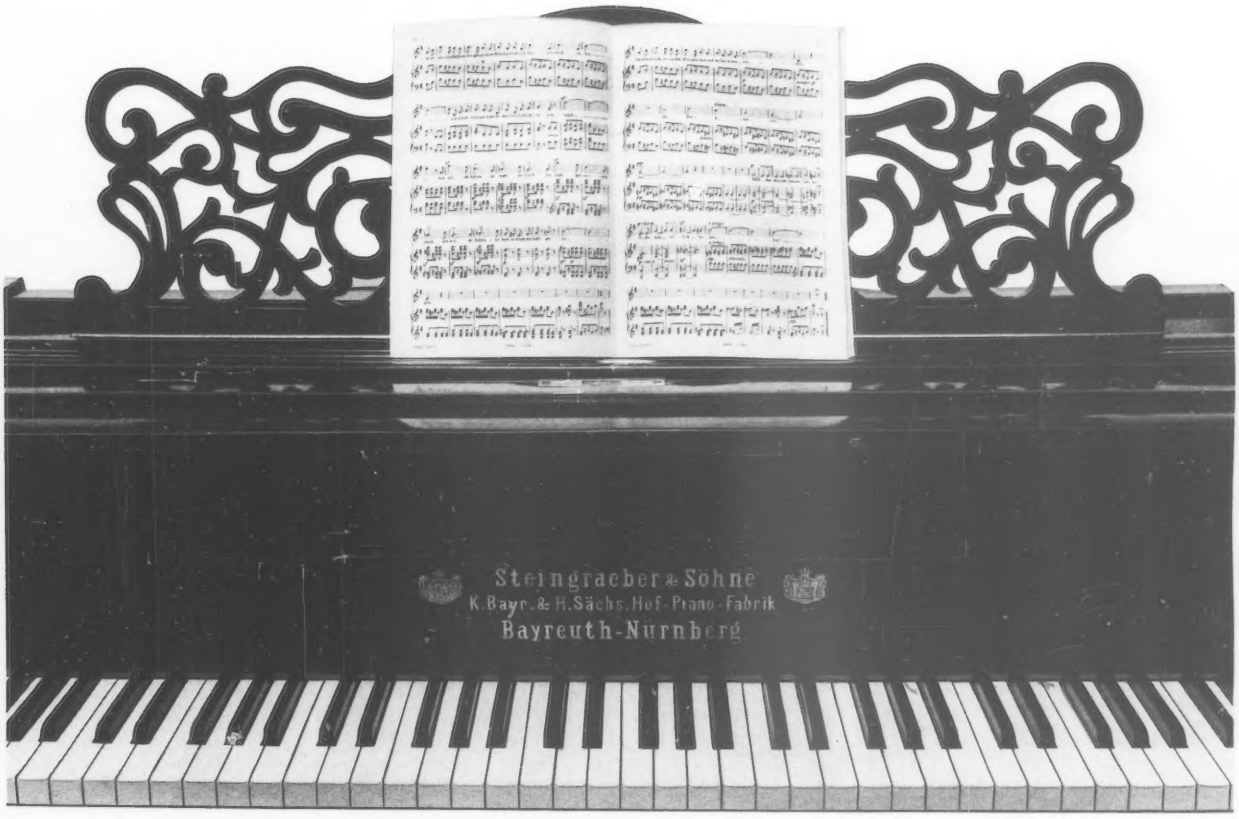
Open and closed. X/Open's board met last Friday to vote on a request by the Open Software Foundation to become a member of the standards consortium. While hoping to expand participation by accepting end-user organizations and software developers as board members, X/Open officials have downplayed the possibility of either Unix International or OSF joining the group. According to a source close to X/Open, the consortium would have to bend the rules a little to accept OSF, a development organization.

Supermini slump. The latest company to feel the pinch of the soft minisupercomputer market is San Diego-based Scientific Computer Systems, which has suspended its efforts in that area and scaled back its manufacturing and sales departments. While the company says it will continue to fulfill its maintenance obligations, officials said it will concentrate more of its efforts in its Vectornet division.

Will the real interface please shut up? Both Northern Telecom and AT&T have promised their users imminent delivery of software links that will let them dial up a variety of computer databases and applications from their private branch exchanges (PBX). Those links will most likely run on Integrate Services Digital Network but will only work with each vendor's own PBX. Both vendors claim to support a true computer-to-PBX standard, but each is gathering allies for its own version of the interface in the meantime.

In the "this sounds familiar" department, a source close to Ashton-Tate has sniffed out a few problems with Dbase IV 1.1; that's the important version that's supposed to act as a front end for SQL Server. Apparently, technical difficulties with the SQL implementation and bug fixes make a spring shipment darn near impossible, and our sources say summer or fall is more likely. As soon as any beta-test site knows better, call in the details to the hot line, 800-343-6474 or 508-879-0700 or call our new bulletin board at 508-626-0165, and News Editor Pete Bartolik will make sure the news troops give Ashton-Tate an even break.

Play it Again, Sam!



KEYFAST has been tickling those ivories for years now – it's quality that makes the classic. As time goes by, KEYFAST has proven itself to be the classic data entry system. Worldwide. And with good reason: KEYFAST has always been adapted to the latest hardware and software innovations. That's why KEYFAST is the ideal solution for data entry under CICS, CMS and on the PC.

KEYFAST®
DIRECT · DATA · ENTRY

H&M.
SOFTWARE'S FUTURE

H&M Systems Software, Inc., 25 E. Spring Valley Ave., Maywood, N.J. 07607-2150, 1-201-845-3357, 1-800-FOR-DEMO

We design software to interface with the most important part of your business.

Without taking anything away from R&D, strategic planning or corporate communications, people are still the heart of every successful business.

A point that often escapes many software vendors, who seem to develop business applications with less regard for the people who use your computer than for the computer itself.

As a result, your staff spends nearly as much time in training as they do working. Backlogs pile up. Your business suffers.

At McCormack & Dodge, our goal has always been to help people work more productively.

That was our intention six years ago when we introduced Millennium,® the first truly integrated processing environment. And it remains so today with business solutions that give you the most flexible user interface yet.

So flexible, in fact, that people can easily tailor applications to their individual needs. For example, a health care user might set up our Human Resource package to monitor their nursing staff schedule, while a manufacturer uses it to track grievances and arbitration results. Whereas our PC Link software lets anyone turn their desktop PC into a personal reporting and modeling tool.

In either case, people continue doing their jobs the best way they know how. With the full backing of M&D's top-rated service and support, of course.

To find out more about customer-controlled software, or any of our Financial, Human Resource or Application Development systems, call McCormack & Dodge at 1-800-343-0325.

We put the customer in control of the software.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

© 1988

We put the customer in control of the software.

Computerworld Focus on Integration, Computerworld's new bi-monthly magazine offers the MIS decision-maker strategic analysis and direction in integrating the entire corporate computing resource. The editorial is unique to our marketplace—we are the only magazine to provide information on managing technologies and staff, all from an integration viewpoint.

In *Computerworld Focus on Integration* you will find the latest thinking on connectivity, standards, networks, interoperability, open software platforms and organizational management.

Issues & Trends will offer concise, visually appealing perspectives on the hot integration issues of the day in a quick-read format.

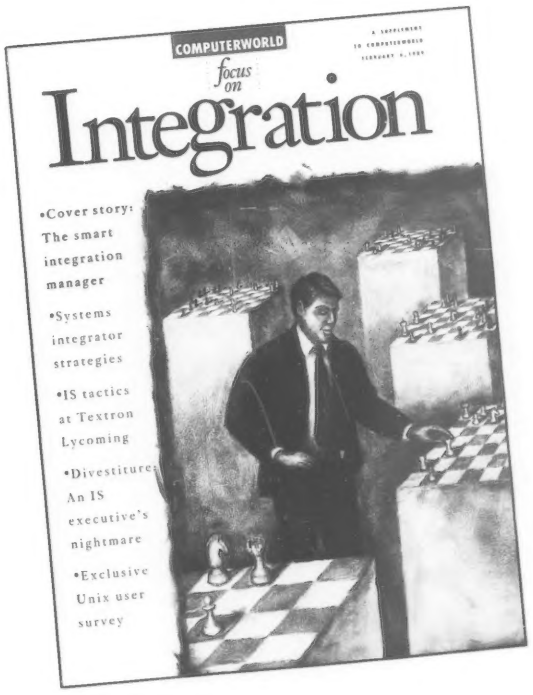
Features will provide you with in-depth analysis, viewpoints and solutions from authorities in their fields—many from IS executives just like yourselves.

Managing will provide the busy reader with advice and answers on managing the integration technology, the people who implement it and the vendors who sell it.

Just some of the stories in our APRIL 6 issue will include:

- A cover story on how companies have or have not planned their long term integration strategies. We'll find out what is being done in organizations around the country and what's worked, what hasn't and why.
- Who controls PC LANs? We'll show you the rapidly changing power base between department users and information sytems professional and who is likely to win the war.
- Conflict of interest in systems integration. How do you know your systems integrator is giving you unbiased advice—especially when they are selling their own product? We'll examine the tradeoffs and tell you what integrators and customers are saying.
- Why networks fail! We'll investigate some of the common problems that can arise, how to plan for them and sure-fire solutions to help avoid them.
- Integrating data bases: We'll examine the organizational and technical difficulties in tying data bases together and who in the organization is pushing for it.
- Examples of what your colleagues are accomplishing and how they're doing it.

It is you, the information systems professional who is spearheading the changes to integration as technology becomes even more driven by business goals. Help us help you. Let us know your opinions. Write to Ann Dooley, Editor, *Computerworld Focus on Intergration,* Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701 or call me at (800) 343-6474, (in MA, 508/879-0700). Also call our computer bulletin board number at (508) 626-0165 and leave a message.



About The Adams Company 1988 Study

The 1988 "Information Systems Management Study" is the second syndicated research study undertaken by The Adams Company (the first was in 1986). The primary objective of the study was to measure the readership levels of 12 leading publications among key information systems executives.

The sample was drawn from three computer site database files: the International Data Corporation file, the Computer Intelligence file and the Focus Research file. These databases were chosen to equally represent the distribution of computer sites by "dollar value" and to eliminate any potential list bias. After the three files were merged/purged, a quota sample of 6,570 names was randomly chosen for the mailing. The final sample included the following executives by job function:

Top MIS/DP Executive at Site	62.0%
Data Communications Manager	11.7%
Micro/PC Evaluator	11.4%
Data Center Manager	6.1%
Top Applications Manager	5.5%
Info Center Manager	4.5%

Each sample member was sent one of four versions of the questionnaire. Each version displayed a different order in which the publications appeared so any bias response due to the positioning of each publication was minimized.

An alert mailing and two subsequent questionnaire "packets" were sent to try to gain as high a response as possible. There were 3,001 completed questionnaires, yielding a 47.5% response rate.

The research methods employed by The Adams Company in the design and implementation of this survey resulted in a high response rate, large bases and unbiased data. The results, therefore, are reliable and accurate for use in media selection and evaluation in the information systems marketplace.

Kathy Dinneen
Vice President/Research
–IDG Communications Research Services

Total Respondents in Selected Job Function(s)

Total

	Computerworld	Information-WEEK	Data-mation	PC Week	Base
MIS/Information Sys. Management	50.1%	38.5%	36.0%	29.3%	1,651
Data Processing	46.1	28.1	29.8	23.2	1,337
Data Communications	49.8	34.2	33.4	29.3	928
Micro/Info Center Management	47.4	36.9	32.9	47.0	677
Telecommunications	51.4	36.0	34.3	30.0	597
System Design/ Integration	48.9	31.5	31.6	29.1	626

Read: "Of the 1651 respondents (based on average issue audience) in MIS/Information Systems Management, 50.1% have read or looked into *Computerworld* in the last six months; 38.5% have read or looked into *InformationWEEK* in the last six months," and so on . . .

Companies with 1,000+ Employees

	Computerworld	Information-WEEK	Data-mation	PC Week	Base
MIS/Information Sys. Management	56.0%	52.5%	40.4%	35.3%	866
Data Processing	55.8	42.8	33.8	29.4	565
Data Communications	53.4	43.7	34.1	32.5	492
Micro/Info Center Management	48.4	44.9	32.7	51.1	401
Telecommunications	56.4	45.4	33.4	32.8	335
System Design/ Integration	52.3	43.3	31.0	37.7	300

"Looking only at those respondents (based on average issue audience) who work at companies with more than 1,000 employees, 56.0% of the 866 respondents in MIS/Information Systems Management have read or looked into *Computerworld* in the last six months; 52.5% have read or looked into *InformationWEEK* in the last six months," and so on . . .

Total Respondents with Selected Purchase Decision Influence

Total

	Computerworld	Information-WEEK	Data-mation	PC Week	Base
Mainframe Computers	58.0%	45.6%	42.6%	32.5%	933
Minicomputers/ Superminis	46.7	35.5	33.6	31.5	1,190
PCs	44.0	32.3	30.9	36.4	1,998
Computer Terminals	46.9	33.2	32.0	28.4	1,922
Data Communications Equip./Systems	50.1	39.0	35.3	33.7	1,393
Mainframe/Mini Systems or Utility Software	51.3	37.4	36.1	31.0	1,435
Mainframe/Mini Applications Software	48.2	36.0	33.9	30.7	1,366
PC Software	43.7	32.5	31.1	37.8	1,764

Read: "Of the 933 respondents (based on average issue audience) who have purchase decision influence for mainframe computers, 58.0% have read or looked into *Computerworld* in the last six months; 45.6% have read or looked into *InformationWEEK* in the last six months," and so on . . .

*Data on this page is based on initial "Topline" report issued by The Adams Company.

Companies with 1,000+ Employees

	Computerworld	Information-WEEK	Data-mation	PC Week	Base
Mainframe Computers	60.7%	54.7%	46.4%	35.4%	601
Minicomputers/ Superminis	53.8	49.6	39.2	38.0	613
PCs	51.1	46.1	35.9	44.3	1,003
Computer Terminals	54.1	48.0	37.6	35.3	910
Data Communications Equip./Systems	53.3	49.6	38.6	37.8	805
Mainframe/Mini Systems or Utility Software	55.6	49.7	39.8	36.7	771
Mainframe/Mini Applications Software	54.8	51.6	39.1	37.8	680
PC Software	50.0	45.6	35.2	46.1	885

"Looking only at those respondents (based on average issue audience) who work at companies with more than 1,000 employees, 60.7% of the 601 respondents who have purchase decision influence for mainframe computers have read or looked into *Computerworld* in the last six months; 54.7% of the 601 respondents have read or looked into *InformationWEEK* in the last six months," and so on . . .